

JUNE 1951

- The Controlled Materials Plan will go into effect on July 1st, as P/A had predicted, for steel, copper, and aluminum. It will operate as it did, successfully, during the last war: products that are controlled will either be "A" products, where the producer gets his orders and production authorization from his customer, or "B" products, where the authorization and the order comes directly from NPA (through the Industry Divisions). Manufacturers must file forms stating their detailed requirements for these metals, and NPA will allot specific amounts to them. By this restrictive production the government believes both defense and non-defense needs can be met. For three months CMP will be operated from Washington; after that it will be handled by NPA field offices.
- Construction materials which will be affected by the plan include fabricated structural steel products, lighting fixtures, millwork, screens, flat-glass products, insulation, hardware, plumbing fixtures, metal doors and sash. Exempted items include residential heating and cooking equipment and household refrigerators.
- Many building products also come under scope of Ceiling Price Regulation 22 of the Office of Price Stabilization. This sets ceiling prices at a pre-Korean base price plus actual increases in materials cost and factory payroll costs. Resulting in some immediate price rises in building materials, the Order should tend to stabilize prices during the rest of the year.
- Among honors awarded at the A.I.A. Convention last month in Chicago, in addition to the Gold Medal to Maybeck, were 39 Fellowships; the Kemper Award to Marshall Shaffer, the Fine Arts Medal to Thomas Church, landscape architect; Honorary Memberships to Lewis Mumford, Edwin S. Burdell, and W. Englebert Reynolds; and a special citation for craftsmanship to Corning Glass Works.
- A.I.A. and Producers' Council again have made awards for trade literature to building materials manufacturers. This year 15 Certificates of Merit were awarded, and 20 Honorable Mentions. Anemostat Corporation and Bettinger Enamel Corporation won Awards of Exceptional Merit.
- Again in April construction records for the month were broken. Dept. of Commerce figures show \$2,353 million volume, with an increase over March of 7% in residential building, 7% in industrial building, 6% in hospital construction, about the same volume for school work and churches, and a drop in stores, restaurants, and recreational structures.
- G. E. announces a new laboratory at Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio, to test modern lighting systems in relation to all sizes, proportions, and finishes of rooms. Regular spacing of simple filament units no longer answers the complex needs of contemporary buildings, and new requirements require new data, G.E. points out.
- HHFA is about to embark on another research program which is long overdue, as a result of a recommendation by its Advisory Committee on Resource Conservation. The study will be of

Editorial Staff

Thomas H. Creighton
Editor

Charles Magruder
Managing Editor

George A. Sanderson
Feature Editor

Burton H. Holmes
Technical Editor

Elsie Tupper
Mary Agnes Morel
Viola S. Kaps
Sarah McCullough
Valerie Buffa
Assistant Editors

Stamo Papadaki
Art Director

Elmer A. Bennett
Martha Blake
Drafting

Executive & Business Staff

John G. Belcher
Publisher; Vice President

Frank J. Armeit
Production Manager

John N. Carlin
Circulation Manager

John Y. Cunningham
Promotion Manager

newsletter

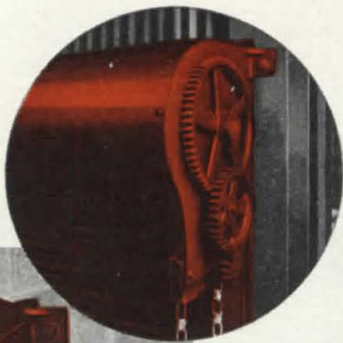
"wood-frame dwelling structures...and the need for new methods brought about by the tendency to use larger window openings and omission or reduction in the number of interior partitions which heretofore served as structural bracing."

- Another useful bit of research is being started at Cornell, where the Housing Research Center and the School of Business and Public Administration will collaborate to study distribution problems in prefabricated housing, the area in which this new industry has most often stumbled.
- The new Corning Glass Center in Corning, New York, began its career with a high-level conference on "Living in Industrial Civilization," under the co-sponsorship of Corning Glass Works and the American Council of Learned Societies. The architect's part in this discussion was upheld by John Burchard of M.I.T. and Wells Bennett of U. of Michigan.
- Princeton, which early was interested in the Ames studies in visual perception, is constructing an Architectural Laboratory, where study of architectural details and architectonic forms constructed in various materials can be studied under varying conditions of light and varying effects of weather. Professor Jean Labatut will direct the work.
- Georgia Tech School of Architecture looks forward to expansion as a result of a recent grant of a quarter-million dollars from the Board of the Institute. This will make possible a strong graduate program, programs in city planning, and in industrial design, and research in building materials and construction methods. To make the students and faculty even happier, all this will take place in a handsome new building to be finished in 1952.
- Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, which now has permanent offices in New York, Chicago and San Francisco, has announced that a Portland, Oregon, office will be established in association with Pietro Belluschi, now Dean of M.I.T.'s School of Architecture and Planning. "This," says the firm, "represents an important advance in S.O. & M.'s program of assisting in the development of the West Coast by establishing offices in strategic locations."
- Konrad F. Wittmann, Professor of Design and Head of the Department of Interior Design at Pratt Institute, often a contributor to P/A, died recently at the age of 60. German born and educated, Wittmann had practiced abroad and for ten years had edited a German architectural magazine before he came to this country in 1938.
- The 8th International Congress for Modern Architecture (CIAM) will be held the week of July 7th at Hoddison, Hertfordshire, near London. Theme will be The Core — the physical community heart — of the city. Various CIAM groups have been preparing material to present at the Congress, for five "scale-levels," from the village to the metropolis.
- Walker Art Center, Minneapolis' successful regional museum and spreader of contemporary culture announces that its director, D. S. Defenbacher, is taking a leave of absence and that William M. Friedman, who has been Assistant Director, will act as its head.

Published monthly by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Ralph W. Reinhold, Chairman of the Board; Philip H. Hubbard, President; H. Burton Lowe, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; Fred P. Peters, Vice President and Secretary; John G. Belcher, William P. Winsor, Gilbert E. Cochran, Merald F. Lue, Francis M. Turner, Vice Presidents. Executive and editorial offices: 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Subscriptions payable in advance. Subscription prices to those who, by title, are architects, engineers, specification writers, designers, or draftsmen, and to government departments, trade associations, members of the armed forces, college libraries, students, publishers, advertisers, prospective advertisers and their employers—\$4.00 for one year, \$6.00 for two years, \$8.00 for three years. To all others—\$10.00 per year. Above prices are applicable in U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canada, and Philippine Republic. Latin America—\$10.00 for one year, \$16.00 for two years, \$20.00 for three years. All other foreign subscriptions—\$15.00 for one year, \$25.00 for two years, \$30.00 for three years. Single copy—\$1.00. Printed by Publishers Printing Co., New York, N. Y. Copyright 1951, Reinhold Publishing Corp. Trade Mark Reg. All rights reserved. Entered as second class matter January 22, 1947, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume XXXII, No. 5, May 1951. In Art Index.



Rolling Steel DOORS



MAHON
CHAIN-GEAR
OPERATOR

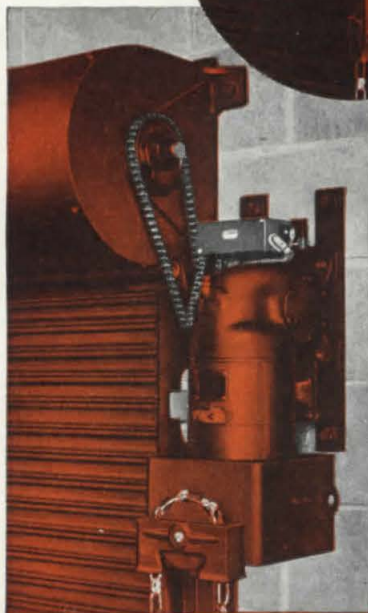
Manually, Mechanically, or Power Operated

For railroad openings, truck openings, or any vehicle opening which is subject to frequent use, a good rolling steel door is the logical answer . . . they provide maximum protection against intrusion and fire . . . they occupy no usable space inside or outside the door opening . . . their quick opening, quick closing vertical action, with push-button control, saves time, and, their all-metal construction assures a life-time of continuous trouble-free service. Before you buy, check the specifications of Mahon Rolling Steel Doors . . . note the materials used, type of bearings, oven-baked protective coating applied to curtain slats prior to roll-forming, and other provisions for long life. You may find complete information on Mahon Rolling Steel Doors, including specifications, in Sweet's Files. If you do not have access to Sweet's, write for Catalog G-50.

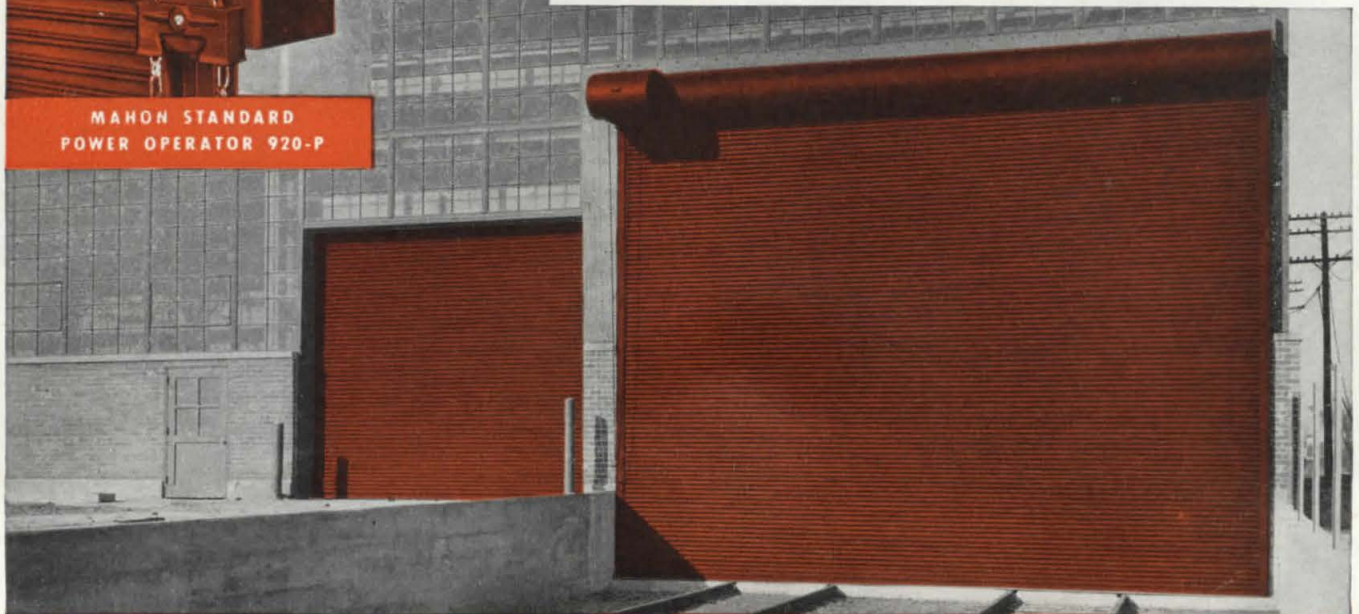
THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representative in Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Automatic Closing Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters; Insulated Metal Walls, Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms.



MAHON STANDARD
POWER OPERATOR 920-P



ROLLING STEEL DOORS, SHUTTERS AND GRILLES TO MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT

Typical Installation of Mahon Power Operated Rolling Steel Doors in a Double Railroad Opening and a Truck Opening in a Modern Industrial Plant.

MAHON

WHEELING IS "TOPS"



● **LIGHTER!** Saves weight two ways: because of lightness of Tri-Rib Sheets themselves, and because smaller dead load allows use of lighter supporting members!



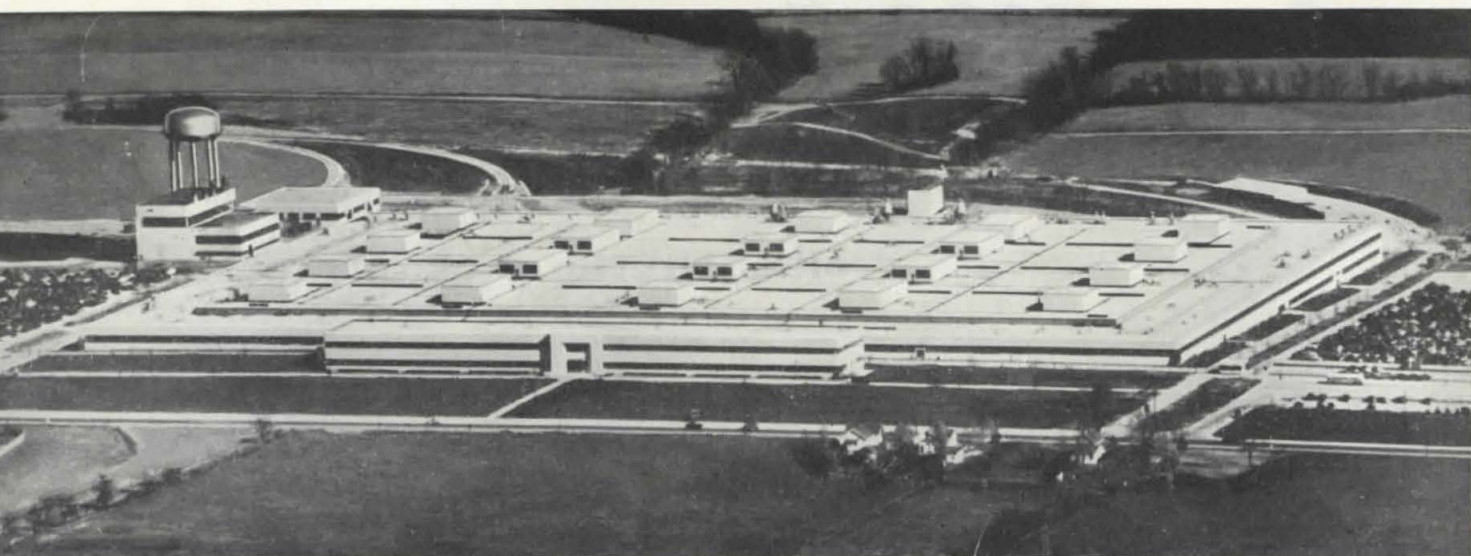
● **FASTER!** Saves time through easy handling and through quicker fastening with welds or clips. Tri-Rib method also loses less time due to bad weather!



● **COSTS LESS!** Saves money in itself—and in allowing use of lighter supporting members. Roof of Tri-Rib usually costs less than any comparable type of roof!

WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY • WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

ATLANTA BOSTON BUFFALO CHICAGO COLUMBUS DETROIT KANSAS CITY LOUISVILLE MINNEAPOLIS NEW ORLEANS



for Western Electric

20 ACRES of Tri-Rib Roof Deck cover the world's largest telephone plant!

In its new plant at Indianapolis, Western Electric Company can make in one year more telephone sets than are in use *throughout all France!* To "top" its nearly 20 acres of manufacturing space, roofing contractors used more than 1,400 tons of Wheeling Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck!

Insulation was designed to give the entire roof a 4-hour time lag in solar heat transmis-

sion. Because of the lightness of Tri-Rib Sheets, the dead load of the finished roof was reduced. The resulting reserve capacity in the structural steel is important in carrying such suspended loads as conveyors, piping and ducts.

Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck for fast, economical roofing is only one of the many building materials for which architects, engineers and builders rely on Wheeling. In the complete line of Wheeling Building Materials, they will find products that are low-cost solutions to many construction problems.

Made of Cop-R-Loy, the Copper Alloyed Steel, Wheeling Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck is designed to specifications adopted by A.I.S.I. for light gauge structures.

The Wheeling Line of Building Materials includes:

Steelcrete Reinforcing Mesh, Expanded Metal, Metal Lath and Metal Lath Accessories. Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck, ExM Angle Partitions and ExM Vault Reinforcing to meet #10 Insurance Classification. *Write for descriptive literature and technical data.*

BUILDING MATERIAL DIVISION

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA RICHMOND ST. LOUIS



Over 3000 Cemesto* Buildings

**Permanent homes, apartments, schools,
other structures quickly, economically**



Administration Building, Oak Ridge

This handsome, efficient, comfortable structure was erected quickly and at low cost with Cemesto Panels.

Cemesto Insulating Structural Panels are a multi-function material combining great structural strength, high insulation value, interior and exterior finish — all in one handy unit that's quick and easy to apply!

Permit Important Savings

Their amazing versatility makes possible important economies in the design, erection and maintenance of permanent, insulated roof decks, curtain walls and partitions in buildings of every type and size. No wonder Cemesto Panels have been specified for thousands of residential, industrial, commercial, institutional and defense emergency structures... including over 3000 buildings in the famous A-Bomb City of Oak Ridge, Tennessee!

Strong and Permanent

Cemesto Panels consist of a core of Celotex cane fibre insulation, to which a non-combustible cement-asbestos facing is

bonded on both sides by a vapor-resistant, moistureproof adhesive.

Many Unique Advantages

These rigid, pre-formed units are light and easy to handle. Yet they have remarkable structural strength! Their smooth hard, stone-gray surfaces have a light reflection value of 58%... provide attractive exterior and interior finish. Left unpainted, Cemesto Panels are maintenance-free. And their insulating core is protected by the exclusive (patented) Ferox® Process from fungus, dry rot, vermin and termites!

Insulate As They Build

Due to their high built-in insulation value, Cemesto Panels make any building cooler, more economical to air condition in summer... warmer, thriftier to heat in winter. They promote more comfortable,

healthier working conditions that pay off in improved employee efficiency, reduced accidents, increased production!

Speed Construction

Cemesto Panels resist fire, weather and wear. Can be worked on the job with ordinary tools, or pre-cut at the mill for faster application. Quickly, easily attached to steel framing with bolts and metal clips, or to wood framing or wood members with nails. Easily demountable, fully salvageable.

Proved By Performance

Almost 21 years of varied use in all climates, all over the world, have proved the stability and permanence of Cemesto Panels. Discover how this modern marvel of building materials can help you build better, faster, permanently... and at less cost... NOW! Mail coupon at right for complete information.

Erected at *Oak Ridge*

hospitals, churches, theatres and
built at Atomic City with Cemesto Panels!



Apartment Building Oak Ridge

This typical unit demonstrates how Cemesto Panels made possible quick construction of multi-unit dwellings at Oak Ridge. Cemesto Panels were pre-cut to size and erected with minimum work and time.

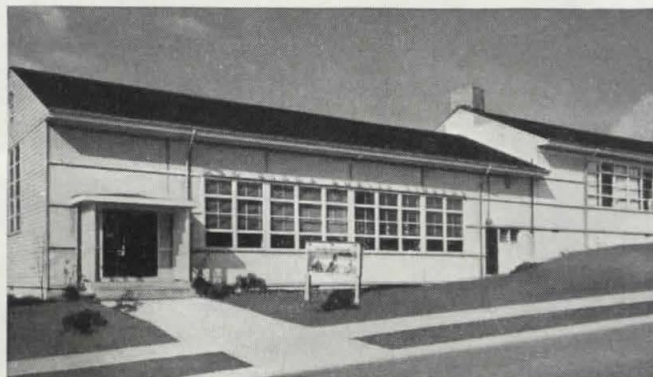


Typical Oak Ridge Home

Most Oak Ridge families live in sturdy, attractive homes of Cemesto Panels. In a recent letter to The Celotex Corporation, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects-Engineers, wrote: "The Cemesto Houses were placed in the permanent category. . . ."

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL

Architects-Engineers, planned and supervised construction of Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Approximately 5,000,000 ft. of Cemesto Insulating Structural Panels were used.



Oak Ridge Public Library

Note the functional beauty of this light, airy library building of Cemesto Panels.

Don't Stop that Job!

... whether it's on the drawing board, or in the construction stage ... you can assure uninterrupted completion of your job by specifying readily available Cemesto Panels in place of critical materials ... NOW!

Another **CELOTEX** Product
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
CEMESTO
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING STRUCTURAL PANELS

The Celotex Corporation, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. C-61
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me FREE your 40-page Manual giving full technical data on Cemesto Panels, plus latest design and application recommendations. I am particularly interested in ☐ Curtain Walls

☐ Partition Walls ☐ Roof Decks.

Name

Address

City Zone State



built to greet a million hands



Kwikset locks are
precision manufactured,
beautifully finished,
designed to last.

kwikset sales and service company

ORIGINAL FEATURES

Dear Editor: P/A in its April issue presents an interesting survey of Chicago's Multistory Public Housing. Every architect who would keep abreast of housing progress should read it.

With urban redevelopment in New York City and elsewhere taking definite shape, the new approach of the Chicago planners should be carefully studied and appraised. With the broadly accepted conclusion that the only economic possibility of opening up the now densely crowded slum districts lies in the substitutions of high many-storied low-land-coverage structures for the crowded-together, low, but high-coverage tenement houses characteristic of the city slums, the original features embodied in the Chicago multistoried buildings are of special interest.

Since the first intensive study of mass two-story housing, it has been recognized that outside light for all rooms is a necessity and that cross-ventilation is of the utmost desirability. Apartments but two rooms deep, with light and air at both front and rear, have long been the ideal. Apartments with but one exposure have long been discredited, and even the apartment with corner exposure has been recognized as second in desirability to those having complete cross-ventilation. To those of us who are familiar with the Chicago climate, the feasibility of the unenclosed open corridor, seems unbelievable; but if Chicago can get away with it, it certainly should not worry anyone else.

It is interesting to note that the skip-floor corridor schemes, akin to the East Gate apartments which have been built facing the Charles River in Cambridge for the N.E. Mutual Life Insurance Co. and M.I.T., were abandoned by the Chicago architects for outside corridors on each floor; and that when it was necessary to conform to the requirements of PHA, they had to abandon the outside corridor, though they found it possible to retain a communal play space at each story. Now that Chicago has had the courage to provide on each story an open and sunny play space of reasonable size, readily accessible to all the younger children on that story, what future planner will dare to avoid meeting this obvious, but heretofore unprovided necessity.

I note that it is stated that in these buildings having play spaces, as distinct from the roofed gallery corridors, they are to have mesh and removable glass enclosures, but the corridors in these Chicago plans appear to be open the year round. The storage space outside the apartments shared by the occupants of two adjoining apartments, as provided in some of their plans, must mean a tremendous contribution to the comfort of the tenants.

Whittlesey's clear and dispassionate description of these plans, highlights the desirability of planning which permits

access to bedrooms without passing through the living room. I wonder, and have long wondered, how much this really means to the average family. Access to the kitchen without passing through the living room would seem to me to be more important. It is my guess, as Whittlesey seems to suggest, that families are not all alike and what suits one does not always suit another.

What all architects interested in housing are trying to do is to produce, at the least possible expense and no extravagance, apartment buildings which will make the maximum possible contribution to happy and healthful living. A careful study of these Chicago plans and what their architects found they could do and could not do, will be found most illuminating, for it would seem to be clear from their courageous designs that they had this aim clearly before them. ELECTUS D. LITCHFIELD, F.A.I.A.
New York, New York

COMPREHENSIVE DISCUSSION

Dear Editor: The series of analyses by Julian Whittlesey in the April issue are of particular interest to me.

As director of development of the Chicago Housing Authority during the design stage of Loomis, Archer, and Prairie Courts I consider Mr. Whittlesey's discussion to be both clear and comprehensive. JOHN G. VAUGHAN, JR.
Chicago, Ill.

STILL-COOPE-UP

Dear Editor: As one who deals in urban planning, I would have been greatly interested in some discussion and analysis of costs, site-selection philosophy (city vs. periphery), the tangled web of political and social factors clothing the choice of sites, and site planning; I realize that Mr. Whittlesey was making an architectural appraisal exclusively.

As an apartment dweller, I sought, but failed to find in the Chicago blueprints:

1. A living room with privacy and without through traffic: the cardinal axiom of apartment anatomy. *Dearborn Homes* and *Ogden Courts* further destroy basic design by giving the living room a full view of the kitchen equipment and complete exposure to kitchen odors and heat (and unwashed dishes when evening guests are around—the housewife is at least entitled to dirty dishes after dinner, until visitors have departed!)

2. Ready access to coat closet, kitchen or bathroom by children with mud-covered or snowy shoes and dusty hands. Although this feature was solved in all instances, it seemed to be at the expense of axiom 1, above. In *Prairie Courts'* 14-story affair, the coat closet

appears to be an afterthought rather than solution.

3. Storage space within apartment, supplementing common storage facilities in halls or basements. Of course, this allowance may have been considered and merely obscured by the scale and necessarily incomplete labeling of drawings.

4. Proper orientation. Even in Mr. W's "study for a future plan," with apartments two-deep, and with building appendages, some families must forego sunlight and/or breeze.

Without doubt Mr. W. and the design architects were concerned with the nature of vertical living, summarized as "cooped-up." But it hardly seems that "the blow" will be "softened" by gadgetry and gallery: nor by producing buildings shaped like L's, or X's, Y's, and Z's. Compensation must spring from within and without: in careful unit planning, so that spaciousness can be felt and desirable living and circulation patterns achieved, as well as in thoughtful site-neighborhood planning. Mr. W. grazed the touch-stone when he stated that "mature housing design must search beyond stylistic preconception." Even with high-rise structures, little novelty need be invoked; bathing buildings in greenery *a la* Corbusier can accomplish a sense of openness.

When Mr. W. affirms "the device of high density has increasingly driven Authorities to multistory buildings," he isn't quite precise. Where land costs form a high proportion of total development costs, higher densities are necessary to meet PHA-mandated ceilings. Yet, sites on the urban periphery, or even suburbs would not generally force high densities. As a matter of interest, be it noted that PHA-minimum project-density standards fare well alongside A.P.H.A. suggestions. It is for local Authorities to adhere to these minima as maxima!

Dwelling-space requirements are one facet of unit planning. One can, as does Mr. W., be skeptical of PHA maxima, if these are offered as adequate. But Mr. W's views that these gross areas serve to hinder efficient layout cannot be accepted. Size appears not to be a significant factor in fundamental apartment relationships, as witness the jury's alarm, in a recent single-family home competition, that many of the thousands of designs did not achieve living room privacy. *Archer Courts*, in fact, approximates PHA mandatory requirements and concurrently presents perhaps the best unit-design among those analyzed.

Just three parting shots:

1. Why does a competent architect occasionally sail into a sea of sociological pronouncement? Viz. "Families with-

(Continued on page 10)



VIEWS

(Continued from page 9)

out noisy children are historically sensitive about those with noisy children." This empirical statement is startling enough, without stressing that the observation is eternally true!

2. Are galleries and balconies justified at the expense of (cost and space) dwelling unit areas? As for the mother on the 6th-floor gallery eyeing her 3-

year-old being pushed from his bicycle in the ground-level totlot—without housewives who are former Olympic 100-yard dash stars, what practical supervision or solace do the architects expect!

3. Chicago shows a preponderance of 1- and 2-bedroom units. In a way, this kind of distribution is more suited to

high-rise structures. However, I am curious for it is my feeling that there may be great unfilled needs among families requiring 4- and 5-bedroom units.

SEYMOUR STILLMAN
Director of Planning
Buffalo 2, New York.

QUESTIONS AREAS

Dear Editor: The article, "New Dimensions in Housing Design," by Julian Whittlesey, in April 1951 P/A, is very enlightening. Congratulations to the Chicago Housing Authority! It should encourage other cities to improve their Public Housing Plans.

The average square-foot area per room as noted in the apartment schedules for the various housing projects does not, however, show the true picture.

In the past, cost per room (square-feet per room) was figured on a construction room basis. If the rental room is now used, instead, then the statistics used for public housing seems doctored up in order to reduce all figures which make up the costs.

Private speculative builders in the housing field use this method to calculate their rentals. FHA permits an extra one-half room count per apartment if the living room area is increased, but in no case is the living room considered a 2½ room count.

If Dearborn Home areas were changed from rental to construction rooms, the average square foot area would change from 217 sq. ft. to about 243 sq. ft. and Ogden Courts from 220 sq. ft. to about 273 sq. ft.

My housing research has proven that a change in the room count is not required to reduce the average square foot area per room. If waste and unnecessary space are eliminated, it is possible to get more and larger rooms in less area and cube than in a conventional plan at a saving of 10% to 15% in construction and maintenance costs. This can be done without sacrificing conveniences in the dwelling unit. Sound-proofed bedrooms without the use of soundproofing materials (patented), good privacy, light and ventilation, ample storage space, etc., can be enjoyed by each family without increasing costs.

Let us stick to the old-fashioned way, if we can call it such, of counting rooms and figuring cost on a construction room basis, at the same time use the latest ideas and materials to reduce cost and plan better buildings.

CHARLES HENRY SACKS
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DON'T TREAD ON ME

Dear Editor: In reference to the review of *Never Leave Well Enough Alone*: G.A.S. appears to suffer from a "schizophrenic" condition, resulting from inroads on architecture made by the Industrial Designer.

(Continued on page 13)

PYRESOTE^{*} TREATED LUMBER

More Important than ever in this Atomic Age



Today, the international situation is such as to warrant particular emphasis on the use of non-burning materials in factories, institutions, public buildings, homes, etc., as a precautionary measure. That is why PYRESOTE treated lumber is the logical choice for all construction purposes.



In locations where there is an explosive hazard which generates fires, such as powder plants and atomic energy projects, for instance, PYRESOTE treated lumber is being used extensively, since it cuts to a minimum the fire damage due to burning lumber.



Aside from this, PYRESOTE treated lumber is proof against termites, insects, pests and decay. For 64 years we have specialized in the processing of lumber and plywood by means of the vacuum-pressure method of impregnation. Look us up in Sweets, or contact us at our nearest office.

PROTEXOL CORPORATION

76 MARKET ST., KENILWORTH, N. J.

NEW YORK

ST. LOUIS

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

LOS ANGELES

* REG. U. S. TRADEMARK

WASHINGTON STEEL CORPORATION

MicroRold Stainless Steel

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

PHONE: WASHINGTON 5900

T. S. FITCH
PRESIDENT

June 1, 1951

OPEN LETTER TO THE DISTRIBUTORS OF MICROROLD STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS

The current demand for Type 430 sheet is certainly a tribute to you distributors, and we want to take this opportunity to thank you for a job well done.

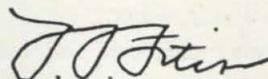
Because there is not sufficient nickel we asked our distributors, in July 1950, to explore the practicability of substituting Type 430 straight chrome stainless steel. While it is recognized that Type 430 is not a "cure-all", there are many applications where it does adequately provide the required corrosion resistance and other desirable characteristics.

We also wish to reassure you that we shall endeavor to allocate our production in an equitable manner.

TSF:HH

Cordially yours,

WASHINGTON STEEL CORPORATION



T. S. Fitch
President

PS.—You are aware of the fact that the government regulations require us to supply 40% of our production for Defense Uses; this obviously means that we cannot provide as much tonnage for non-defense purposes as we used to provide, nor as much as we would like to provide, at this particular time.

T. S. F.





We doubt that you've worked on many clubhouses like *this* one lately.

We haven't helped heat any, either.

But we *can* help heating engineers and contractors provide the proper thermal environment for any client—anywhere—in any kind of structure.

We have a lot of literature on the automatic control of all phases of heating, ventilating and air conditioning. Information you should have in your files.

And we have a lot of very well-informed control engineers—in our 89 different offices—who have a lot *more* information right at their finger tips.

We sincerely believe we can help you on any project that poses problems of control of any kind—for *control* is Honeywell's business.

So, why not *talk to Honeywell*? Why not *write* to Honeywell for complete information on the equipment discussed across the page? And why not do it *now*?

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

First in Controls



VIEWS

(Continued from page 10)

Being slightly prejudiced, since studying, teaching Industrial Design, and working with the Los Angeles office of Raymond Leewy Associates, felt the review a tirade, lowering the profession to the "flotsam" that is appearing upon our landscapes.

At present, I am with a nationally known architectural firm, doing the same type of work I did at R.L.A., principally, Store Planning. The difference is as great as night and day. When the members of the architectural profession devote more time to top echelon, rather than A.I.A. reunion hashes, better associates and use of talent will prevail, resulting in a class of unparalleled design.

Regarding M.A.M.'s report on the *51 U. S. Industrial Design* this reviewer appears to carry the same views, deriding the Industrial Designer for "casing the intestines," which is indistinguishable from the architect and his structure. A vexation has clouded the architects' horizon, thus acrimonious invectiveness to the successful Industrial Designer.

J. SMITH BENNETT
Hollywood, Calif.

LETTERS TO THE SCHOOLMASTER

Dear Carl: I admire your candid and erudite criticism of the four statements on "Basic Design." (February 1951 P/A) Wasn't it St. Paul who said that "only the foolish measure themselves by themselves?" God knows how easy it is to appear foolish in seeking art in abstract form. On the other hand, what is more abstract* than ideas about art expressed in word form?

I hope that you are wrong in your reference to a "lack of emphasis of human factors in design . . . in all four statements", though the rational side of the topic is the easier to express, I trust that we do not prejudice the presence or validity of the other.

It is good that you emphasized points such as the need for "experience-vocabulary" and "the study of man and nature," which means everything! Without curiosity and love (in the teacher as well as student, neither experience nor understanding will come easily, or with satisfaction.

The line one might draw between Charles Eames' chair and his love of design in the commonplace may not be straight, but it could hardly be more direct.

EUGENE J. MACKEY
St. Louis, Mo.

* a reminder that my statement in December issue does not use the word abstract—no clear image-value, in my opinion.—E.J.M.



In apartment buildings,
for example . . .

Question: Is there any way to control the temperature in an apartment building so that all tenants will be satisfied at the same time?

Answer: There certainly is—by installing Honeywell Personalized Heating Control. With PHC, each apartment has its own individual thermostat—each tenant can select the temperature most comfortable for him.

Question: But we've got to consider fuel bills. Won't they go up—with every tenant free to regulate his own heat?

Answer: On the contrary, they'll go down—as much as 20% annually! Surveys show owners often have to overheat a whole building to satisfy the 10% who like to live at 76°. Yet, most tenants want no more than 72°. Their PHC will regulate to that temperature—and save your client money.

Question: How about the added cost of PHC? Is individual control equipment more expensive to install than ordinary equipment?

Answer: Initially, Personalized Heating Control does cost more—although probably less than you think. But PHC is *not* just an added cost. It's an *investment* that pays definite, worth-while dividends. Experience has shown tenants will gladly pay a little extra for the greater comfort individual controls give. In just a few years, this extra will pay for the thermostats and valves. And from then on, the added income will benefit your client.

Gentlemen: Please send me detailed information about
Personalized Heating Control for apartment buildings.

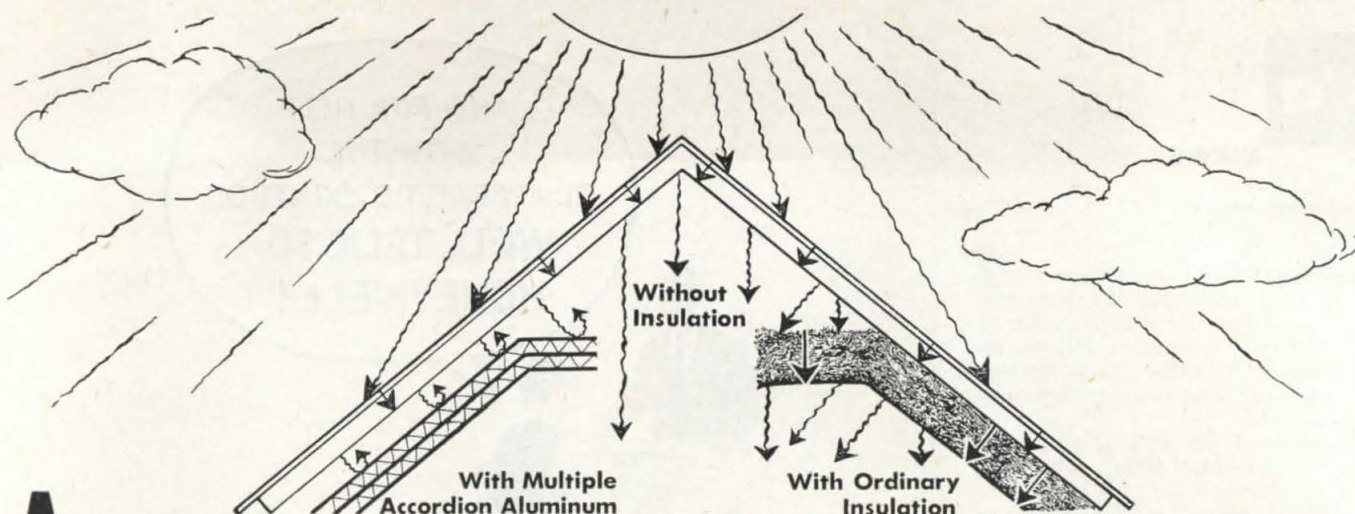
Name _____ Firm Name _____

Address _____

Send this coupon today to: Dept. PA-6-82, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

First in Controls



A

n Empty Roof Space Would Be The Best Insulation Against Summer Sun, Were It Not For Radiation

Convection is not a problem — there is no Convection downward. The only heat flow in summer through an empty roof space is Radiation, except for insignificant Conduction. Heat flow by conduction through roof spaces — through any building air space — is about 5%.

Ordinary insulation may retard heat for two or three hours, but builds up a large heat storage as compared to empty space. Fairly solid, it is a much better conductor of heat than empty air. Its surfaces absorb more than 90% heat rays. The heat passes through it by conduction, and is then radiated into the rooms at a 90% rate all through the day and into the night.

The solution is to use a material which has little substance and whose surfaces will not absorb nor emit appreciable radiation. Silver foil would be excellent but tough multiple accordion aluminum, which weighs but 1/5 oz. a sq. ft., is inexpensive and has practically the same heat-ray absorption and emissivity (2% more). It absorbs only 3% of the preponderant radiant heat flow through building air spaces inside walls, ceilings and roofs, and emits but 3%. It is non-condensation forming, impervious to vapor, and its multiple air spaces practically eliminate conduction. The commercial form is Infra Type 4 and 6.

The National Bureau of Standards Booklet BMS52, "Effect of Ceiling Insulation upon Summer Comfort," lists on page 10, the "insulations tested" in the order of decreasing effectiveness in protecting the ceiling against summer heat, as follows:

- "1) Two layers aluminum foil (both sides of each layer reflecting).
- "2) Full thick (3⁵/₈") rockwool."

Try this test: Tack or scotch-tape 3 sq. ft. of multiple accordion aluminum (we will send it free on request) to the underside of a hot roof or ceiling, whether uninsulated, or insulated with ordinary insulation. Step in and out of the protected area beneath. The difference will be so marked, you will need no thermometer.

THERMAL FACTORS, TYPE 6

Down-Heat C.044 R22.72 equals 7 1/2" DRY Rockwool
Up-Heat C.08 R12.50 equals 4" DRY Rockwool
Wall-Heat C.073 R13.69 equals 4 1/2" DRY Rockwool

VAPOR PERMEABILITY equals ZERO

INFRA INSULATION, INC.

10 Murray Street New York, N. Y.

Telephone: COrtlandt 7-3833

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray Street, N. Y. C. (Dept. P6)

Please send FREE:

- ☐ Bureau of Standards Booklet, BMS 52, "Effect of Ceiling Insulation upon Summer Comfort."
- ☐ 3 Ft. Square of Multiple Accordion Aluminum for Test
- ☐ Infra Price List

Name _____

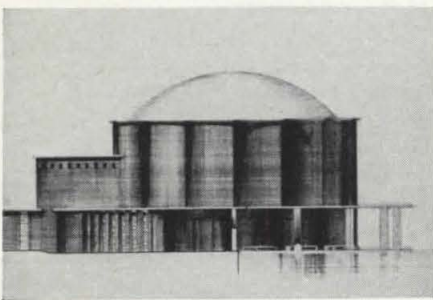
Firm _____

Address _____

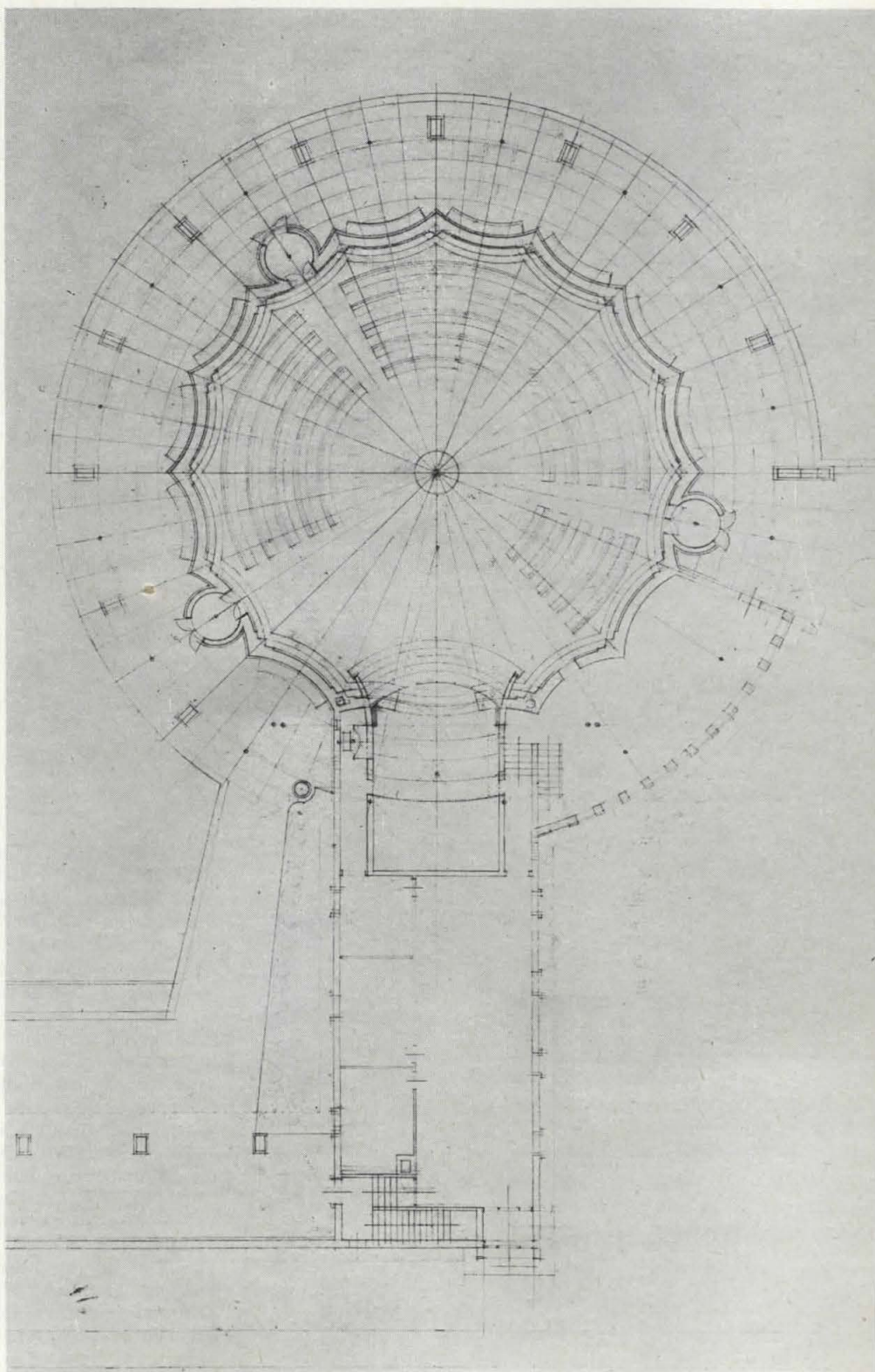
Chapel for a Women's College

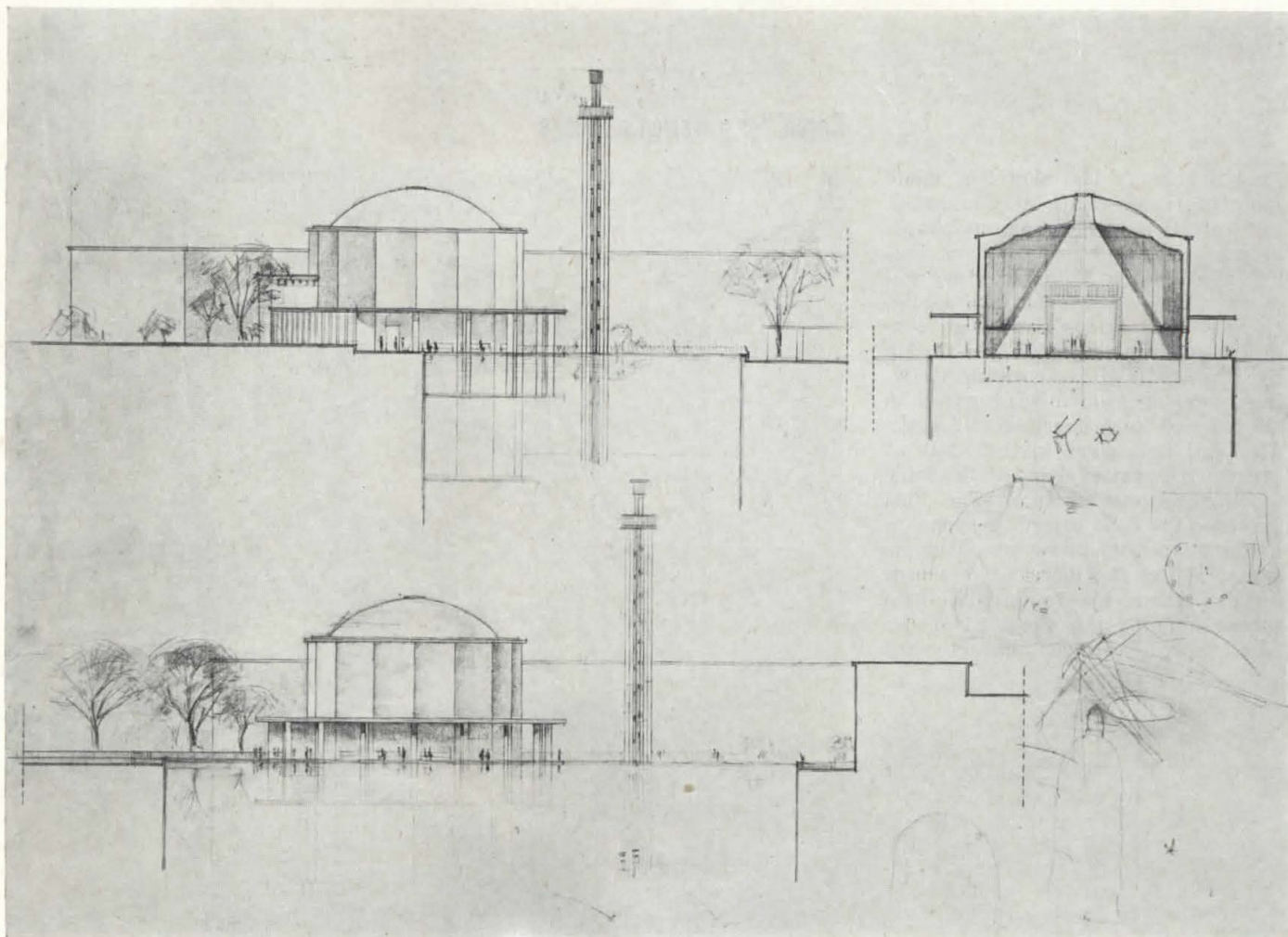
Eliel Saarinen's last sketches, made just before his death at Cranbrook last July 1, were of a campus chapel he was designing for Stephens College at Columbia, Missouri. Here and on page 16 are shown his own studies (larger illustrations) and also several elevations of the chapel drawn by Robert Snyder. Working drawings were subsequently prepared in the office of Eero Saarinen & Associates and bids were invited, but at present the project is in the category of "future construction." The bids exceeded the fund raised by sponsors of the chapel, who now are attempting to collect the increased amount.

The sensitivity to architectural proportion and the elegance of design expression that characterized

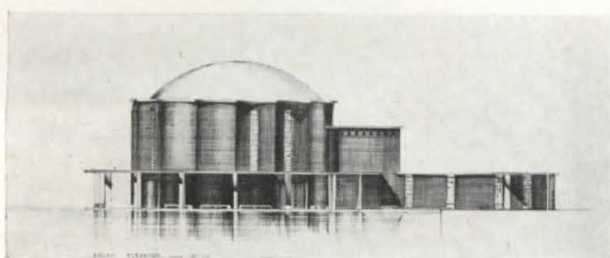
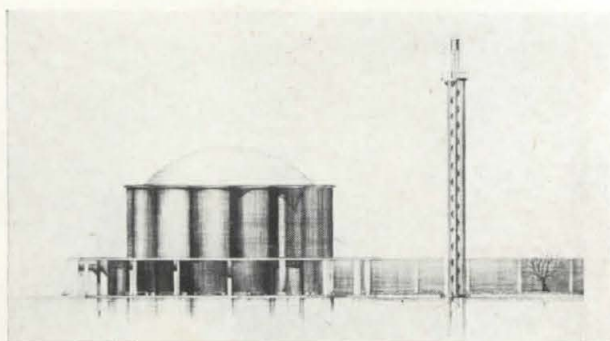


Eliel Saarinen's drawing of the chapel plan (right) is one of his last sketches. The elevation (above) was drawn by Robert Snyder.





The sketches (above) are by Eliel Saarinen.
The elevations (below) are by Robert Snyder.



the work of Eliel Saarinen are evident in these preliminary sketches from his drafting board. The unusual plan of the chapel with its syncopation of the spatial accents merits analysis. The adroit division of seating suggests a practicable and effective setting for the non-ritualistic services of a women's junior college under Baptist sponsorship. Thus the architect captured in his design the beauty of the circle, yet escaped the restrictions of such a finite *parti*.

Eliel Saarinen's sketches of the elevations of the chapel, further defined in the drawings by Snyder, reveal the subtleties of the major composition—slender bell tower accenting the rounded mass of the chapel. The fluting of the chapel wall, at a monumental scale, is perhaps the essence of the architectural expression.

**HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS
OF SQUARE FEET LIGHT
WEIGHT, PERMANENT, FIRE-
SAFE, NO MAINTENANCE
PRECAST CONCRETE ROOF
SLABS** *On the Atomic Projects*

at **OAK RIDGE, TENN.**
and
HANFORD, WASH.



**N FAST
N
FOREVER!**

ROOF DECK SLABS for
composition covering.
CONCRETE SLABS to
y, slate, tile, copper
metal roof.

ON REQUEST

FEDERAL
featherweight

**STRUCTURAL CONCRETE
PRECAST ROOF SLABS**

SOME OF MANY U. S. GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

Amertorp Corp., Forest Park, Ill.
National Guard Armories Throughout
the Country.
Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.
U.S. Army Veterans Hospital, Phoenix,
Ariz.; St. Cloud, Minn.; Iron Moun-
tain, Mich.
U.S. Army Victory Ordnance, Decatur,
Ill.
U.S. Army Phosphate Plant, Muscle
Shoals, Ala.

U.S. Naval Hospital, Dublin, Ga.
U.S. Naval Ammunitions Depot, Hast-
ings, Nebr.
U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Pocatello,
Idaho.
U.S. Naval Ammunitions Depot, Savan-
na, Okla.
U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Shumaker,
Ark.
U.S. War Dept. Martin Bomber Plant,
Fort Crook, Nebr.

**ROOFED
WITH
FEDERAL!**

FEDERAL CEMENT TILE COMPANY
MADE, LAID AND GUARANTEED BY
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 608 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET • CHICAGO

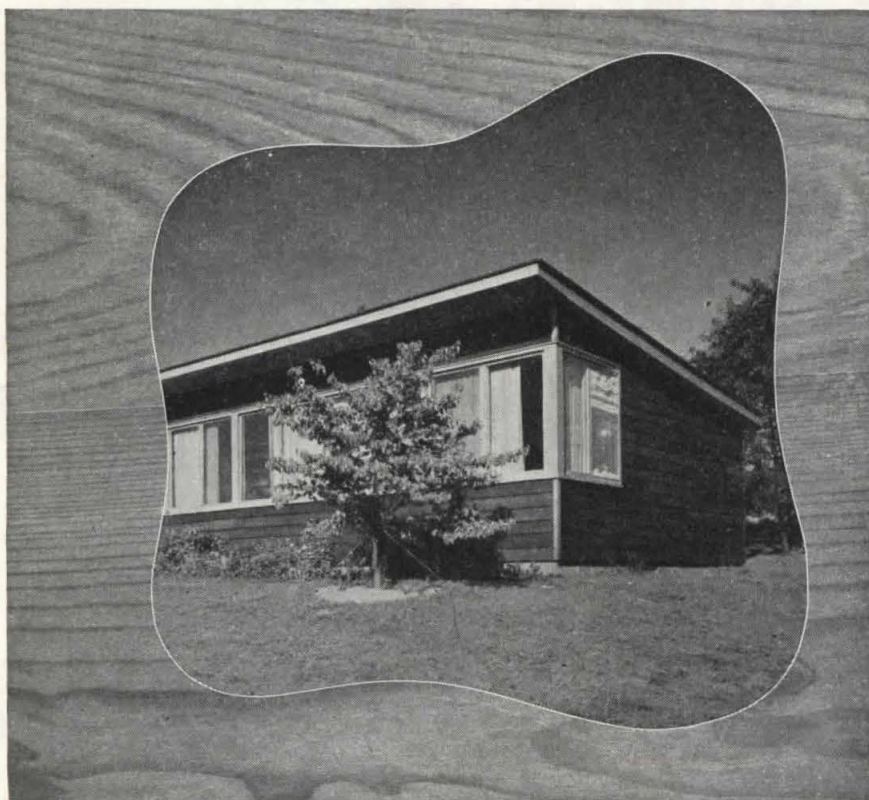
NOTICES

EXHIBITION

Well-designed, inexpensive household objects being made by hand in Japan today are being exhibited at the Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53 St., through June 17. Between 50 and 60 pieces of pottery, basketware, lacquer pieces, and matting designed for everyday use will be shown including bowls,

casseroles, pitchers, vases, tea cups, plates, jugs, flower holders, lacquered plates, and containers.

The material in the exhibition was collected in Japan by the architect ANTONIN RAYMOND and his wife, NOEMI RAYMOND, who lived and worked there for many years. The objects were not made for export but for everyday use in Japan.



Architect: William Lescaze, New York

Beauty and Economy IN EXTERIOR FINISHES

Cabot's Stains are *beautiful*—they bring out all the loveliness of grain and texture—come in a wide range of colors from clear brilliant hues to weathering browns and grays, many available from no other source.

Cabot's Stains are *practical*—60-90% content of pure creosote oil, the best wood preservative known, preserves the wood and keeps termites out.

Cabot's Stains are *economical* too—they cost less than 1/4 as much as good paint—go on quickly and easily—keep their fresh colors for years.

Write Today for color card showing many unique colors available from no other source. Samuel Cabot, Inc., 628 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Cabot's creosote stains

COMPETITION AWARDS

PHYLLIS MCCARY, a student at the University of California, Los Angeles, won the first award given by the American Institute of Decorators in its annual competition for the best solutions of a specified problem, which was the re-design of the street floor of a city house. This award consists of the Rorimer Gold Medal, \$200, and expenses to and from Grand Rapids Convention of A.I.D. to receive the award.

The second award, consisting of a Rorimer Silver Medal and \$50, went to MARSHALL C. PANN, a student at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; while the third award, a Rorimer Silver Medal, was won by ERNEST W. GRILK, a student at the Chicago Academy of Fine Arts.

HARRY LAWENDA of San Francisco is winner of the furniture award in the 1950 Good Design Competition for Home Furnishings, staged annually by the American Institute of Decorators. The floor covering award goes to VIRGINIA HAMHILL, New York. PAAVO TYNELL of Finland won the lighting award, and KARL LAURELL of Poughquag, N. Y., designed and executed the winning material in the fabric category.

AWARD

The Committee on Scholarships of the Beaux-Arts Institute of Design announces the award of the 1951 Lloyd Warren Scholarship, representing the 38th Paris Prize in Architecture, carrying a stipend of \$5000 for study of architecture abroad and in the U.S.A., to WILLIAM STOUTENBURG of the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. The alternate is KIRK R. CRAIG of Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C.

CONGRESS TO BE HELD

The second Congress of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of ARCHITECTS will be held in Rabat (Morocco) from September 23 to 30, 1951. The theme will be "How the Architect acquits himself of his new tasks": construction, reconstruction, remodelling, realizations, and prospects for the future.

The Congress will be presided over by ALEXANDRE COURTOIS, President of the Council of the "Ordre des Architectes" in Morocco. The general Commissioner will be E. J. DUHON.

The Congress will be followed by study tours left to the choice of the delegates.

For further information, those who desire to take part in the Congress may apply to the national branches of the U.I.A., to their national professional societies, or to the Secretary, Organizing Committee, 11, rue Berryer, Paris 8, France.

(Continued on page 20)

At Oak Ridge, for dependability,
beauty and ease of installation
the builders of America's most
modern home site installed

*14,742 General Gibraltar *Flush* Doors

HERE'S ONE
GREAT BUILDER'S
REACTION...



JOHN A. JOHNSON & SONS, INCORPORATED
"A FIRM FOUNDATION SINCE 1896"
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
303-41st STREET - BROOKLYN 32, N.Y.
TELEPHONE
SOuth 8-3200

April 27, 1951

General Plywood Corporation
334 E. Broadway
Louisville, Kentucky

Gentlemen:

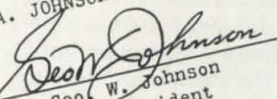
We are pleased to inform you that the interior
and exterior General Gibraltar doors that we used at Oak
Ridge have proved satisfactory in every respect.

The doors were economical to install and have
given excellent service.

With best wishes and anticipating a continued
cordial relationship, we remain

Yours very truly,

JOHN A. JOHNSON & SONS, INC.

By 
Geo. W. Johnson
Vice-President

GWJ:ed

All agreements are contingent upon strikes, union-agreements, accidents or other causes beyond our control and subject to satisfactory contract

*Sold through General distributors

At Oak Ridge, where precision is the watchword, as
in many other famous building projects, *Gibraltar*
flush doors were chosen to meet exacting require-
ments by builders of an exacting community.

Here, in this ultra-modern American industrial
center, architects, builders, and home owners
alike demanded building accessories that would
combine economy, beauty, cleanliness, and ease
of installation — and the superior construction
features of *Gibraltar* flush doors met all of these
requirements more than adequately.

Specify *Gibraltar* doors on your next job. You'll

profit by the successful experience of thousands
of users everywhere.

For complete information consult your Sweets Archi-
tects file, or write to General Plywood Corporation,
334 East Broadway, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

GENERAL
Gibraltar
FLUSH DOORS

334 E. BROADWAY — LOUISVILLE, KY.

(Continued from page 18)

DESIGN STUDY ABROAD

The SCHOOL OF ART of Syracuse University will offer a design studies workshop course and study tour in Europe this summer under the direction of Professor and Mrs. Antonin Heythum. Students and teachers may earn six to nine

units of academic credit, but anyone seriously interested in art, design, or architecture is eligible to register. Total cost of the trip, July 6 to August 26, is \$987.

Participants will visit the Festival of Britain exhibitions in London and the "Triennale" international design exhibi-

tion in Monza, Italy. They will have interviews with prominent European designers, go to factories, studios, architecture centers, and attend various theatrical and musical performances in the six countries visited.

Contemporary design trends will be studied in Amsterdam, Rotterdam, and Frankfurt; followed by an intensive 20-day workshop course in design analysis at the Ecole d'Humanité in Goldern, Switzerland, with excursions into the Alps, and to Lucerne, Zurich, Lausanne, and Geneva. Museums, galleries, and artists' studios will be visited in several Italian cities, with the last week of the study tour spent on the French Riviera and in Paris.

Illustrated folders may be obtained from the School of Art, Syracuse University, and from Study Abroad, Inc., 250 W 57 St., New York, N.Y.

BUILD with less steel... save time and manpower, too

with **LIGHTWEIGHT,**
insulating **PERMALITE**
aggregates



Industrial buildings, schools, hospitals, defense housing, military buildings — all can be built with *less vital* steel. Lightweight Permalite in place of sand in concrete and plaster will reduce the dead-load of a building as much as 80%. Less steel is needed to support this lighter weight concrete and plaster.

Lightweight Permalite/concrete and plaster are easy to handle—quick to apply. With Permalite, rigid completion dates can be set and met!

Get the *full story* — learn how you can build with less steel and save time and manpower too. Mail coupon today.

NO END OF USES

CONCRETE: *Roofs and Floors*—over lightweight decking. *Exterior Walls*—thin, light; easily formed and erected.

Can be monolithically poured or pre-cast into blocks, slabs and panels — can be sawed or nailed!

PLASTER: *Fireproofing*—speedily applied over structural steel. *Interior Walls* — replaces sand plaster — at less than half the weight.



A Building Product of
Great Lakes Carbon Corporation
and its exclusive Permalite Licensees

Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, Dep't. 116
18 East 48th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Please send full story on Permalite
lightweight construction.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

New Practices, Partnerships

TULLY, HOBBS & HANSEN, Architects, Columbus, Ohio, announce the dissolution of their partnership.

RICHARD L. TULLY and FREDERICK H. HOBBS, JR., announce the formation of a new partnership; address: 582 Oak St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

ARTHUR E. THOMAS, Architect, formerly of THOMAS & MCGUIRE ASSOCIATES, has opened an office at 28 Shetucket St., Norwich, Conn.

M. WARNER KLEY, formerly head of the Dept. of Store Planning and Design in the New York office of RAYMOND LOEWY ASSOCIATES, has announced the opening of architectural offices at 50 E. 86 St., New York, N.Y.

BIBERSTEIN & BOWLES, INC., Architects and Engineers, announce a change in the corporation's name to BIBERSTEIN, BOWLES & MEACHAM, INC., 1600 Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

LONG & THORSHOV, Architects, 400 Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn., announce a change in the firm name to THORSHOV & CERNY, INC. ROY NORMAN THORSHOV is president and secretary; ROBERT G. CERNY, vice-president and treasurer.

CORRECTION

In the April P/A, page 60, the name of James Hammond was listed as Job Captain in connection with Ogden Courts, the Chicago multistory housing project designed by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. This information came to us from what the newspapers usually describe as "informed sources." However, in this case the sources seem to have incorrectly informed us. For Mr. Hammond writes to tell us that, in the design of Ogden Courts, "Messrs. William E. Hartmann, Charles D. Wiley, and Paul B. Marxen were the Project Manager, Chief Architect, and Job Captain, in that order." We are happy to report this and henceforth shall regard our "informed sources" with a more wary eye.

For "TOUCH and GO" action

Russwin Fire Exit Bolts

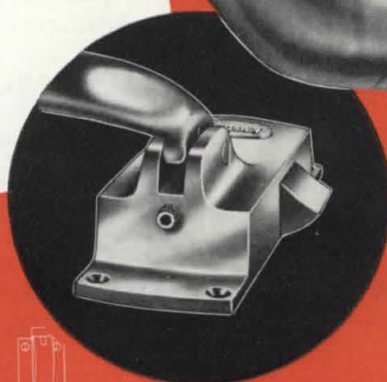
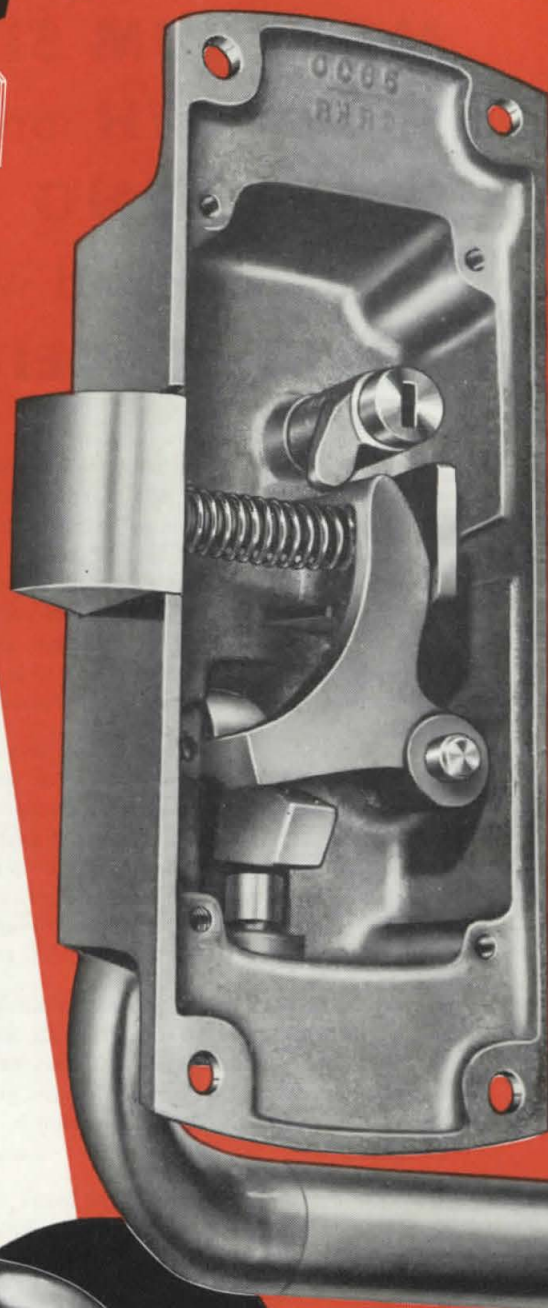
Your recommendation on emergency door exit bolts probably gets more customer consideration than any other hardware item. In the Russwin line, you have a very special "talking" point . . . its extremely simple mechanism . . . only 3 moving parts. You can see how sturdy it's made from the illustration at the right . . . and each part is positively aligned. Such simplicity assures "touch and go" action at all times.

OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE . . .

- drop forged levers
- advanced-design self-latching
- unit construction for balanced action
- dogging device
- Oilite bearings
- Russwin ball-bearing cylinders

Whatever your needs for emergency door equipment, there are Russwin products to fill them. Russwin fire exit bolts are classified into three divisions . . . heavy duty rim type, side latching; heavy duty, top and bottom and side latching; medium weight — competitive type — top and bottom latching and side latching. Specify Russwin Fire Exit Bolts with the utmost confidence. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.

SINCE 1839
RUSSWIN[®]
DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE



FOOL-PROOF DOGGING DEVICE

Positive, Tamper-Proof dogging device permits locking bar in depressed position, retracting latch bolt so that bar becomes a simple push and pull bar on door.



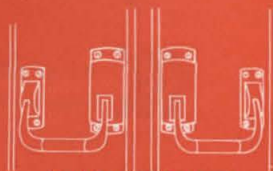
Single Door,
Rim Type



Single Door,
Mortise Type



Top and Bottom
Latching



Double Door, Rim Type
with Wrought Steel
Removable Mullion

ANOTHER ADVANTAGE OF BUILDING WITH HOMASOTE...

MAXIMUM SIZE, STRENGTH and INSULATING VALUE combined with LIGHT WEIGHT

No matter what the emergency, Weatherproof Homasote always plays an important part in the construction picture. This famous insulating-building board—combining unusual strength with sizes up to 8' x 14'—meets all types of military and civilian construction, temporary or permanent ... barracks, warehouses, housing, field and ammunition shelters, field kitchens, camouflage, map mounting and road signs. Homasote's light weight makes it easy to handle; its strength and compactness permit easy portability without breakage.

For new home construction, Homasote provides the strongest insulation-board sheathing available. For interior, dry wall construction, the big sheets provide crackproof walls and an ideal base for either wallpaper or paint. The average room wall is covered with one piece—8 feet high and up to 14 feet in length! With its high resistance to air infiltration and moisture, Homasote has successfully withstood the greatest extremes of snow, hurricanes, tornadoes and floods—from the Aleutians to the Antarctic.

For modernization and repairs, Homasote finds many uses in all types of buildings ... to finish an attic or add a room; for renovating porch ceilings; for factory office partitions; for storage and construction sheds, garages, play houses, tool houses, barns, roadside stands, dog houses, bath houses; for outdoor advertising signs; for boat and trailer interiors.

Write for literature and specifications folder showing how to use this outstanding product. *Please give us the name of your lumber dealer!*

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J.



... oldest and strongest insulating-building board on the market



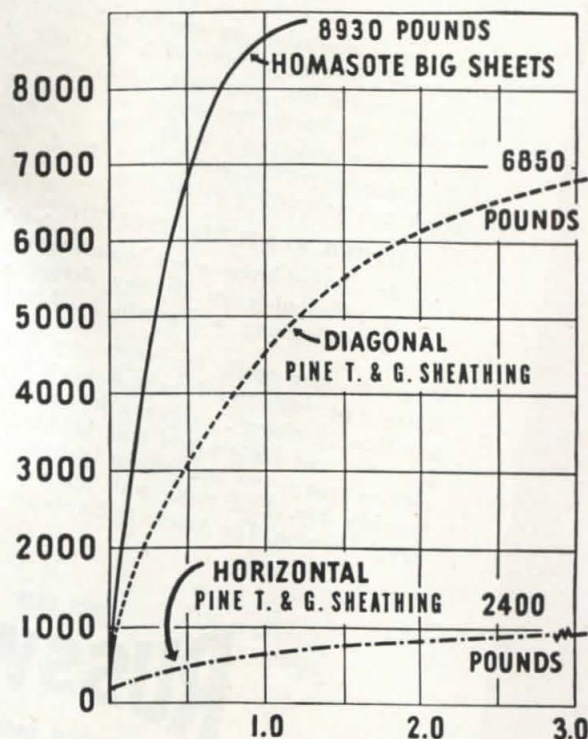
Nova Sales Co.—a wholly-owned Homasote subsidiary—distributes the Nova Roller Door, Nova-I. P. C. Waterproofing Products, the Nova Shingle and Nova-Speed Shingling Clip and the Nova Loc-Nail. Write for literature.



**NO NEED TO FEAR
HURRICANES
TORNADOES
TWISTERS**

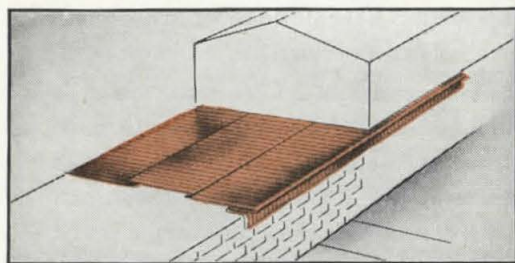


- ... for the Emergency
- ... for New Home Construction
- ... for Modernization of homes, offices, factories, farm buildings

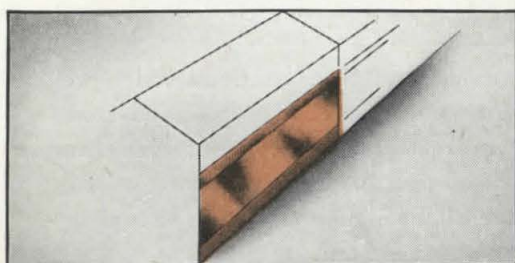


RACKING TESTS prove Homasote Sheathing 33.6% stronger than diagonal wood sheathing and 272% stronger than horizontal wood sheathing.

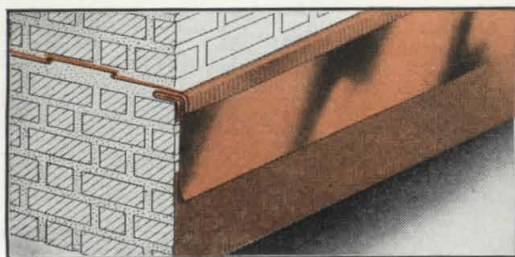
Announcing THE NEW CHASE ONE-PIECE THRU-WALL COPPER FLASHING and CAP FLASHING RECEIVER



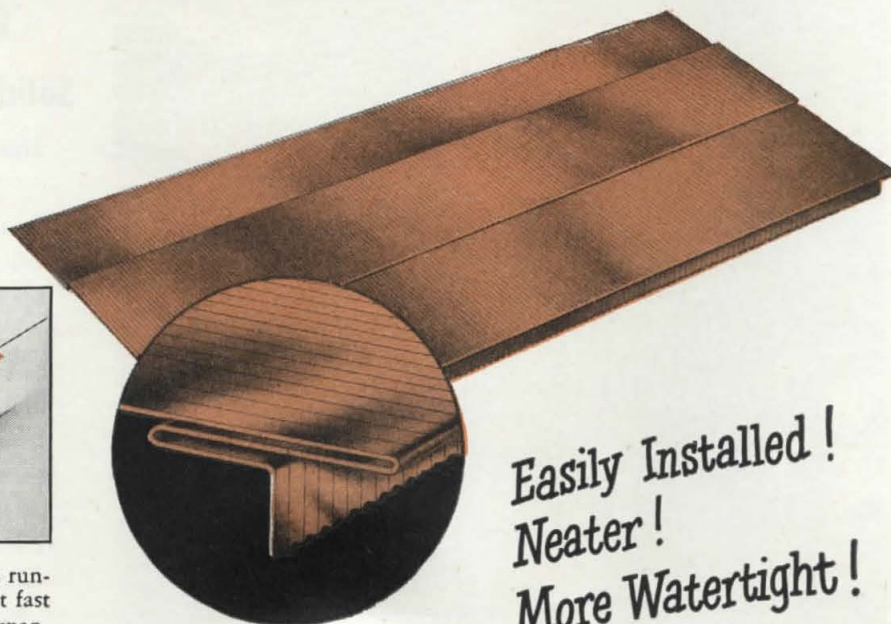
DRAINAGE CONTROL. Continuous channels running transversely through the wall permit fast drainage. This feature also provides for expansion and contraction.



MORE EFFICIENT CAP FLASHING. The added rigidity of cold rolled counter flashing eliminates the necessity of locking the cap flashing to the base flashing.



CAP FLASHING RECEIVER. Locks the cap flashing securely and permanently. The Cap Flashing Receiver also provides a guide to position the flashing during installation.



*Easily Installed!
Neater!
More Watertight!*

Here is a full weight copper thru-wall flashing (with a 3-way bond!) that combines an integral cap flashing receiver. The design* of this receiver permits the easy installation of cap flashing *after* the base flashing and roof are installed, without plugs or wedges to keep the receiver open. And since the cap flashing is never bent after it is inserted and locked in, it can be formed of *cold rolled* copper. The result: a neater, more watertight installation at reasonable cost.

Investigate the advantages of this outstanding development for flashing building walls. Send for free folder giving details and specifications.

* Patent Pending

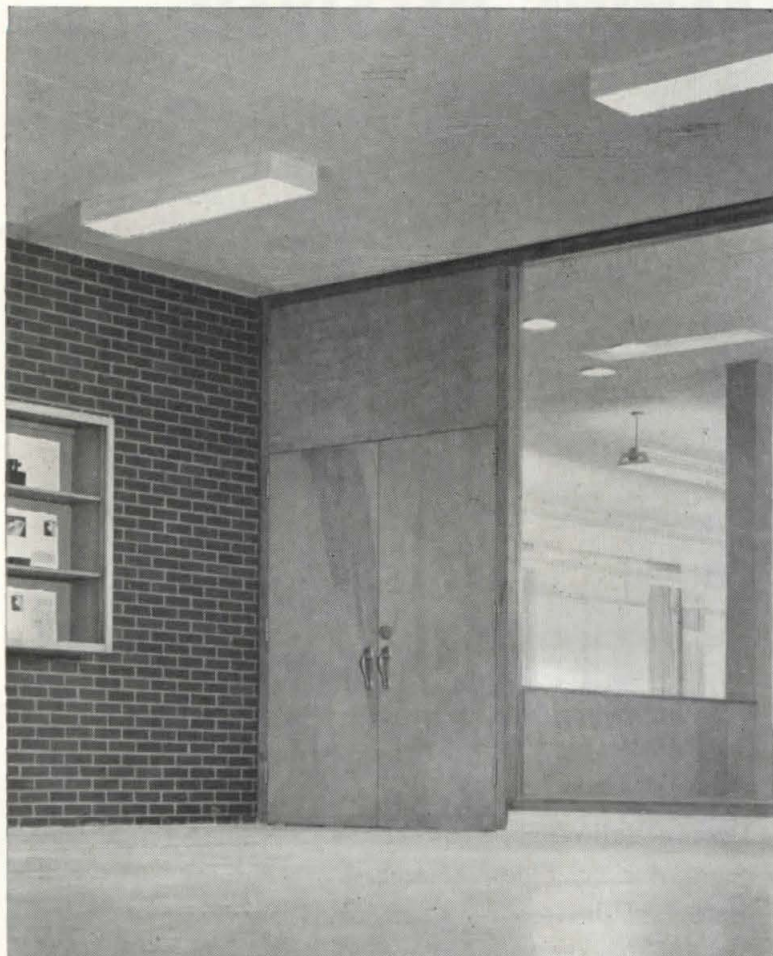
Chase BRASS & COPPER

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT • SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

• The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper

Albany†	Cleveland	Kansas City, Mo.	New York	San Francisco
Atlanta	Dallas	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Seattle
Baltimore	Denver†	Milwaukee	Pittsburgh	Waterbury
Boston	Detroit	Minneapolis	Providence	(†sales office only)
Chicago	Houston†	Newark	Rochester†	
Cincinnati	Indianapolis	New Orleans	St. Louis	

Brawn in the Doors helps Brains in the Classrooms



Roddiscraft Door installation at new Senior High School, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Architects — Skidmore, Owings & Merrill.

Standard Thickness Face Veneers* Prove the Best

The thinner the face veneer, the less wood exposed outside the waterproof glue line. That's why Roddiscraft Standard Thickness Face Veneers — 1/28 inch for most woods — retain their original beauty. Exposure tests show checking patterns become coarser and more conspicuous as the face thickness increases. Thin veneers permit better matching, are more resistant to abuse, and can be repaired more satisfactorily in the event of damage.

*1/28 inch thick for most woods

NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE

Cambridge, Mass. • Charlotte, N. C. • Chicago, Ill. • Cincinnati, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Michigan • Houston, Texas • Kansas City, Kan. • New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Louisville, Ky. • Marshfield, Wis. • Milwaukee, Wis. • New York, N. Y. • Port Newark, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • San Antonio, Texas • San Francisco, Calif.

Roddiscraft

Solid Core Flush Veneered Doors

Sturdy • Silent • Safe • Waterproof

Combined in Roddiscraft Standard Construction are all the required elements of a superior door for school use — both interior and exterior.

Roddiscraft Solid Core construction is an effective barrier to sound. It shuts disturbance out of classrooms — reduces distractions — improves study conditions. Independent tests show an average sound transmission loss of 30.9 decibels for the standard 1 3/4" door.

Roddiscraft Solid Wood Core welded to tough 1/10" hardwood crossbandings makes it puncture-proof — reduces maintenance and repair costs.

Roddiscraft Standard Construction provides a margin of fire protection above requirements. Independent tests have proved time and again the ability of Roddiscraft Solid Core Doors to exceed the 40-minute fire test.

Double protection against moisture absorption with two waterproof glue lines — makes Roddiscraft suitable for any climate and any condition of humidity.

With all these utility features, Roddiscraft offers the beauty of natural wood. It provides architects with opportunities for modern or conventional interior treatments. Available in a wide variety of domestic and foreign hardwoods.

Roddiscraft
RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION
MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

now: MENGEL MAHOGANY Flush DOORS

Available at
less than many
Domestic Woods!



"Believe it or not"—Mengel Flush Doors with faces of genuine African Mahogany can now be bought for less than comparable doors built with many conventional domestic woods!

Why? Because Mengel, drawing from its own vast logging concessions in the heart of Africa's Gold Coast, brings its fine Mahogany veneers to America in tremendous volume. Second, Mengel has the wood-working equipment and know-how to manufacture its top-quality doors *with mass-production economy and efficiency!*

Use the coupon to get full details about Mengel Mahogany Doors. Until you know the facts, you'll never appreciate the extra luxury, the extra *values* now immediately available for *any* kind of job.



THE MENGEL COMPANY
Plywood Division, Louisville 1, Ky.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on Mengel Mahogany Flush Doors—Hollow Core and Stabilized Solid Core.

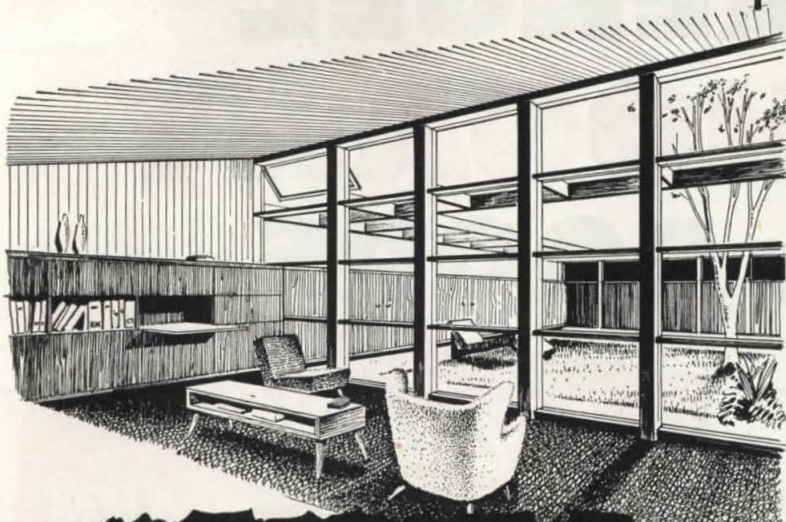
Name _____

Firm _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

The Mengel Company . . . America's largest manufacturers of hardwood products
• growers and processors of timber • manufacturers of fine furniture • veneers •
plywood • flush doors • corrugated containers • kitchen cabinets and wall closets



Prize Winning

ways to use GLASS

"to enhance the living comfort and salability of low-cost houses"

Comfort and salability. These primary considerations led the judges to award the \$2,500 prize for the "Best Use of Glass" to Architect Seymour R. Joseph, of Joseph & Vladeck, New York, in the NAHB-Forum House Design Competition.

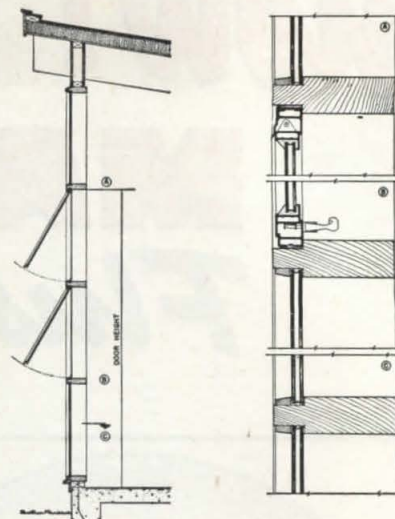
The plans and details show how practical and economical Mr. Joseph's ideas are. Also, how appealing to home buyers because of the excellent daylighting, adequate ventilation, a feeling of spaciousness, personal privacy and a view outdoors.

Especially notice the walls. Their 48" modular construction takes standard size materials. Without change in the up-rights or cross members, walls can have more fixed glass or ventilating windows, or more panels, as taste prefers.

And what a feature this is!

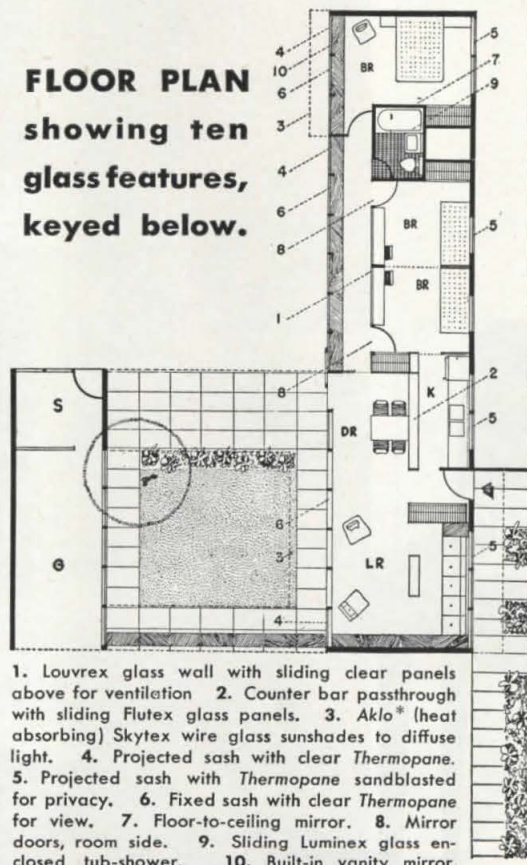
For comfort, fuel economy and maximum usability of floor space, *Thermopane** insulating glass is specified for all windows. The modular window wall makes *Thermopane* easily affordable for low-cost homes.

For answers to any questions you may have, write Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 1861 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.



Details of living room window wall. 2" x 6" wood frame. Standard projected sash are 45 1/2" x 25 1/2", take standard *Thermopane* units 42 1/2" x 22 1/2". Fixed units are standard 45 1/2" x 25 1/2" throughout house. Insect screens are attached inside.

FLOOR PLAN showing ten glass features, keyed below.



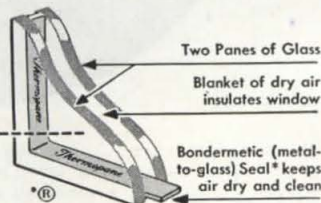
1. Louvrex glass wall with sliding clear panels above for ventilation
2. Counter bar passthrough with sliding Flutex glass panels.
3. Aklo* (heat absorbing) Skytex wire glass sunshades to diffuse light.
4. Projected sash with clear *Thermopane*.
5. Projected sash with *Thermopane* sandblasted for privacy.
6. Fixed sash with clear *Thermopane* for view.
7. Floor-to-ceiling mirror.
8. Mirror doors, room side.
9. Sliding Luminex glass enclosed tub-shower.
10. Built-in vanity mirror.



Thermopane

LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



ENGINEERS! ARCHITECTS!



**HERE'S A BIG HELPING
HAND FROM SYLVANIA**

**Complete new Lighting Layout Kit
yours for only \$1⁰⁰**

Don't miss this offer! Here in one convenient kit are the tools and information you need for making complete, accurate lighting layouts.

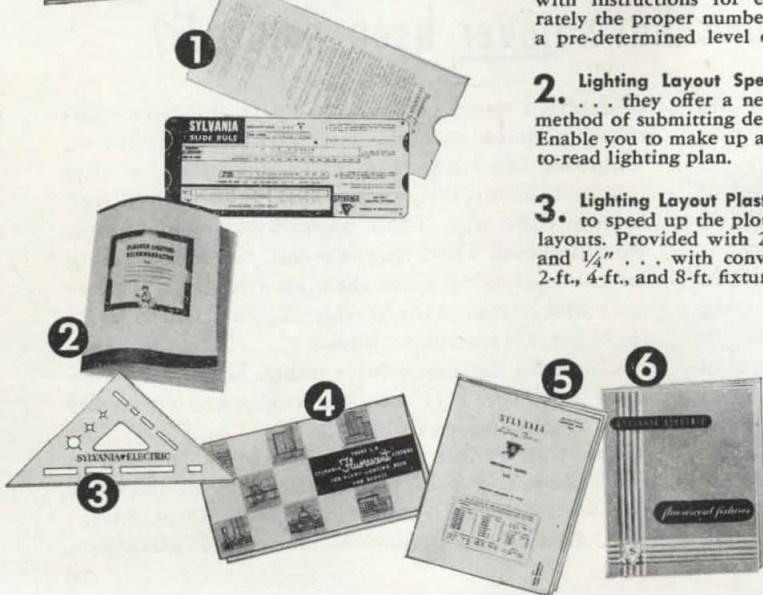
Save time. Save trouble. Win quicker client approvals. Don't delay. Pin a dollar to the coupon and *mail today!*

See what you get!

- 1. Lighting Estimator Slide Rule . . .** a handy pocket calculator, complete with instructions for estimating accurately the proper number of fixtures for a pre-determined level of illumination.
- 2. Lighting Layout Specification Sheets . . .** they offer a neat, business-like method of submitting detailed estimates. Enable you to make up a complete, easy-to-read lighting plan.
- 3. Lighting Layout Plastic Template . . .** to speed up the plotting of lighting layouts. Provided with 2 scales . . . $\frac{1}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{4}$ " . . . with convenient slots for 2-ft., 4-ft., and 8-ft. fixture lengths.

. . . And in addition

- 4. Sylvania "All Line" Folders . . .** they briefly describe the entire Sylvania Fluorescent Fixture line. Leave these folders with your prospects. They call attention to other fixtures . . . help build additional sales.
- 5. Ordering Guide and Price Schedule . . .** completely illustrated. Give prices of fixtures and all necessary accessories such as continuous-row joining equipment in rows up to sixty feet. They make ordering easy.
- 6. Sylvania Fixture Catalog . . .** includes photos and gives detailed lighting data about each fixture. Also includes handy estimator for on-the-spot figuring.



Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Dept. L5206, 1740 Broadway
New York 19, N. Y.

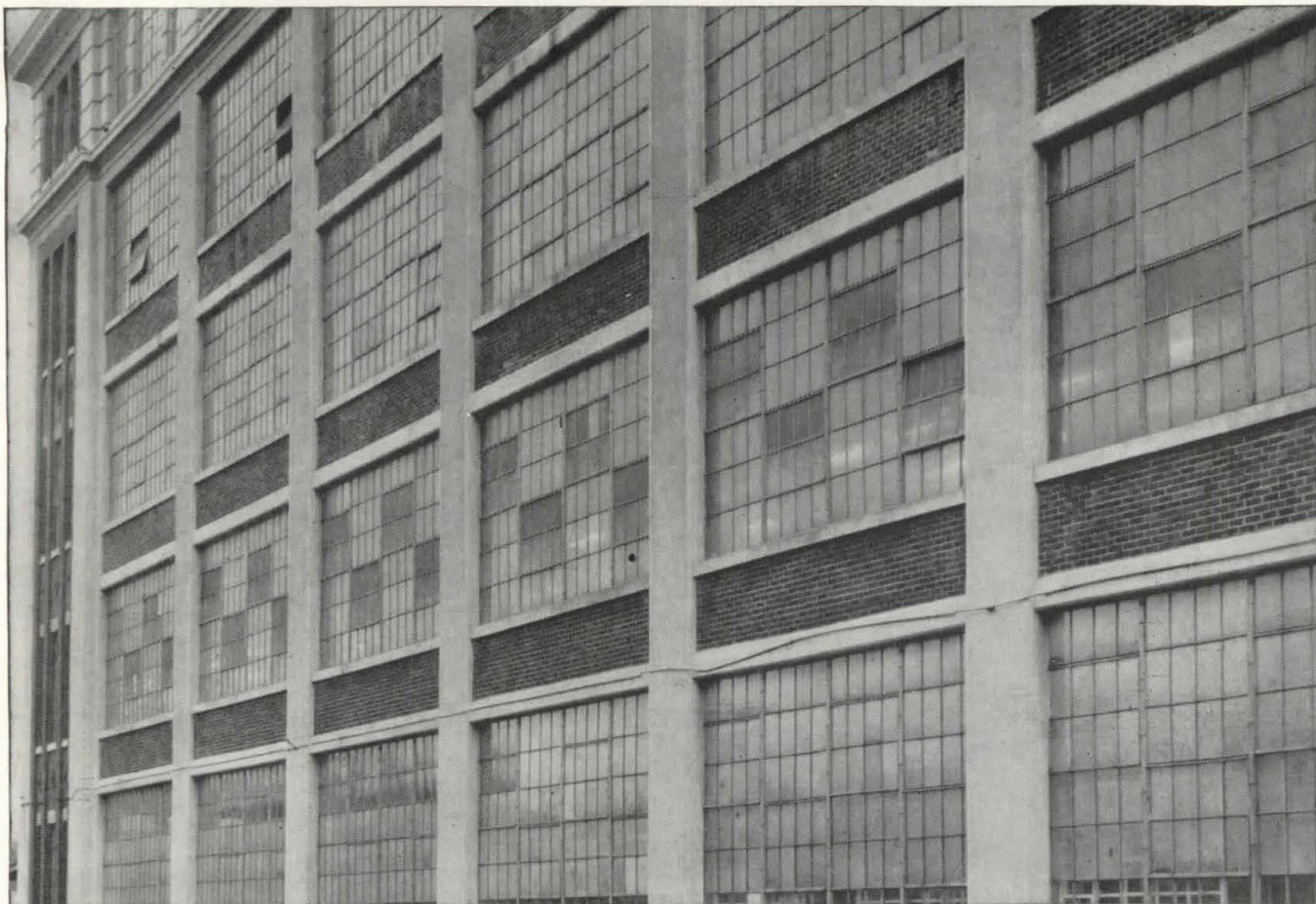
Enclosed is \$1.00, please send me Sylvania's
new Lighting Layout Kit for Architects.

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS



30-year-old Fenestra Galvanized Steel Windows in American Woolen Company's Mill No. 2, Shawsheen, Mass. No sign of rust—yet they've never been painted.

No Rust—Even After **30** Years (and these steel windows have never been painted!)

These are Fenestra* Galvanized Windows—"old style". They've served this building since Harding was President and although there are many signs of time in the picture above—there's not a sign of *rust*. There *is* no rust—even after 30 years.

And these windows were never painted.

But here's the really *big* news! Now Fenestra Engineers have developed a hot-dip galvanizing system that does *an even better* job—and they've built a special new plant around it, the only plant of its kind in the country. It has special tanks, special automatic controls—everything especially designed to give you the most *permanent* windows made.

Galvanizing is done *after* assembly of window frames and assembly of ventilators (and after cleaning, rinsing, fluxing and drying)—so that every bit

of exposed metal gets a locked-on protective coating. To make sure the zinc coating is uniform, windows are hung from a unique conveyor that lowers to completely immerse them in molten zinc in one deep dip. Then withdraws them at controlled speed. Then they dip into the Bonderizing tank. Bonderizing gives them an attractive appearance and prepares the surface if you wish to paint them for decorative purposes.

Check on these windows today. *Steel-strong windows made to STAY new* put real meaning in the term "maintenance free"!

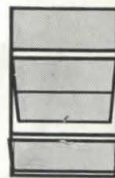
Call your Fenestra Representative (he's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book) or write to Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-6, 2253 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit 11, Michigan.

*®

Steel-Strong Windows made to STAY new

Fenestra

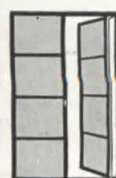
HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL WINDOWS



Intermediate



Industrial



Residence

Space-Saving Idea
that Sells
Homes

STANLEY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE



A type of Stanley Hardware for
all these installations — and more

Single door mounted inside closet

Single door with pocket

Double by-passing doors

Double doors mounted inside closet

Double doors with pockets

Three by-passing doors

Four by-passing doors

You can give clients what they want most — living space — with Stanley Sliding Door Hardware. Women, particularly, are intrigued with interior doors that slide in and out of walls. Silent-acting and smart-looking, as well as space-saving, they make your selling job easier.

Investigate this modern, low-cost way to build **SELL** into today's smaller homes. Your hardware consultant, lumber or building material dealer will be glad to tell you more about Stanley Interior Sliding Door Hardware. The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.

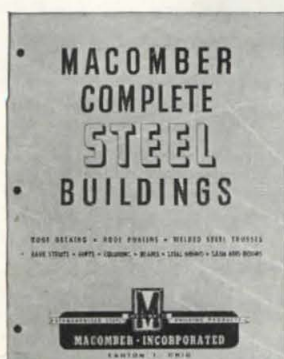
STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

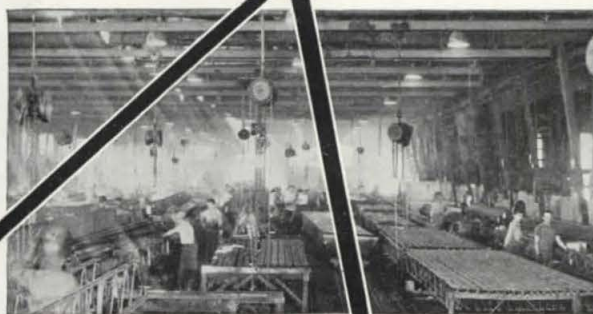
HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

MACOMBER

FABRICATES



HELPFUL
INFORMATION
FOR ANY ONE
INTERESTED
IN PLANT
DESIGN



AND ERECTS



ENGINEERS

THIS is where your job begins—in an organization known for its contributions to engineered construction. This modern, air conditioned drafting room is typical of Macomber Engineering Department facilities where design standards are effectively coordinated into the most economical structural framing plan.

Within the overall responsibility of the Architect and the Contractor is the design and erection of THE STEEL.

Our major objective throughout the broad field of engineered construction is to handle this job in a manner that repeatedly lays this entire responsibility in our lap.

From your standpoint, the whole steel framing job is wrapped up in a one-source contact.

You have a staff of construction engineers ready to pitch in and detail your framing plan—engineers who can usually reduce costs with standardized members and control fabrication of each unit—direct to the job.

Men, long in the construction industry, like the way Macomber handles THE STEEL. Call us.



THE COMPLETE STEEL STRUCTURE

Send for "Complete Steel Building" Booklet



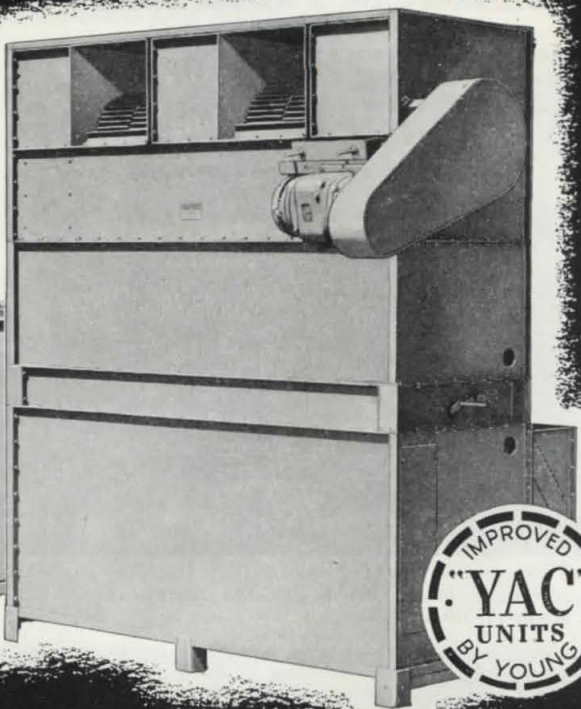
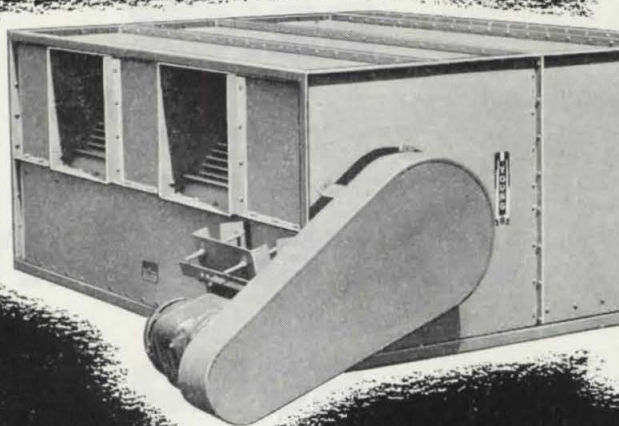
STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

MACOMBER • INCORPORATED

CANTON, OHIO

V BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS • BOWSTRING TRUSSES • STEEL DECK

"YAC," Young Air Conditioning, Units are available in horizontal and vertical types. Eight sizes, ranging in capacity from 400 cfm. to 16,625 cfm., provide simple or combination air conditioning service.



YOUNG SECTIONAL DESIGN OFFERS NEW VERSATILITY IN AIR CONDITIONING

You've plenty of latitude in specifying or installing "YAC" Air Conditioning Units by Young. They can be furnished in either horizontal or vertical types for ceiling or floor mounting, and with discharge direction as required. Motor, drive, and service connections can be located on either side.

We believe you'll appreciate the performance as well as the installation economies of

"YAC" Units. Factory-built sub-assemblies and Young's advanced heat transfer engineering account for their design simplicity, operating efficiency, and growing popularity with Architects, Engineers, and Contractors. No matter what you expect from air conditioning equipment, next time call on Young to do it—and do it economically. Mail coupon, below, for further details and new "YAC" Catalog No. 7550.

YOUNG

Heat Transfer Products for Automotive and Industrial Applications.



Heating, Cooling, and Air Conditioning Products for Home and Industry.

U.S. Pat. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY

DEPT. 621-F, RACINE, WISCONSIN

Factories at Racine, Wisconsin and Mattoon, Illinois
Sales and Engineering Representatives in All Principal Cities

**LEARN HOW "YAC" SECTIONAL DESIGN CUTS
HANDLING AND INSTALLATION TIME**

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY
Dept. 621-F
Racine, Wisconsin

Please send me a copy of your catalog No. 7550 giving capacities, ratings, and dimensional data on "YAC" Air Conditioning Units by Young.

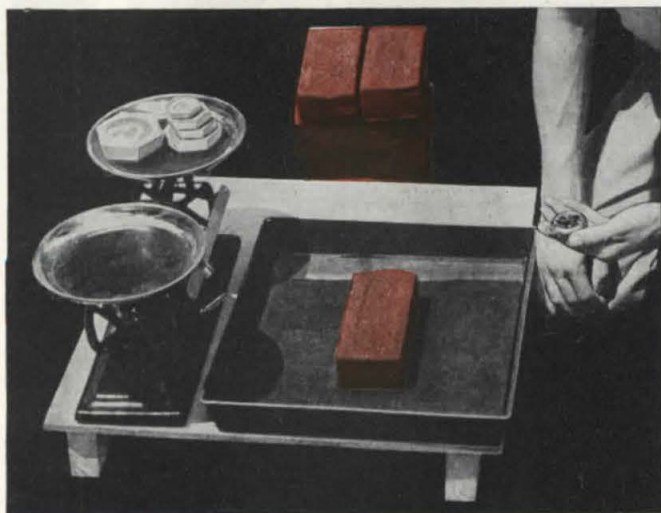


Name

Address

City Zone State

GOOD BRICKWORK = GOOD DESIGN + GOOD WORKMANSHIP + GOOD MATERIALS



When placed flat in $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch of water for one minute, a brick should gain not more than 20 grams (7/10-oz.)



A good bond was not secured here because the brick on which the mortar was spread had sucked the mortar dry, before the brick was laid.



A good bond was secured here because the mortar was not sucked dry too fast.

WET THE BRICK TO SECURE A WATERTIGHT BOND

WE SUGGEST THAT—

Brick taken from the scaffold should be tested for rate of absorption, as illustrated at top left. If the tested brick gains more than 1 ounce in weight, all brick should be thoroughly wet just before they are used.

A good initial bond between brick and mortar depends (1) upon the suction rate of the brick, and (2) the water-retaining capacity of the mortar.

If the absorption rate of the brick is too high at the time they are laid, they will suck the water out of the mortar too fast, even though the mortar has high water-retaining capacity. A thorough wetting of the brick just before they are laid is the only way to be sure they will have a low enough rate of absorption.

BRIXMENT

Brixment mortar has higher water-retaining capacity and stays soft and plastic longer when spread on porous brick. This helps secure a good, watertight bond.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, Incorporated, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY



Here's **ADDED** *proof*

of the Great Acceptability of
BRIGGS BEAUTYWARE!
first choice in
NEW YORK
HOUSING PROGRAM!

The biggest builders don't take chances! They use equipment they can *depend* on—equipment they *know* for quality and durability! That's why Briggs Beautyware is first choice among leading project builders from coast to coast!

In the mammoth New York Housing Program, for instance, Briggs Beautyware has been installed in 5,123 apartments since 1948. It has been specified for a total of 11,753 apartments now in the construction or planning stage. This is just *one of many* important building projects where Briggs Beautyware has been used!

Whether yours is a big job or a small one—*follow the leaders!* Install modern, appealing Briggs Beautyware plumbing fixtures and know you are using the best!

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3001 MILLER AVE., DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

**BRIGGS BEAUTYWARE IS BEING USED
IN ALL THESE N.Y. HOUSING PROJECTS!**

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| • Amsterdam Houses | • Astoria Houses |
| • Jacob Riis Houses | • Sedgewick Houses |
| • South Beach Houses | • St. Nicholas Houses |
| • Todt Hill Houses | • Stephen Foster Houses |
| • Boulevard Houses | • Lexington Houses |
| • Dyckman Houses | • Morrisania Houses |
| • Ravenswood Houses | • Woodside Houses |

© 1951

BRIGGS
Beautyware

PLUMBING FIXTURES

International Show Room — 101 Park Ave., New York City

how **MOSAIC** tile helped make

THE PACESETTER HOUSE OF 1951

a spectacular success

The editors of "House Beautiful" have pioneered some unusually practical uses for Mosaic Tile in their *Pacesetter House for 1951*.

Architect—Julius Gregory

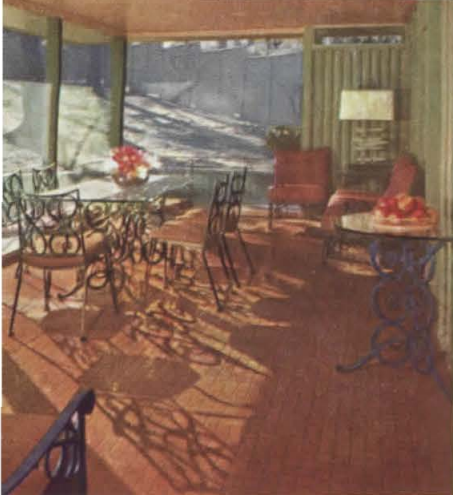
Builder—Robert Chuckerow Construction Company

Tile Contractor—R. L. Leonardi, Inc.



The "House Beautiful" Pacesetter House of 1951, at Dobbs Ferry, New York.





IN THE OUTDOOR living room the rich, earthy, red of the Mosaic Granitex Tile floor blends perfectly with its garden setting. Continuous traffic from the garden areas across this floor will never mar its surface or texture. Neither sun nor weather will change its permanent color. This floor may be hosed daily, for Mosaic Tile is impervious to moisture and stains.

Floor—Granitex Mosaic, Pattern No. 1779-A3.



BLUE FAIENCE TILE is an ever-beautiful finish on the sides of this combination serving bar and cooking peninsula. The hand-crafted appearance of Faience aids in blending the casual character of the living-dining area with the trim efficiency of this ultra-modern kitchen. Other types of Mosaic Tile are used on work counters, splash boards and walls for the utmost in easy cleaning and lasting beauty.

Peninsula—6" x 6" Faience color No. 2102.



MOSAIC TILE in this bathroom will turn in top performance for the life of the house because water and moisture will never effect the tile nor the manner in which it is set.

The vanity top and the floor are unglazed ceramics, an especially hard and durable type of Mosaic Tile, with permanent color throughout its wear-proof body.

*Harmonitone wall tile color—No. 161.
Vanity top and floor color—No. 201 Velvetex.*

From these pictures, you can visualize how Mosaic Tile, an extremely practical material—and used in every room in the *Pacesetter House*—may be used on both vertical and horizontal surfaces.

For example, Mosaic Faience Tile, which makes the fireplace wall so outstanding, offers opportunities of great interest if planned for elevator lobbies and for other large surfaces where everlasting beauty, utility and rock-bottom maintenance are required. For such uses, the cost of Mosaic Faience Tile will be no more than that of equally sturdy materials. *In fact, it will probably be less.*

There are other patterns you will want to see. Or, taking a clue from this job and from such other jobs as the ceramic Mosaic wall in Harvard University's recently completed graduate school, you may wish to develop your own design for the job you plan for Mosaic Tile.

In either case, Mosaic's Design Department is at your service. There is no obligation.

Center of attraction in *Pacesetter House* is this truly magnificent and really distinguished floor-to-ceiling fireplace wall, which serves also as a decorative partition between living and dining areas. Made of Mosaic Faience Tile, in a special design, its colors are there to stay; can't fade or bleach. Floor of living and dining area is Granitex Mosaic, which is also used on the floor of the outdoor living room.

—fireplace wall Mosaic Faience Tile, pattern No. 6056.

—floor Granitex Mosaic, pattern No. 1779-A3.

ON THE FLOOR at the windows in the master bedroom, Mosaic Faience Tile, in a delightful green, is used as an "indoor greenhouse." Here plants live in ideal atmosphere, on a floor that will never stain and which is so easy to clean.

Mosaic Faience Tile—Color No. 2164.

NO MATERIAL is more practical for window sills and window shelves. Here Mosaic Granitex are used as a broad under-window shelf—fine for plants, books, knick-knacks—an ideal combination of durability and decorative texture.

Shelf is Granitex Mosaic, color No. 1228.



THE DINING ROOM FLOOR is a continuation of the living room floor, a feature that contributes to the feeling of spaciousness which is apparent throughout the house.

Floor—Granitex Mosaic, Pattern No. 1779-A3.



THE PACESSETTER HOUSE is open to the public until July 1. We'd like you to see it if you are in the East. It's at Dobbs Ferry, just up the Hudson River from New York.

Mosaic Tile offers a great deal to modern, contemporary design. No other material is more functional. No other material provides so much in color, long life or freedom from maintenance. The Mosaic Tile Company offers freely of its assistance to those architects, builders and owners who want to investigate our products for their jobs. Ask any Mosaic representative or write Dept. 28-3, The Mosaic Tile Company, Zanesville, Ohio.

THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY

General Offices—Zanesville, Ohio

Member Tile Council of America



SHOWROOMS, OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES ACROSS THE NATION.

Atomic Energy Commission uses all 3 ROOF DECKS

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL, ARCHITECTS, DESIGNED THE OAK RIDGE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM. THE ROOF DECK, USG POURED-IN-PLACE WEATHERWOOD* PYROFILL*

The *right* roof deck for your defense community building is easy to pick when you "pick from 3." For, in addition to recognized quality, three types offered by U.S.G. provide ideal solutions to all pitched, flat or curved roof problems. All are incombustible, lightweight, strong, quickly installed, easy to maintain. Specify U.S.G. See Sweet's Catalogs for specifications, or call in your U.S.G. representative.



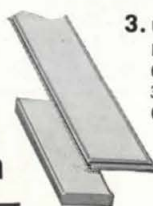
1. usg

Poured-in-place
WEATHERWOOD or
SHEETROCK®
PYROFILL Roof Deck



2. usg

Steel Roof
Deck



3. usg

Precast Metal Edge
Gypsum Plank and
3' (Nailing Type)
Gypsum Roof Tile



United States Gypsum

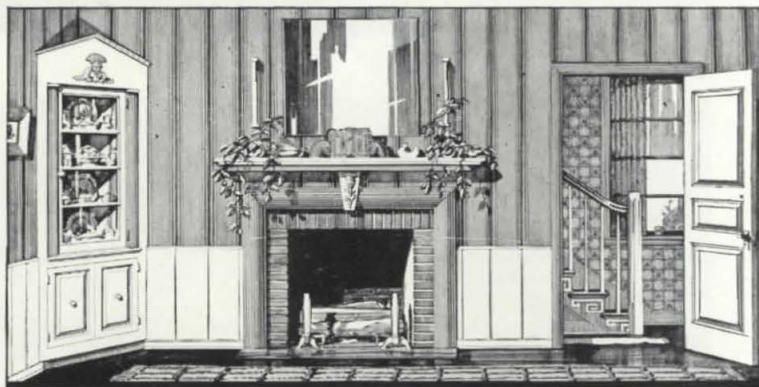
For Building • For Industry

Gypsum • Lime • Steel • Insulation • Roofing • Paint

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



BUILD THIS
Fine, Permanent
Furniture
INTO YOUR HOMES!



M-1585 China Case; M-1463 Mantel; M-760 Stairway; M-1073 Door.



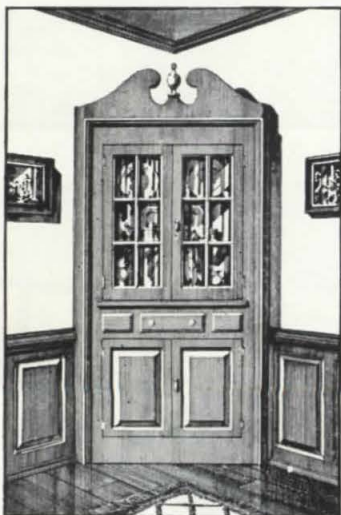
Corner Cabinet



M-1588 Overall width: 2'8";
Overall height: 7'1½"



M-1586 Overall width: 2'7¼";
Overall height: 6'6"



M-1553A Overall width: 3'6";
Overall height: 7'4"

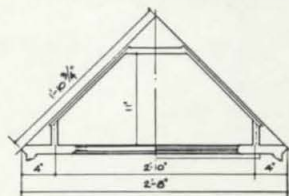


M-1572 Overall width: 3'3";
Overall height: 7'½". Trim Not Included

All Styles and Sizes for Every New Home or Remodeling Job

The entire line of Morgan Woodwork is second to none in design, construction, craftsmanship. And a typical example of this leadership is the Morgan Corner Cabinet. Morgan Cabinets are correctly designed by top-ranking architects, and manufactured by fifth generation craftsmen. Select any design shown here (more in our catalog). See why Architects, Builders, Dealers, never hesitate to specify and use Morgan Woodwork, in their own homes, and jobs. Morgan quality never yields to high production. That's why Morgan always "measures up!"

Send for Morgan Woodwork Catalogs



Typical Plan

Seasoned wood, kiln-dried before fabrication and assembling assures perfect fit and life-long service.

M-1574 Overall width: 2'7¾"; Overall height: 6'11¼"



Cabinets
help sell
new homes
and
Remodeling
Jobs.

MORGAN COMPANY

WOODWORK MANUFACTURERS, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

Entrances • Stairwork • Corner Cases • Mantels
Morganwall Assemblies • Trim • Windows • Doors



Varied applications of Pittsburgh Glass

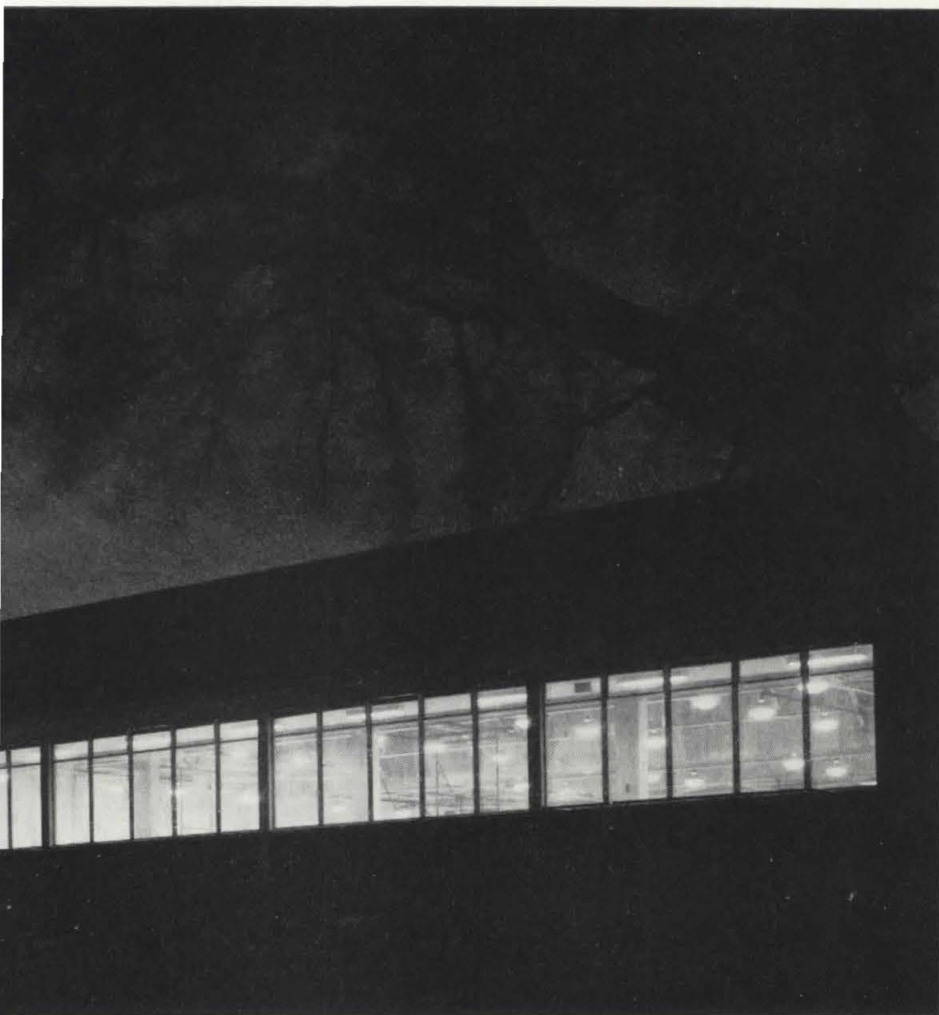


THIS NIGHT view of the new Oak Ridge Senior High School building at the Oak Ridge project in Tennessee, is an interesting example of modern design in public building. Contributing to the impressive over-all effect is the wide use of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass and Pennvernon Window Glass—recognized as "window glass at its best!" Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Chicago, Ill.

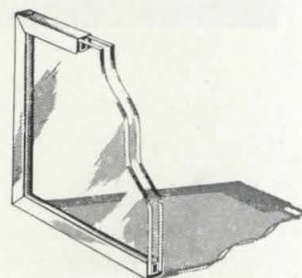
LARGE WINDOW wall areas, glazed with Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, are a prominent feature of the recently completed Harvey Ingham Hall of Science and Fitch Hall of Pharmacy buildings at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. The illustration here shows how the top floors of the new buildings are connected by an enclosed foot bridge, with huge window walls admitting floods of natural daylight. Architects: Saarinen, Swanson, and Saarinen, Bloomfield, Mich.; Associate Architects: Brooks-Borg, Des Moines, Iowa.



in current design



TO GIVE clients maximum value, America's leading architects design with Carrara—"the quality structural glass." Carrara Glass is unexcelled for the walls and ceilings of bathrooms and kitchens. An ever-lasting product, it is finely machined. Its joints are true and even. There is no lippage. It is impervious to weather, moisture, chemicals, acids, grease and pencil marks. Its decorative possibilities are limitless. And it is obtainable in ten attractive colors.



TWINDOW is made up of two or more panes of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, enclosed in a protective, long-lasting stainless steel frame. There is a sealed-in air space between the panes for effective insulation. With two panes, Twindow provides nearly twice the insulating value of single-glazed windows. Forty-seven standard Twindow sizes are available.

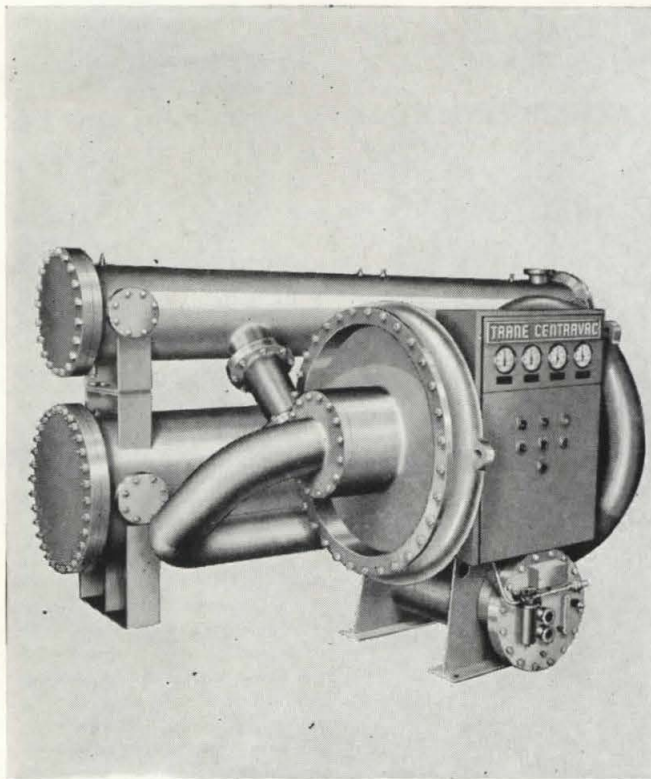
IN PLANNING this unusual office building, Architects Lankton and Ziegele of Peoria, Illinois, made striking use of Twindow—Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation—at the entrance and in the large tilted bay at right. Pittco De Luxe Store Front Metal and the Herculite Door add further appeal to this distinctive architectural creation.

Design it better with Pittsburgh Glass

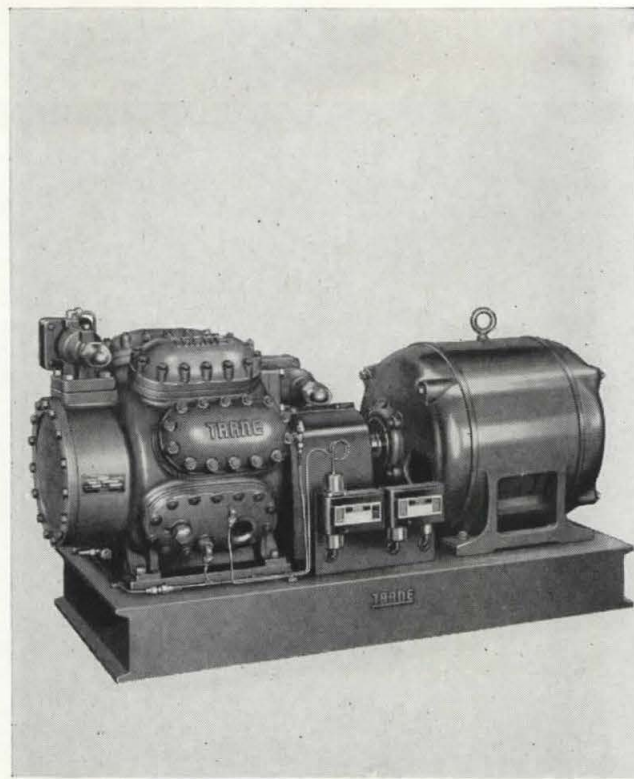
Your Sweet's Catalog File contains a complete listing and descriptions of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products.

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



Trane CenTraVac — Hermetic Centrifugal Refrigerating Unit —
Six models starting at 45 tons.



Trane Reciprocating Compressor and Condensing Units —
Six models up to 50 tons in capacity.

From Equipment Room to Penthouse

Many architects, engineers and contractors are discovering new advantages in the complete Trane line of heating, cooling and air conditioning equipment.

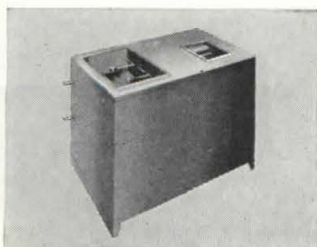
Trane manufactures equipment ranging all the way from a centrifugal compressor capable of developing more than 200 tons of refrigeration to a cooling coil small enough to carry under your arm. All the way from a tiny radiator valve to a 108" fan.

All this equipment is designed by one integrated staff of product engineers all working together. All this equipment is built in Trane plants under one all-inclusive factory staff. All Trane products are carefully tested and rated by one complete laboratory directed by a single management.

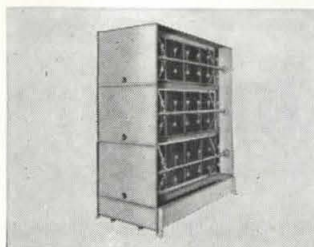
Matched Products. The result — all Trane products are designed and manufactured for use together. Each product is matched with every other Trane product for maximum service.

When Trane products are used together to provide air conditioning, heating and cooling for any type of building or for process, they offer:

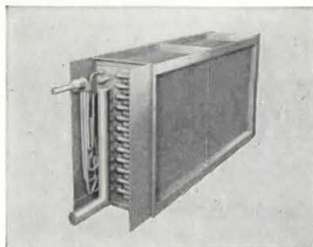
1. Undivided Responsibility—one manufacturer—Trane —assumes the complete responsibility for the correct rating and performance of all the equipment if properly installed and controlled—no blaming the maker of the evaporative condenser if the compressor won't work.



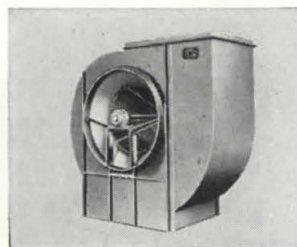
Trane Evaporative Condenser—For condensing refrigerants in the air conditioning system with the minimum use of water.



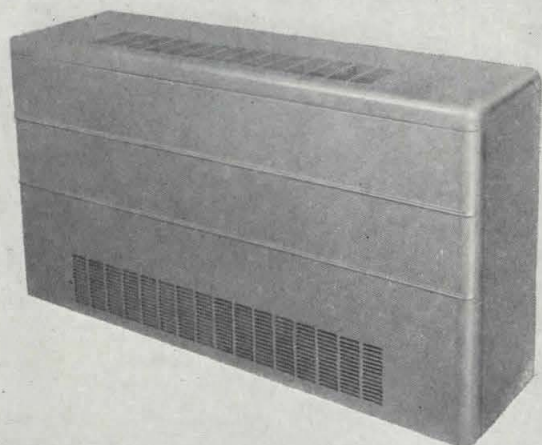
Trane Sprayed Coil Unit—For built-up systems requiring separate fan motor and drive and filters. Heats, cools and washes air.



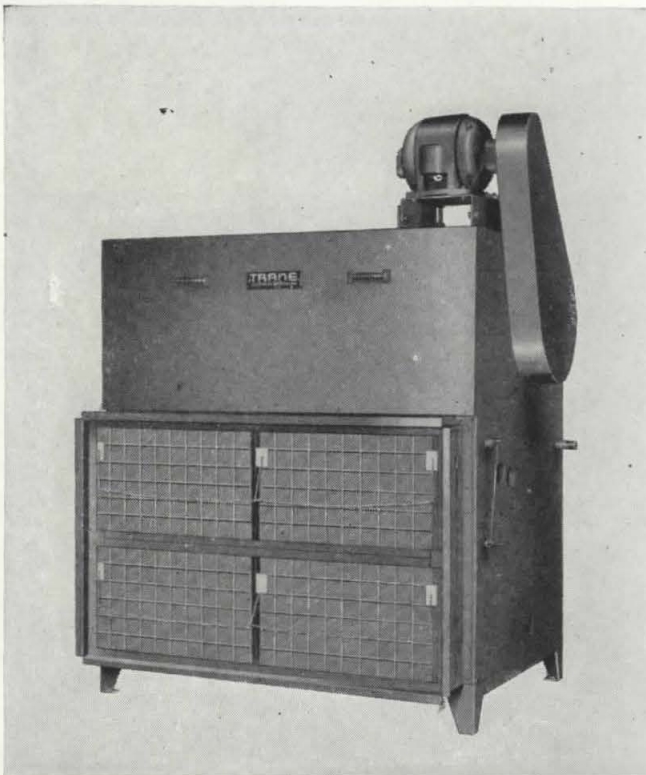
Trane Cooling Coils—For use with clean chilled water or well and municipal water or with direct expansion refrigerants.



Trane Centrifugal Fans—In Class I and II construction with backwardly inclined or forward curve wheel construction.



UniTrane Air Conditioners — Available in two styles with one, two or three fan arrangements.



Trane Climate Changers — Twenty-four standard combinations of coils, fans, humidifiers, filters, dampers, 450 to 16,250 cfm.

Trane Air Conditioning Products Serve Everywhere

2. One Source of Supply — all products are sold by the same high-grade sales-engineers who are trained carefully as equipment consultants. They know Trane products and they know your problems of heating and air conditioning. You deal with one salesman instead of many.

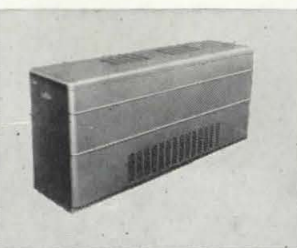
3. One Set of Catalogs — you can select all the products you need for air conditioning from one catalog binder. No searching around for ratings and dimensions—no necessity for correlating ratings and sizes. Everything is contained in those big Trane binders that fit so handily at your elbow.

4. Complete Flexibility — all Trane products are avail-

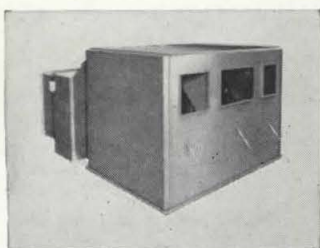
able in a complete range of sizes and models. Regardless of your problems there is Trane equipment to fit your requirements exactly — no fitting your requirements to inflexible equipment. So flexible is the Trane line that you can create a 50-ton air conditioning system in at least 10 different ways.

More and more architects, engineers and contractors are specifying and installing Trane equipment for these reasons. Why not try the undivided responsibility of Trane Heating, Cooling and Air Conditioning Equipment on your next project?

Whatever your air conditioning problem is, look for the answer in an undivided responsibility system of matched Trane products.



Trane Custom-Air—Deluxe air conditioning system for multiroom buildings. Controls temperature and humidity separately.



Trane Multi-Zone Climate Changers—A single air conditioner that handles up to six zones in the same building.



Trane AA Air Conditioner—A compact year-around unit for the small apartment, office, hotel or tourist court.

TRANE

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
OF HEATING, VENTILATING AND
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

THE TRANE COMPANY, LA CROSSE, WIS.
Eastern Mfg. Division . . . Scranton, Pennsylvania
Trane Company of Canada, Ltd. . . . Toronto
OFFICES IN 80 U. S. and 10 CANADIAN CITIES

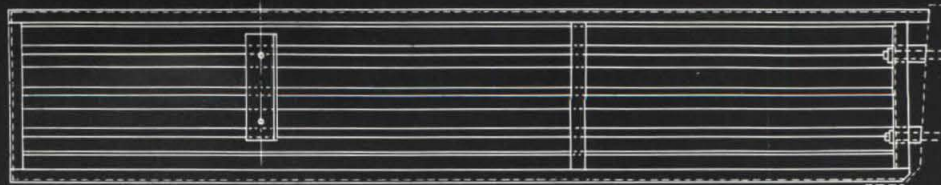
SOLAR SHADING TAKE



Georgia Baptist Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.; Stevens & Wilkinson, Architects; Henry C. Beck, General Contractor. Alcoa Aluminum used for solar shading, windows, exterior solarium walls, gravel stops, doors and interior trim.

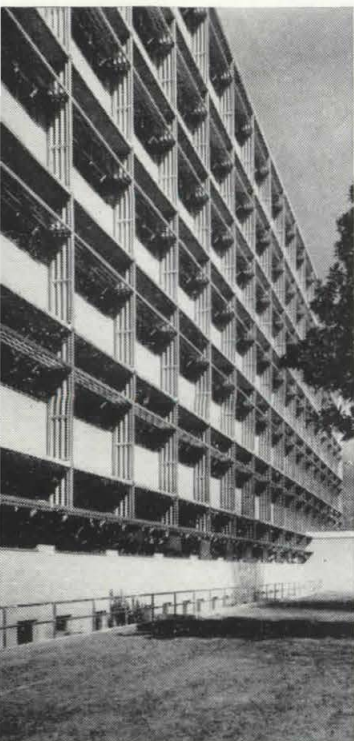


Entrance lobby. Maintenance-free Alcoa Aluminum used in doors, railing, trim and windows.



Detail, vertical solar shade.

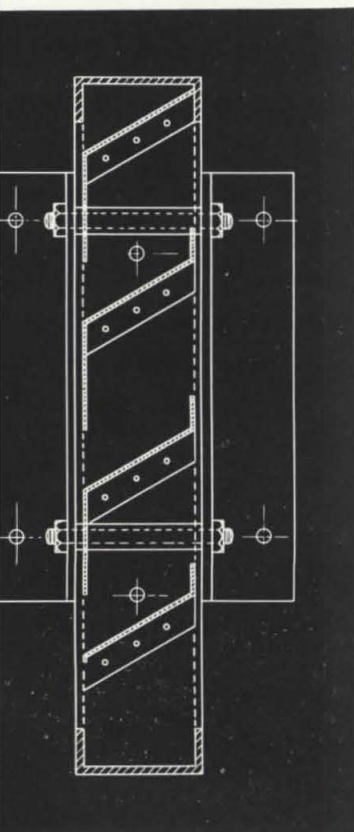
THE HEAT OFF OPERATING COSTS



The architects had both the needs of the patients and the problems of the treasurer in mind when they designed this hospital. Plenty of cheerful, healing light comes into every room, but hot sun-rays, that boost air-conditioning costs, stay out. Blocked by clean looking, cleanly designed aluminum solar shades.

The architects estimate that solar shades reduced the original cost of air-conditioning equipment by 30% and will cut its operating costs by 15%. And being made of maintenance-free Alcoa Aluminum, the fixed shading will never need painting, will never stain the light, bright exterior of the building.

Almost daily, architects are finding more ways to use aluminum's resistance to corrosion and stain; its reflectivity, conductivity and economy, to make buildings work better and cost less. Although rearmament needs now limit the civilian supply of aluminum, Alcoa is continuing to work with designers in developing new aluminum applications. For information on any application of aluminum and on availability and government regulations pertaining to aluminum uses, call your local Alcoa sales office or write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1890F Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



Cross section, vertical solar shade.

ALCOA

FIRST IN



ALUMINUM

How much **TIME** remains?



TIME . . . elapsed time . . . may spell the course of life . . . or the rush of death . . . Hands that race the seconds must be steady, reliable . . .

And the instrument for recording these seconds must be equally reliable. That is why Auth Elapsed Time Indicators are so frequently selected by leading hospital designers for use in operating rooms. They *are* reliable.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electrical Signaling,
Communication and
Protective Equipment for
Housing, Hospitals,
Schools, Offices, Ships,
and Industry.



Other dependable Auth equipment for hospitals includes:

Nurses' Call, Doctors' Paging and Doctors' In and Out Register Systems; Vokacall Systems for voice communication between patient and nurse; Attendants Emergency Alarm Systems for Neuro-Psychiatric Patients; Centrally Controlled Clock Systems; Fire Alarm Systems; Inter-Communicating Telephones; Night Lights and Ground Detector Panels, etc.

Write for **FREE Literature.**

Complete Systems

• One Responsibility

AUTH ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

34-20 45TH ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Light.....at work



A PERMAFLECTOR PORTRAIT
The Levinson Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elkan A. Avner, Architect
D. Levinson, Elec. Contr.

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

is "standard equipment" in offices, public buildings, and plants throughout the country. Pittsburgh Permaflexor Fluorescent and Incandescent Units, or a combination of both, are designed to create exactly the illuminating results required for high level working efficiency and visual and manual acuity. Too, unusual and dramatic lighting designs are easily achieved when Pittsburgh Permaflexor Equipment is installed. Our lighting engineers will gladly work with you on your individual problems.

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

421 OLIVER BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURER OF FLUORESCENT & INCANDESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

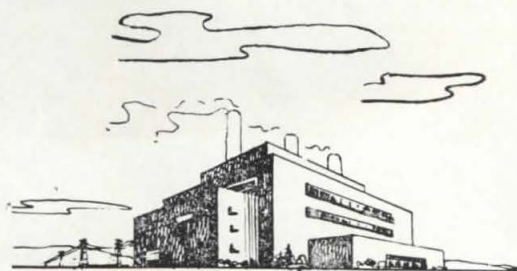
Permaflexor Lighting Engineers in All Principal Cities

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT IS DISTRIBUTED BY BETTER ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE

IF YOU TOO, WANT TO PUT "LIGHT TO WORK"

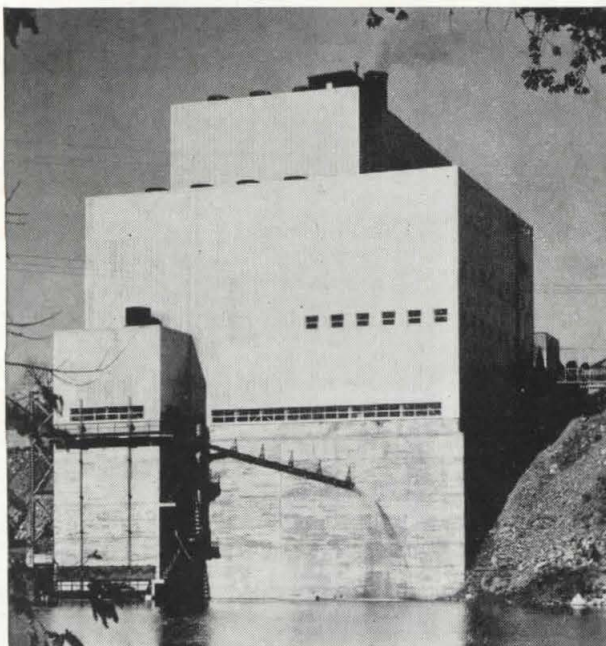
Send for the booklet "Planned Lighting For Modern Offices". It's the picture story of how others have put Pittsburgh Permaflexor Equipment to work in their offices.

Q-PANELS



PERFECT FOR POWERHOUSES

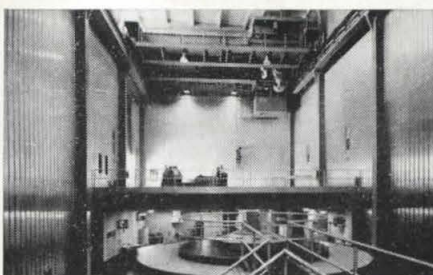
Northern Virginia Power Co., Riverton, Va.
Designed and built by Sanderson & Porter, Inc. Chapman, Evans
& Delahanty, Associate Architects.



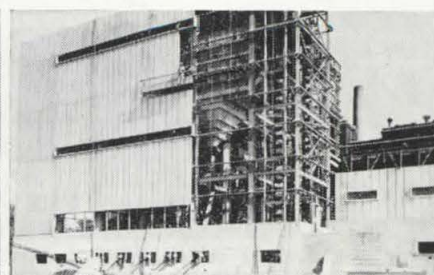
Iowa Public Service Co., Eagle Grove, Iowa
Designed and built by Iowa Public Service
Engineers and J. F. Pritchard & Co.



Tennessee Valley Authority Watauga Project
Elizabethton, Tenn.



Note clean, quick, dry, safe,
curtain-wall construction.



Every feature of a Q-Panel is a desirable feature for powerhouse construction . . . which explains why Q-Panels have captured the powerhouse market.

Q-Panels go up fast—50 sq. ft. in 9 minutes. A small crew quickly attaches the panel to the steel framework. Little blocks don't pile up fast. *It's much quicker to hang a wall than to pile it up.*

Q-Panels provide a maintenance-free exterior; they are available in a variety of materials for exterior finishes, depending on their availability at time of ordering.

A Q-Panel is an insulated metal sandwich, only 3" thick but with insulation value greater than a 12" masonry wall.

The striking fluted surface of Q-Panels is now a familiar sight on powerhouses from coast to coast.

Write for Q-Panel Catalog

H. H. ROBERTSON CO.

Factories in Ambridge, Pa.; Hamilton, Ontario; Ellesmereport, England.

2405 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania



Offices in ALL Principal Cities
in the U. S. A. and Canada

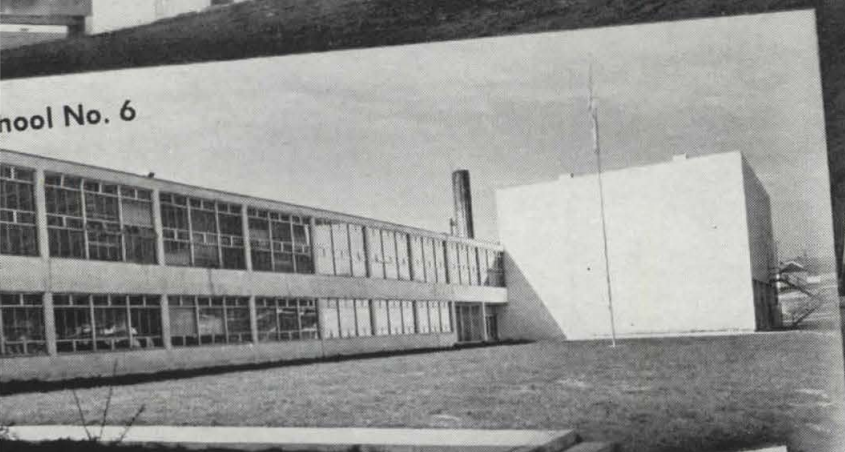
World-Wide Building Service

FITZGIBBONS BOILERS

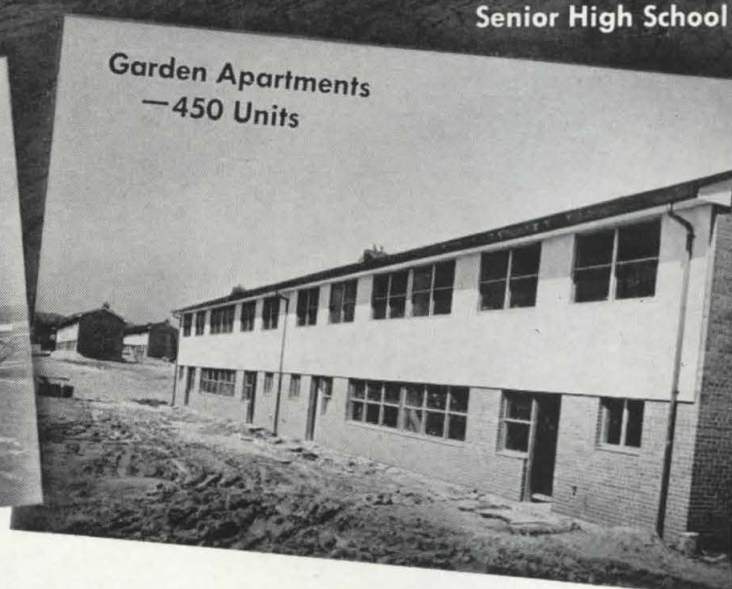
*aid comfortable living
at OAK RIDGE*



Senior High School



School No. 6



Garden Apartments
—450 Units



School No. 11

■ For economical comfort in living quarters, schools, etc., the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission at Oak Ridge, Tennessee and the architects and engineers, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill of New York, Chicago and San Francisco, depend upon many Fitzgibbons steel boilers. Fitzgibbons is proud of its selection for a service where only the best is good enough.

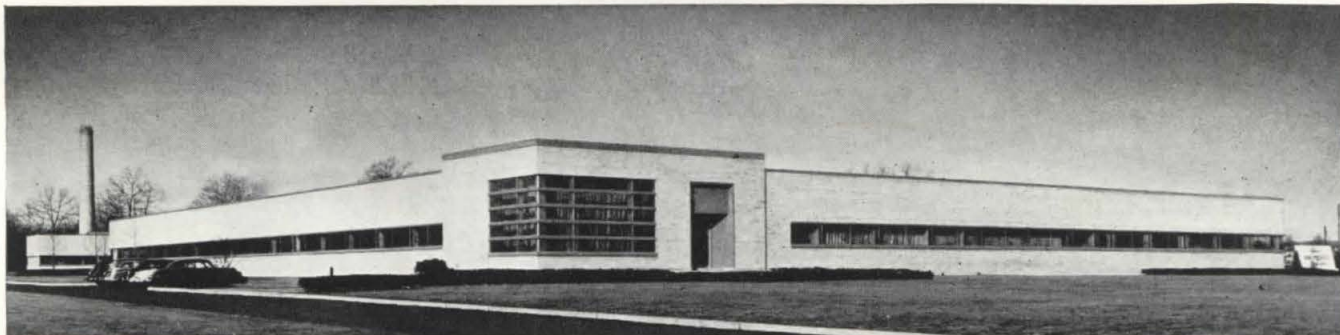


Dormitories



Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.
101 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Manufactured at: OSWEGO, N. Y.
Sales Branches in Principal Cities

Men who know boilers select Fitzgibbons



You can give industrial buildings

BABY PRODUCTS DIVISION
JOHNSON & JOHNSON
Cranford, N. J.

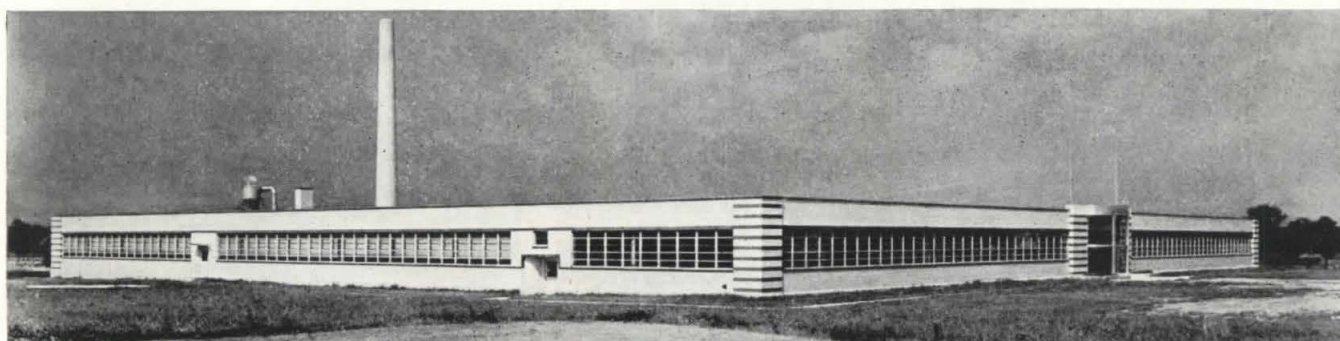
The Ballinger Company—*Architects*
John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc.—*Builders*
Sills, lintels, coping and entrance feature
are Terra Cotta in a bright azure blue.



added color and beauty with

INDUSTRIAL TAPE CORP.

New Brunswick, N. J.
R. G. and W. M. Cory—*Architects*
Rule Construction Company &
John W. Ryan Constr. Co.—*Builders*
Coping, sills, trim and name panel are
brownish-orange multichrome Terra Cotta.



ENDURO-ASHLAR Architectural Terra Cotta!

In the design of today's industrial buildings you'll find Enduro-Ashlar Architectural Terra Cotta playing a more prominent part than ever before. This time-proved building material—not classified as critical and therefore in ample supply—is exceptionally versatile. In units large or small, it is custom-made in an unlimited range of ceramic colors—brilliant

hues or delicate tints—for interiors or exteriors, plain surfaces or decorative sculpture. Moreover, its original richness and beauty can be retained indefinitely by simple soap-and-water washings.

Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge. Send your inquiry today.

THE FORSTNER COMPANY

Union, New Jersey
Epple & Seaman—*Architects*
The Ferber Company—*Builders*
Trim including sills and coping as well
as caps on flue and boiler house chimney
are Terra Cotta in a mottled sea green.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA

C O R P O R A T I O N

10 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Plants at Perth Amboy and South Amboy, N. J.



MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY *LCN*

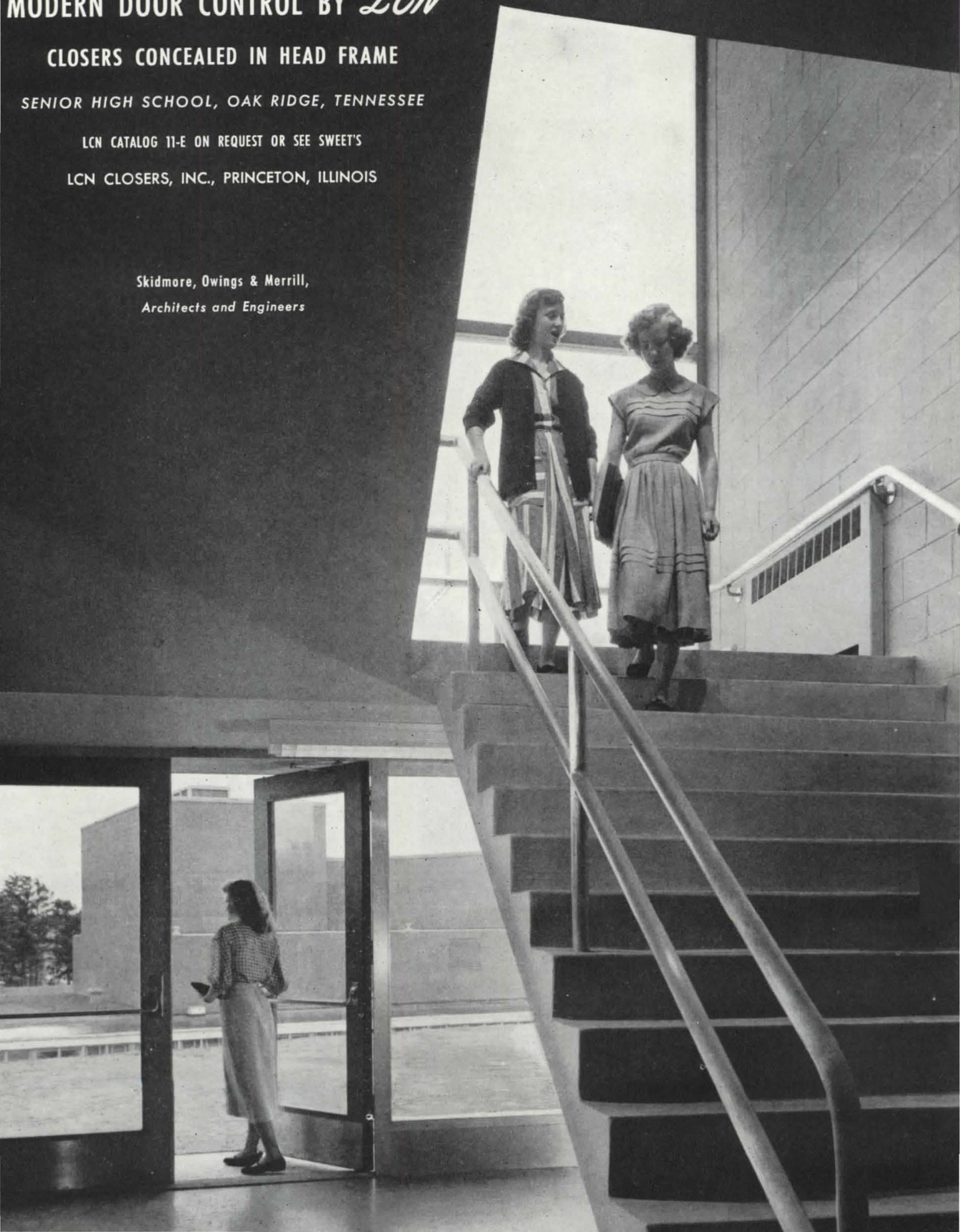
CLOSERS CONCEALED IN HEAD FRAME

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE

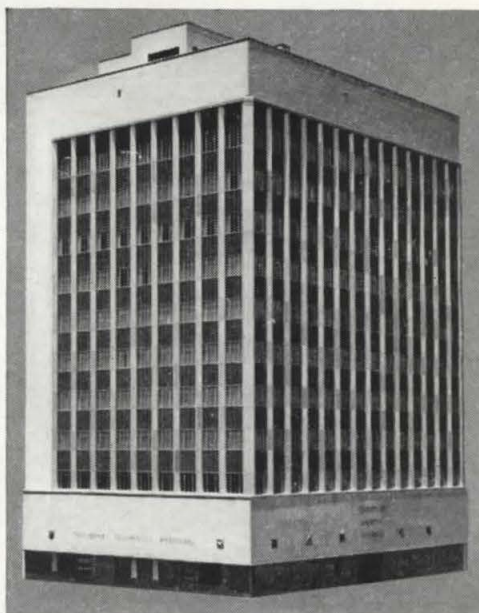
LCN CATALOG 11-E ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill,
Architects and Engineers



FOR ROOF LOCATIONS



what refrigerating machinery is best?

They're putting the mechanical equipment on the roof nowadays. And for good reason. The move saves space, centralizes equipment, makes basements rentable.

The trend calls for compact lightweight air conditioning equipment like the new Carrier Absorption Machine.

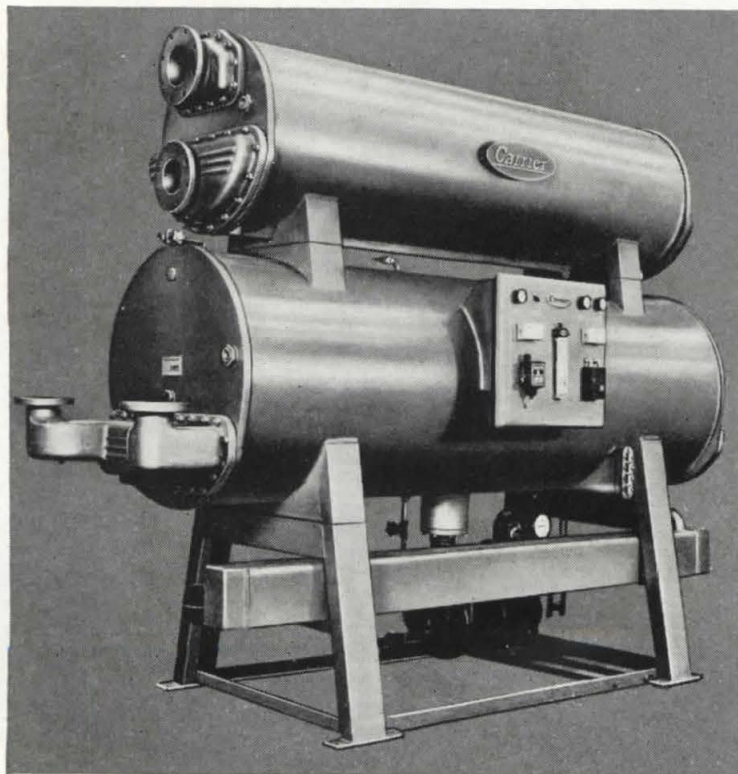
It's smaller and weighs less per ton of capacity than any other refrigerating machine you can buy. Noise and vibration problems are out — because there are no major moving parts — just a small solution pump.

This Carrier Absorption Machine operates at a minimum cost, too. It uses steam (often idle capacity or waste steam) to produce cooling. The steam rate is less than 20 pounds per hour per ton of refrigeration. It automatically adjusts itself to partial loads — down to 10% of capacity, with sustained efficiency.

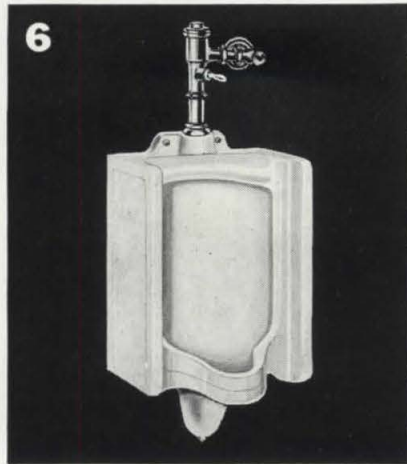
Send for our interesting folder describing new, lightweight 115 to 350 ton capacity refrigerating machines. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

Top right: Employers' Insurance Building, Dallas.

Top left: Self Memorial Hospital, Greenwood, S. C.



Air Conditioning Refrigeration Industrial Heating



They make busy washrooms easier to keep **clean**

You'll get thanks every time, when you point out that the installation of Case quality washroom fixtures helps to hold down washroom maintenance cost.

It's easy to keep these fixtures clean and to *clean around and under them*. They are specially designed and made of finest vitreous china—highly lustrous and unsurpassed in permanence, sanitation, and resistance to acids and discoloration.

An added factor in long service life is the excellent mechanical construction of Case fixtures. Fittings are especially designed for the needs of individual fixtures. Fixtures are available with chair carriers—a wise safeguard in many installations.

Your Case distributor will do his best to serve your needs at all times. For his name, consult your Classified Telephone Directory under "Plumbing Fixtures"—or write W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co., 33 Main St., Buffalo 3, New York. Founded 1853.

1 AVON* #900. Wall hung vitreous china lavatory with back. Square basin, front overflow, anti-splash rim.

2 CASE WYNGATE* #600. Lavatory. Square basin. Anti-splash rim, heavy wall hanger.

3 CASCO* #2335-A. Vitreous China Siphon jet pedestal urinal with chrome plated flush valve, vacuum breaker.

4 CASE #1600. Siphon Jet Flush Valve Closet Combination with elongated bowl.

5 CASE WALJET* #2100. Wall hung Siphon Jet Closet with hard rubber open front seat, concealed check hinge.

6 CASE CASCO* #2325-A. Vitreous China Wall Hung Washout Urinal with shields, integral flush spreader and spud.

*®

Case
*Fine
Vitreous China*



Activities area can be converted to lunch room for 200 in 8 minutes. It's the logical solution to the problem of high building costs and increased school enrollments. May we send you complete information?

Schieber Manufacturing Co.
 12730 Burt Road
 Detroit 23, Michigan

In Canada
 La Salle Recreations Ltd.
 945 Granville Street
 Vancouver, B. C.



Easy to roll out from wall



Easy to roll back into wall



EVERYBODY LIKES

Bruce Ranch Plank Floors



Pegged and Finished at the Factory

There has been more unsolicited praise for Bruce Ranch Plank than for any hardwood floor introduced by Bruce in the past twenty years. And there are several good reasons for this:

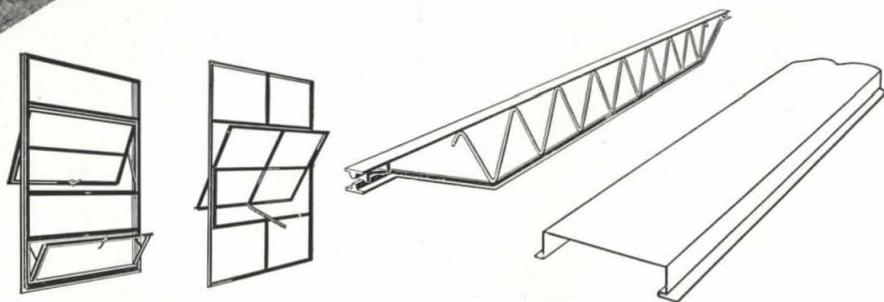
(1) It's a distinctive hardwood floor, yet costs very little more installed than regular strip flooring. (2) Alternate $2\frac{1}{4}$ " and $3\frac{1}{4}$ " oak strips, with walnut pegs, give the charm and individuality of a custom-built floor. (3) Bruce Ranch Plank is pegged and finished at the factory, and is easily installed by blind nailing.

This popular floor gives added style and decoration to homes in all price ranges. Architects and decorators have approved it for modern and traditional styles. Write for color booklet or consult Sweet's Files. E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.



Other Bruce Products: Block and Strip Flooring • Lumber Terminix • Bruce Floor Cleaner, Waxes, Finishes

TRUSCON...a name you can **build** on



built **better** with the big 4...

Internal strength, adequate roof protection, and finished architectural appearance, are achieved in these streamlined Armstrong Furnace Company structures, Columbus, Ohio, through the use of the Truscon engineering products listed below:

1. Truscon Architectural Projected Steel Windows. Extremely rigid construction, ample ventilation and freedom from drafts, and attractive architectural design are features of this widely-used window.
2. Truscon Pivoted Steel Windows. Strong, slender muntin bars admit maximum daylight. Sturdy construction. Easy operation.
3. Truscon "O-T" Open Truss Joists. A Warren truss having top and bottom chords of wide tee-shaped members, and a plain round continuous member. Rigid, fire-resistant, economical.
4. Truscon Ferrobord Steeldeck. Strong, light weight roof decking, for flat, pitched or curved roofs. Can be insulated to any desired degree of insulation.

Credit: Robert W. Setterlin & Sons, Contractor. M. E. Miller, Consulting Engineer.

See SWEET'S for complete details on the entire line of Truscon Steel Windows for every purpose; and write for detailed literature on all other Truscon Steel Building Products.



TRUSCON® STEEL COMPANY YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

as fundamental as
built-in plumbing...



Leo L. Fischer, Architect

*A good plan
is always better
when it includes
symbols for
telephone outlets.*

You wouldn't think of designing a home without concealed *water pipes*. Yet without telephone raceways, there's always the chance that *telephone wires* will be exposed.

To protect the beauty of thoughtfully planned interiors, it's always wise to specify built-in telephone raceways.

Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you plan economical telephone conduit installations.

Just call your nearest Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



CRANE

the preferred plumbing



This beautiful Crane *Criterion* bathroom in the Fritz Burns "Home of Tomorrow," Los Angeles, is an example of the smart styling possibilities of this matching group of fixtures. The design of the *Criterion* lavatory won for Henry Dreyfuss the Annual Gold Medal Award, given by the Architectural League of New York. Lavatory also available with legs. See your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler.

CRANE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE
PLUMBING AND HEATING

NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS

113 manufacturers joined hands to give you this unique guide to the New Dimension in Architecture:

Comfort *from* Moving Air



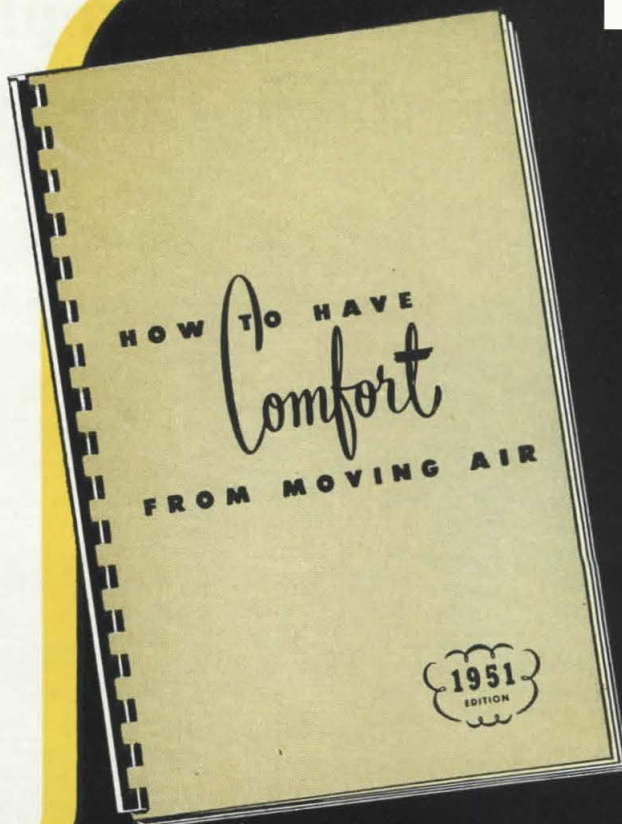
AIR, and its handling, to provide continuing comfort in home, office, store and factory constitutes a new, modern aspect of Architecture . . . offers a new opportunity for *client satisfaction*.

Recent developments and major improvements in attic and kitchen fans, evaporative coolers, room air conditioners, oil heating equipment, unit and space heaters and other air moving equipment make it imperative for Architects to take a new look at this important field.

Planned and produced by more than 100 manufacturers in cooperation with Torrington, America's leading manufacturer of fan blades and blower wheels, this handsome 180-page book is the most complete guide on air moving equipment ever published.

There are 23 different equipment groupings, each of vital concern to every Architect, each introduced by a condensed and graphic explanation of *when* and *how* and *where* to use the equipment.

An extremely valuable reference to have at your elbow, this book is free to readers of Progressive Architecture. *Send for your copy today!*



- ▶ A valuable data book to have at your elbow!
- ▶ Free to all readers of Progressive Architecture!
- ▶ Send for your copy today!

BOX 808A, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

Please send me my FREE copy of the 1951 GOLD BOOK "How to have Comfort from Moving Air".

Name _____

Position _____

Firm _____

Address _____

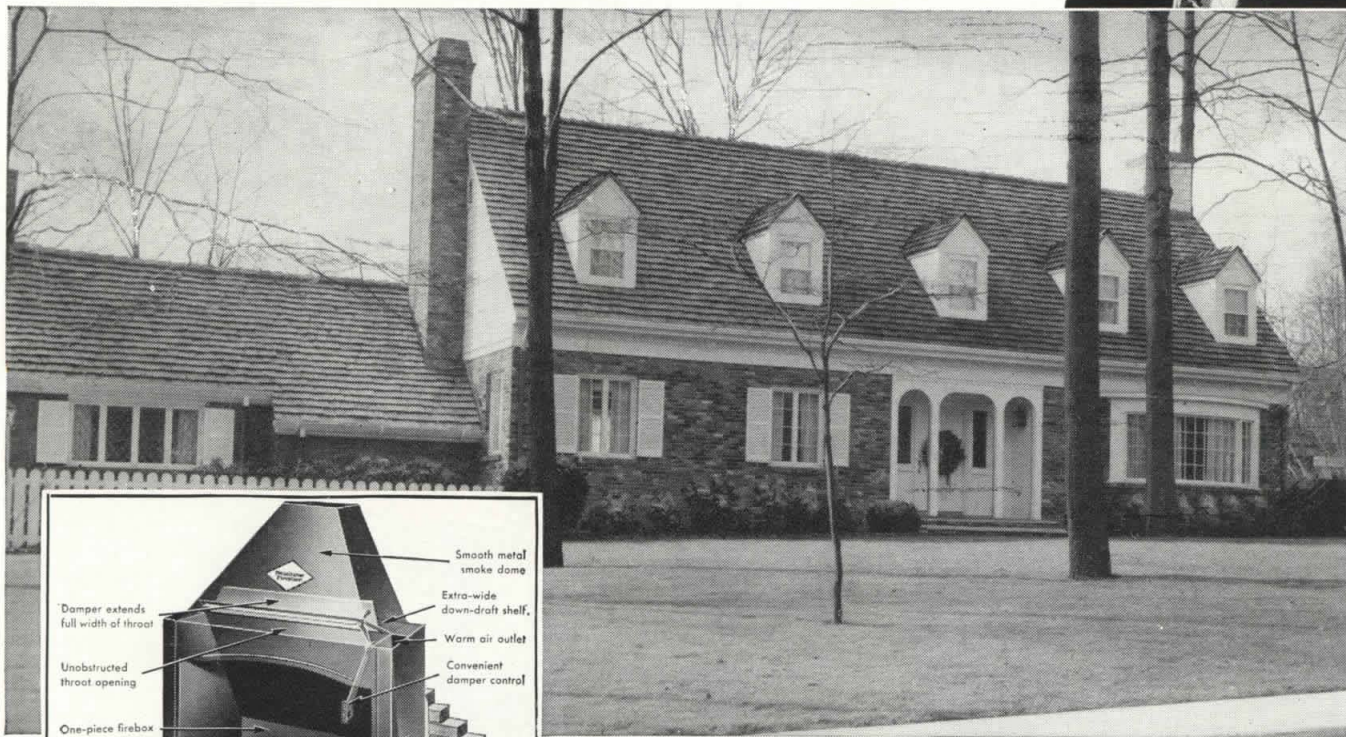
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THE TORRINGTON
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

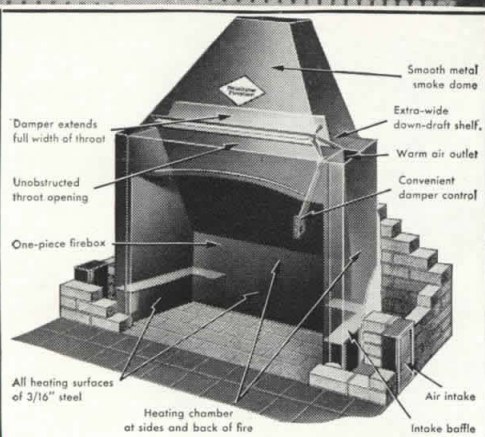
"A Heatilator Fireplace cuts my supervision time way down!"



says **CARL KEMM LOVEN**
Nationally-known Architect, Glen Rock, New Jersey



This beautiful home is typical of many designed by Carl Kemm Loven that include the Heatilator Fireplace.



"YOU'LL avoid trouble with a fireplace smoking or not drawing properly if you use a Heatilator* Fireplace unit," says Mr. Loven. It is factory engineered and designed so that even an inexperienced mason can install one *with a minimum of supervision.*

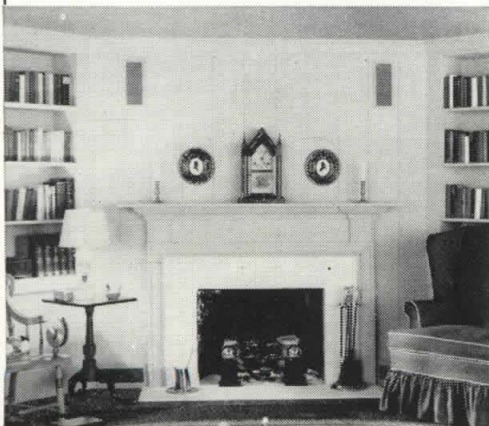
NO LIMIT TO DESIGN. A versatile architect, Carl Kemm Loven has designed scores of beautiful homes, summer camps and hunting lodges of every style and decorative treatment. The Heatilator unit fits into his plans perfectly because it allows complete freedom of architectural expression with no restrictions on mantel design or use of materials. It is a scientifically designed, heavy-gauge steel form, complete from hearth to flue, around which any style of fireplace can be built.

A LIFETIME OF EXTRA COMFORT.
"A fireplace should be more than a

decoration," says Mr. Loven. "My clients want extra comfort, too, and a Heatilator Fireplace gives it". It circulates heat to warm the entire room instead of giving off a little radiant heat and wasting the rest up the chimney.

PROVED FOR 24 YEARS. For complete client satisfaction, specify the Heatilator Fireplace... the first practical method of circulating fireplace heat. The name Heatilator is on both the dome and damper handle. Write today for complete specifications and illustrations. Heatilator, Inc., 926 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, New York.

* Heatilator is the registered trademark of Heatilator, Inc.



There are many Heatilator installations throughout the country such as this lovely Early American style.

HEATILATOR *America's Leading* FIREPLACE

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



The exceptional durability and resistance to indentation of Armstrong's Linotile® has made this resilient flooring first choice for areas subjected to concentrated traffic or heavy furniture loads. Linotile's smooth surface and extra dense composition provide a combination that keeps maintenance costs to a minimum.

General Offices, The Best Foods, Inc.
1 East 43rd St., New York City

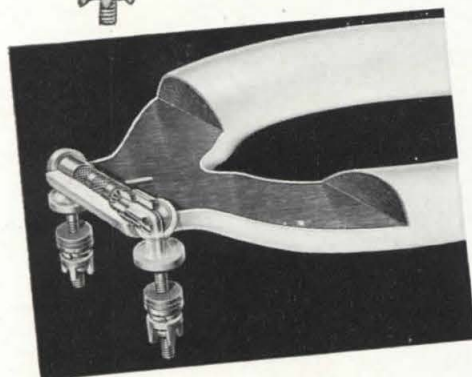
ARMSTRONG'S LINOTILE
ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY • LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

Strength

beyond any possible demands



No. 395
Church COREX Seat
in black or white



Heavy brass insert imbedded continuously across back and locked into molded core, absorbs any stress, strain or shock.

Church Seats

"THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE"

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO., HOLYOKE, MASS.
Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

COREX® is a special composition, molded over a core of hardwood fibrous chips, under tons of pressure, into a homogenous unit whose toughness and resilience defies fracture, cracking, chipping, warping or deterioration.

Rigid laboratory control guarantees uniformity of the physical qualities which make COREX ideal for schools, hospitals, factories, and all sorts of industrial and institutional installations.



CHURCH PLASTIC WALL TILE

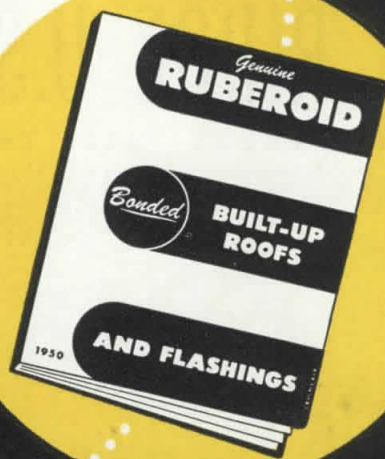
Individual tiles of gleaming plastic in a wide range of colors, now available.

Its light weight and ease of application make it particularly suitable for remodelling, modernization or new industrial construction.

Write for brochure and sample tiles.

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON



You can do just that with the new, exclusive Ruberoid Built-Up Roof Selector!

See the Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing Catalog in the Sweet's Architectural File for 1951—Section 8 a/R.

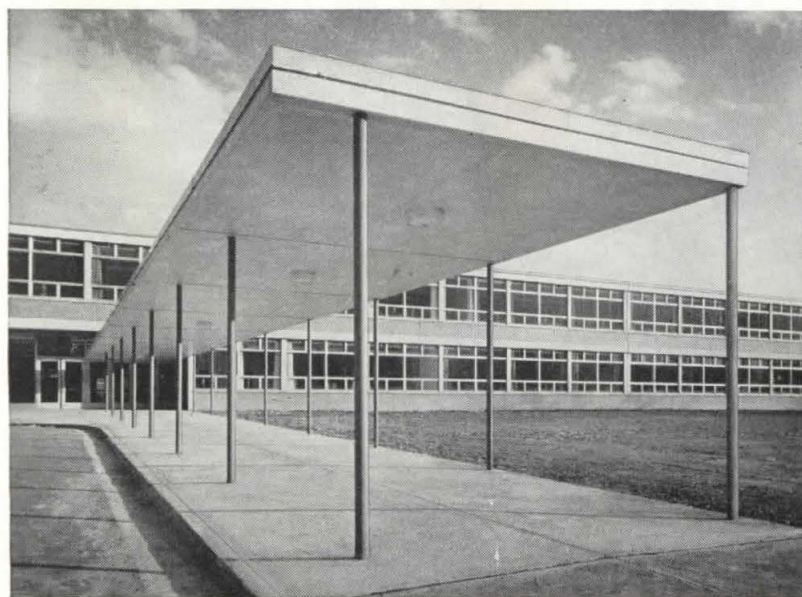
MORE YEARS
FOR YOUR DOLLAR WITH
RUBEROID
BUILDING MATERIALS



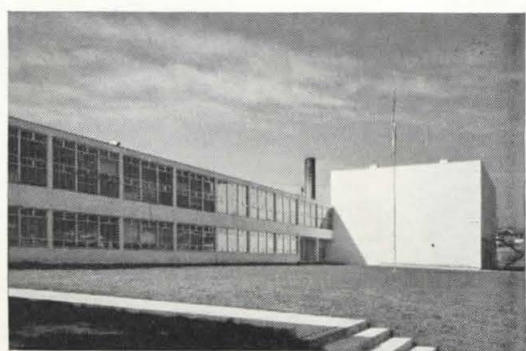
LEFT: Attractive, multistoried apartments provide modern homes overlooking wooded hills. **ABOVE:** Exceptionally fine two-family garden apartments have convenient carports.

OAK RIDGE, U.S.A., WORLD'S 8th WONDER

IN TENNESSEE'S HILLS THE PATTERN OF DESTINY IS BEING SHAPED



Photos, HEDRICH-BLESSING, Chicago



LEFT: Ultramodern educational facilities are available to Oak Ridge youth in this fine high school and, **RIGHT:** Elementary schools are designed in contemporary manner.

Only a few years ago the quiet of the Tennessee hills was shattered by construction activities unprecedented in all history. The world's No. 1 atomic energy community was being created. With few exceptions living facilities were temporary, pending community development according to a Master Plan. Since war's end architectural and engineering progress has been transforming the pioneer Oak Ridge into a model which may well influence planning for other defense communities throughout the nation. SLOAN is especially proud that its Flush Valves were selected for Oak Ridge—another example that explains why . . .

more **SLOAN** *Flush* **VALVES**
are sold than all other makes combined



SLOAN VALVE COMPANY • CHICAGO • ILLINOIS

SLOAN FLUSH VALVES are specified for closets, urinals, service sinks, hospital sterilizers, etc., and once regulated to the requirements of the fixture, will deliver a uniform flush at all pressures between 10 and 100 pounds.

America's No. 1 Defense Community: Oak Ridge, Tennessee

U-235

By George A. Sanderson

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
architects-engineers

DAVID S. GEER
city plan director

FRED W. KRAFT
city planner

board of consultants:
TRACY B. AUGUR
JOHN O. MERRILL
LEON H. ZACH

Oak Ridge, it seems safe to say, is the most unusual city of 40,000 to 50,000 population in the United States, perhaps in the entire world. The fact that it is a single-industry city—and that this one industry is nothing less than the distillation of that potent ingredient U-235—puts it in a class by itself as (1) a place for which one must have a healthy respect and (2) one of this country's most vital defense centers. The place was so nonexistent in 1940 that it didn't even appear in the census of that year. This seems hard to believe in light of the fact that Oak Ridge will soon be an established municipality with 50,000 permanent residents. Yet another "believe it or not" is that it will be a totally planned community, organized in a series of well-knit neighborhoods with street patterns and neighborhood facilities of the sort for which city-planning protagonists have long argued. From the professional point of view, the fact that the entire city was designed by just one architectural-engineering firm is perhaps the most incredible of all. Yet, so it is.

Back in 1942, when the firm of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill was commissioned by an unspecified but well accredited governmental agency to develop site and building plans for an essential secret town, the architects didn't have the slightest idea of its purpose or even where it was to be built. All they had to work from, initially, were aerial photographs, with little information about the lay of the land.

The original patterning of streets and communities was designed to accommodate 3000 families, the agency's estimated need at the time. The first Skidmore, Owings & Merrill staff to reach the Tennessee farmland that was to become Oak Ridge, in 1943, consisted of but six city planners, architects, and engineers. Albert Goers and Louis Scesa, who were among the original six and are still there on the job, report that up to the time the newspapers carried the awful news about the Hiroshima destruction, they and their associates did not know the reason for the community, other than that there were some secret plants over behind the hills and that these were, presumably, militarily connected.

Much of the earliest design work was handled by the New York office of S. O. & M., acting as architects-engineers. Using the Cemesto type of construction they had developed in conjunction with the John B. Pierce Foundation, they designed (among other things) the first important group of permanent single- and four-family dwelling units built at Oak Ridge. As the war and the demands of the town's secret enterprise became increasingly insistent, the design office grew to an eventual total (1944) of some 450 architects, engineers, city planners, designers, draftsmen, structural personnel, and related staffs. Even so, the arrival of new families raced ahead of any possibility of providing sufficient permanent buildings, and prefabricated houses designed by TVA architects were hauled in by the hundreds, adapted to existing conditions, and assembled along miles of curving streets and lanes in the new hillside neighborhoods. Trailer camps were huddled together wherever there was room, and temporary hutments and whatever else could be commandeered to serve as human shelter crowded the landscape: until, at the community's most frenzied moment (1945) 75,000 persons were variously housed or encamped at Oak Ridge.

January 1, 1946, "The Manhattan Project" was officially transferred to the civilian Atomic Energy Commission. In taking stock of its war-born community, the AEC asked Skidmore, Owings & Merrill to



Skidmore



Owings



Merrill



Above—looking south across Neighborhood 6 to the hillside Neighborhood 9 composed entirely of garden apartments.

Left—a group of the most recent Oak Ridge single-family dwelling units—50 three- and four-bedroom houses spotted throughout the city on available vacant sites.

Below—a typical group of the adapted TVA prefabs that are still in use in the earlier neighborhoods.

Acrosspage—some of the earliest permanent housing at Oak Ridge (3000 one- and four-family dwelling units).

Photos: Torkel Korling; except for view of three houses at left by Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing



Oak Ridge Today

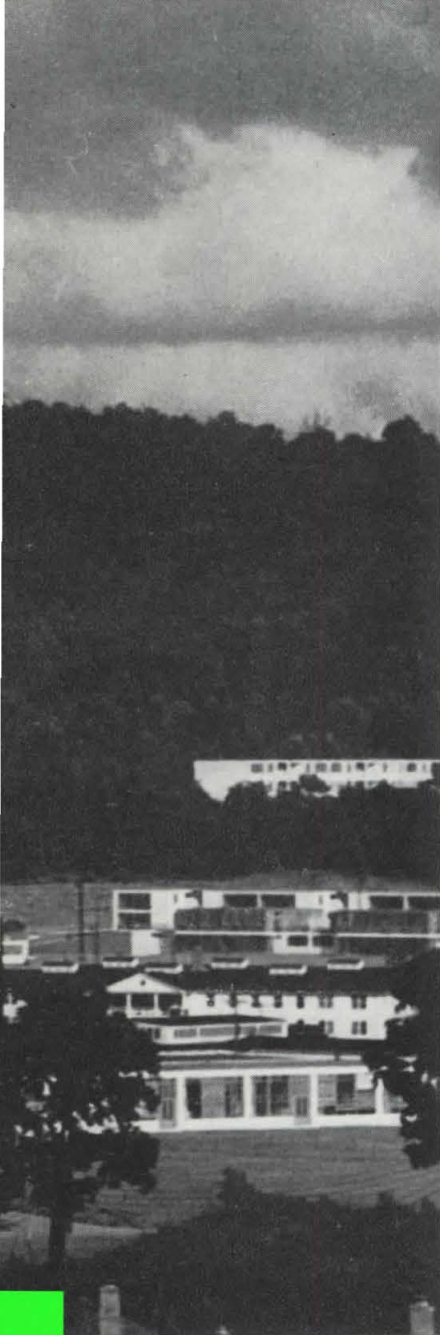
prepare an Evaluation Report on the existing town. Some portions of the city were of permanent construction and approved to remain; many buildings were semi-permanent; and a great deal of the sprawling development consisted of temporary or definitely sub-standard units that had to be replaced eventually (see map, top of page 66). So that this could proceed in orderly fashion and assure that the city would be sufficient and well planned, the Commission asked S. O. & M. to develop a Master Plan for the permanent city (see map, bottom of page 66). An early decision was that the eventual population should not exceed 50,000 to 55,000, both because of the physical limits of the narrow valley where the city is located and the estimated personnel requirements of the AEC plants and laboratories.

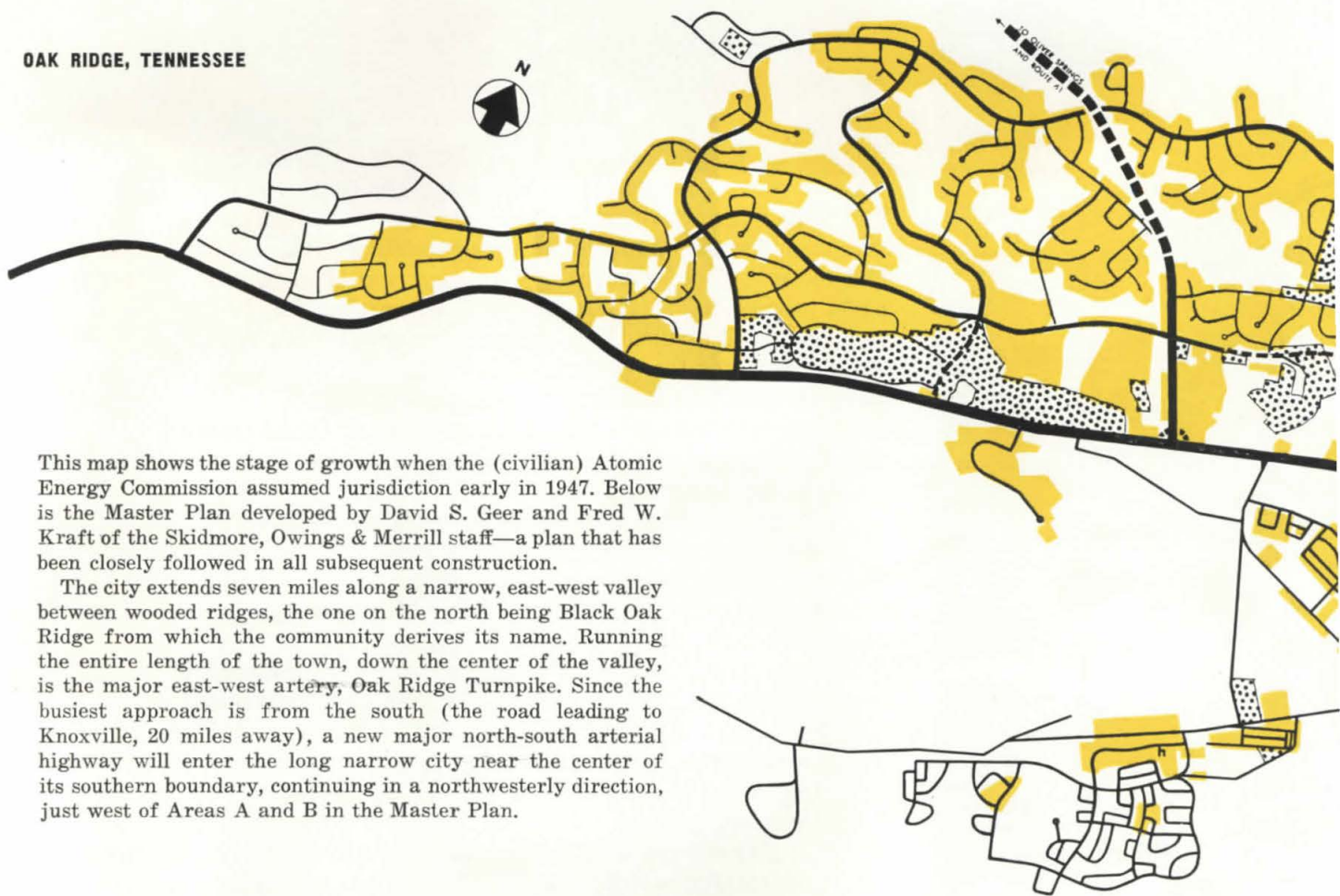
The first postwar housing construction actually to go forward was the group of garden apartments, two and three stories high, located in Neighborhood 9 (see pages 68-73). Following this came Willow Brook School (pages 82-84), an elementary school to serve the children of Neighborhood 6.

Third on the impressive agenda was a group of houses in Neighborhood 11, comprising 500 concrete-block single-family houses with two and three bedrooms (pages 74-75), and 343 single and duplex housing units, two-, three-, and four-bedroom type. Concurrent with this construction, and to serve this neighborhood, the Woodland Elementary School was erected.

The magnificent new Senior High School (pages 76-81) was the next undertaking which, with its adjunct auditorium and recreational areas, including an outdoor swimming pool, now will constitute an important part of the permanent city center.

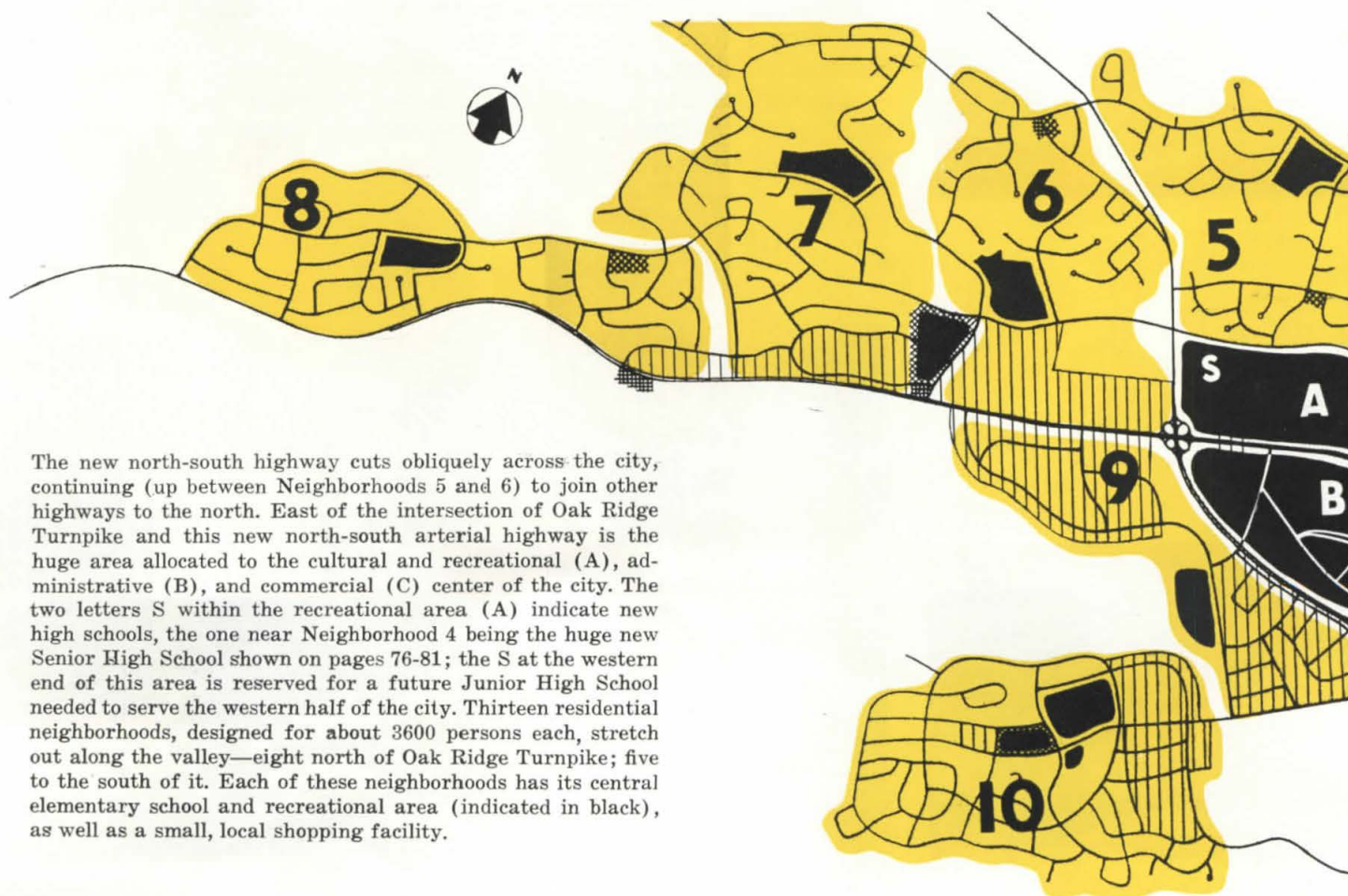
Currently under construction are 450 multi-family dwelling units—composed of three-bedroom row houses and two- and three-story apartment houses (one-, two-, and three-bedroom units)—in Neighborhood 11. Also, 50 single-family dwelling units are being built on available sites in various older neighborhoods. Neighborhoods 12 and 13, and the buildings for the future administrative and cultural center, will proceed as the need arises.



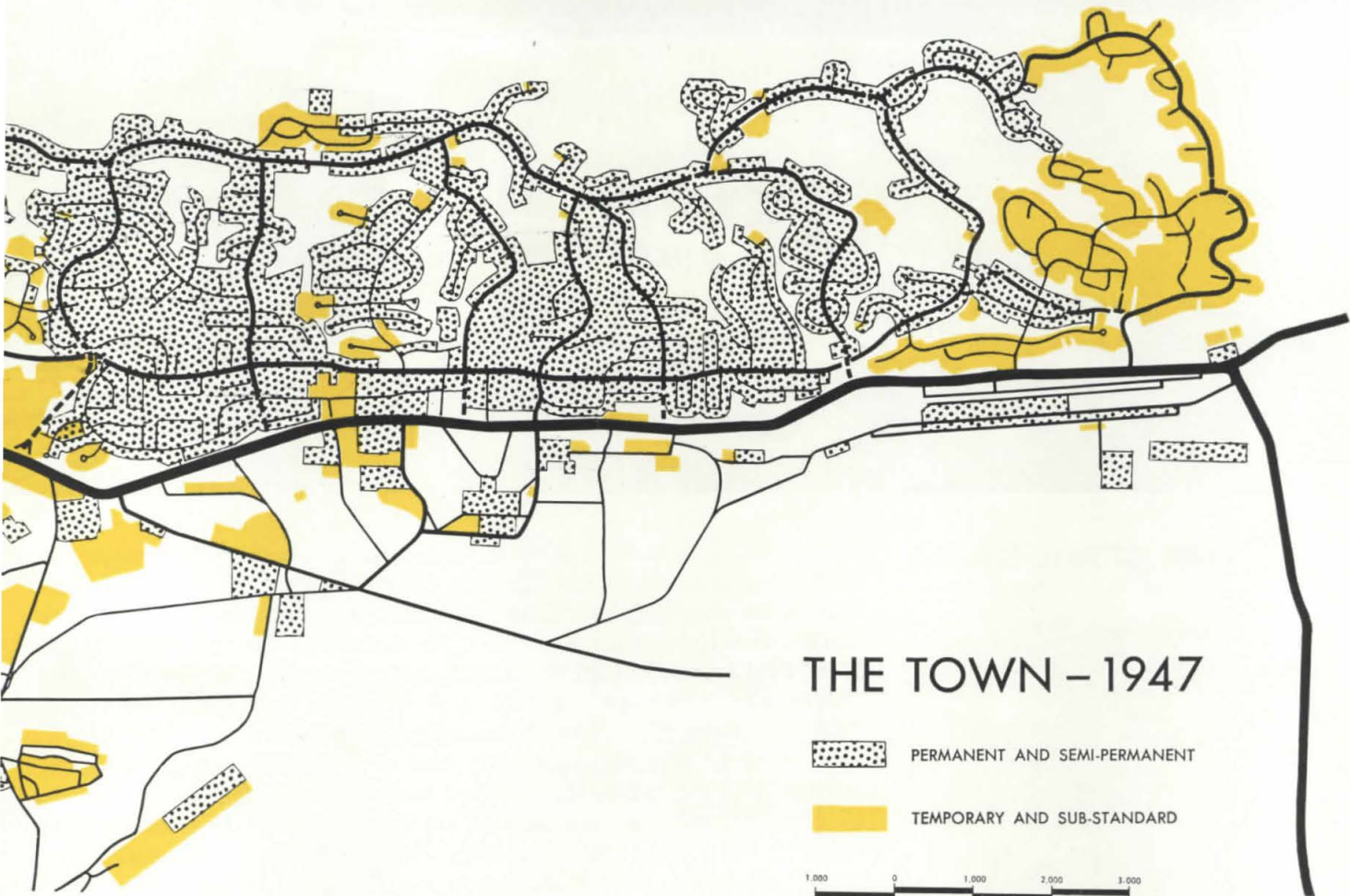


This map shows the stage of growth when the (civilian) Atomic Energy Commission assumed jurisdiction early in 1947. Below is the Master Plan developed by David S. Geer and Fred W. Kraft of the Skidmore, Owings & Merrill staff—a plan that has been closely followed in all subsequent construction.



The city extends seven miles along a narrow, east-west valley between wooded ridges, the one on the north being Black Oak Ridge from which the community derives its name. Running the entire length of the town, down the center of the valley, is the major east-west artery, Oak Ridge Turnpike. Since the busiest approach is from the south (the road leading to Knoxville, 20 miles away), a new major north-south arterial highway will enter the long narrow city near the center of its southern boundary, continuing in a northwesterly direction, just west of Areas A and B in the Master Plan.

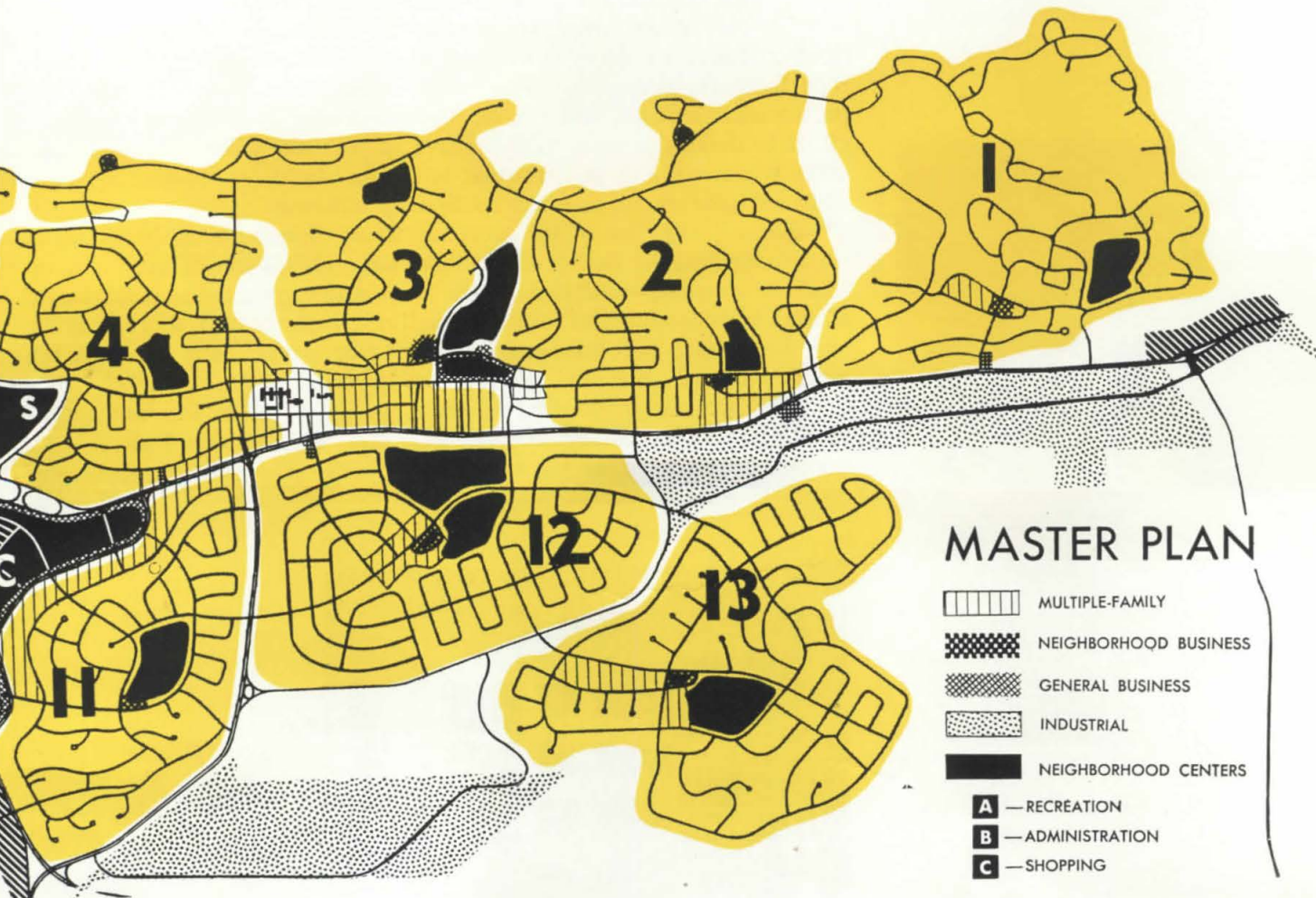


The new north-south highway cuts obliquely across the city, continuing (up between Neighborhoods 5 and 6) to join other highways to the north. East of the intersection of Oak Ridge Turnpike and this new north-south arterial highway is the huge area allocated to the cultural and recreational (A), administrative (B), and commercial (C) center of the city. The two letters S within the recreational area (A) indicate new high schools, the one near Neighborhood 4 being the huge new Senior High School shown on pages 76-81; the S at the western end of this area is reserved for a future Junior High School needed to serve the western half of the city. Thirteen residential neighborhoods, designed for about 3600 persons each, stretch out along the valley—eight north of Oak Ridge Turnpike; five to the south of it. Each of these neighborhoods has its central elementary school and recreational area (indicated in black), as well as a small, local shopping facility.








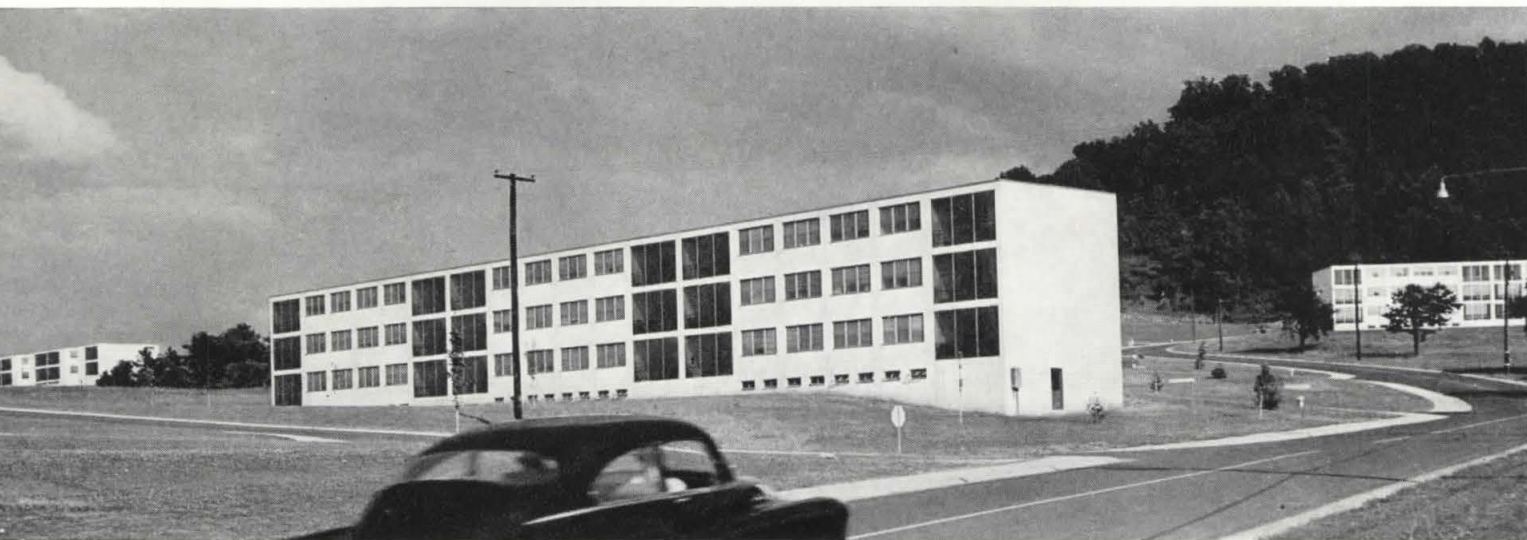
THE TOWN - 1947

-  PERMANENT AND SEMI-PERMANENT
-  TEMPORARY AND SUB-STANDARD



MASTER PLAN

-  MULTIPLE-FAMILY
-  NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS
-  GENERAL BUSINESS
-  INDUSTRIAL
-  NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS
 - A** — RECREATION
 - B** — ADMINISTRATION
 - C** — SHOPPING



garden apartments: three-story

First housing to be built after the war—in fact, before the Master Plan was completed—were the “garden apartments” (453 dwelling units) that constitute Neighborhood 9. During the most hectic days of the city’s war activity, the site south of the Oak Ridge Turnpike (see Master Plan) had been occupied by temporary dormitories and a trailer camp. The wooded hills slope abruptly up to the south and encompass an eye-filling northern view of the Cumberland Mountains.

An early decision, therefore, was to orient most of the buildings toward the view rather than toward south light though, as will be seen, all apartments have at least two exposures. Three types of buildings make up the group—the three-story walk-up, shown on these pages and top of page 70; an open-stair-link type of building, two stories in height (pages 70-71), and a series of four-family units in which the upstairs apartments overhang the lower floor (pages 72-73).

To keep costs down, the apartment blocks are boldly set on the steep contours, resulting in a dramatic, step-down ordering of the buildings that also makes the most of the magnificent view. Since leading personnel, scientists, and others, would live here, there was a conscious effort to make the units as attractive as possible; hence the balconies, large window areas, and unusual openness. In all, there are 284 two-bedroom apartments in these three-story buildings.

Esthetically, one of the most satisfying things about the group is its colorfulness—a factor not so apparent in black-and-white pictures. The white-cement-washed concrete block walls against the background of dark hillsides form an arresting pattern; perhaps even more striking are the bright, porcelain-enamel balustrade panels that occur at the stairs, variously red, blue, yellow, and green.

The two- and three-story concrete buildings employ the same structural system (see listing, acrosspage). Merritt-Chapman & Scott were general contractors for the entire Neighborhood.

Photos: Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing; except for view above by Torkel Korling



MATERIALS AND METHODS

CONSTRUCTION

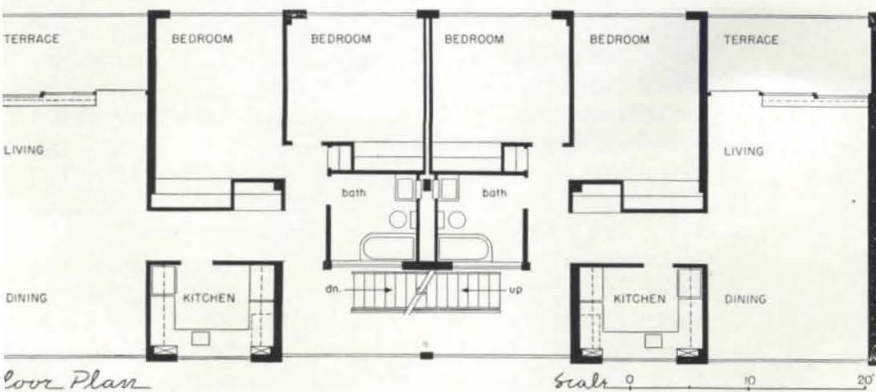
Foundation: continuous footings, walls, grade beams, and piers of reinforced concrete. **Frame:** reinforced concrete. **Walls:** lightweight concrete blocks between exposed beams and columns. **Floors:** reinforced concrete slab and monolithic concrete joists formed by steel pans; reinforcement—Connors Steel Company. **Roof:** gypsum poured on sheetrock form boards supported by open web steel joists—United States Gypsum Company and Truscon Steel Company. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:** exterior concrete walls below grade dampproofed with asphalt primer and two coats of waterproofing asphalt—Johns-Manville Company and Philip Carey Manufacturing Company; porches off living rooms waterproofed by asphalt saturated-felt membrane between sub and finished concrete slabs—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company. **Insulation:** rock-wool batts with vapor seal between roof and ceiling. **Door surfacing:** all interior living areas, asphalt tile—Mastic Tile Company; basement, terraces, and stairs: concrete. Basement floors treated with waterproofing and hardener—Aquabar Company.

Wall surfacing: concrete blocks have white, cement water-painted exterior—United States Gypsum Company; plaster furred out from concrete blocks. **Roof surfacing:** asphalt and felt built-up roofing with slag gravel—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company. **Roof drainage:** drains feed into concealed rain leaders—Norman Boosey Manufacturing Company. **Partitions:** plaster applied directly to gypsum tile. **Windows:** projecting extruded aluminum sash—William Bayley Company; double-hung aluminum sash—General Bronze Corporation; large, fixed and sliding wood sash between living rooms and porch; millwork—Fox Brothers. **Doors:** all door bucks metal and all basement doors hollow metal—World Steel Products Corporation; flush solid-core apartment doors—Roddiss Plywood Corporation. **Paint:** oil-base paint on interior woodwork and plaster—Glidden Company.

EQUIPMENT

Kitchen: steel cabinets and sink—Tracy Manufacturing Company; stainless-steel and linoleum counter tops—Fanning Corporation; refrigerator—General Electric Company. **Lighting fixtures:** recessed ceiling light in bathrooms, bedrooms, kitchens, and interior halls; surface-mounted ceiling fixtures in

stairwells—Perfeclite Company. **Electric distribution:** service entrance switch: Class "C" fuse disconnected switches, mounted in raintight enclosures—Fagan Electric Company; fiber-duct system; panelboards: Class "I" equipped with automatic circuit breakers, mounted in enclosed cabinets—Trumbull Electric Manufacturing Company; exterior underground cable—Okonite Company; building wire, weatherproof and bare—Anaconda Wire & Cable Company; rigid-steel conduit—Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company; wiring devices—Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Company. **Plumbing and sanitation:** vitreous-china toilets and lavatory, cast-iron enameled bath-and-shower combination—Kohler Company; hot-water converter—Bell & Gossett Company; flush valves—Sloan Valve Company; accessories and metal medicine cabinets with fluorescent side lights—G. M. Ketcham Manufacturing Company; pipe: galvanized wrought-iron—A. M. Byers Company; copper tubing—Reading Tube Company; black steel—National Tube Company. **Heating:** central heating plant with hot water as heating medium; fin-type convectors—Bell & Gossett Company; automatic temperature control—Hoffman Specialty Company; thermometers—Moeller Instrument Company.





Above, right—the boiler house that serves the garden-apartment neighborhood.

Interiors—two views of a typical, living-dining room in a three-story walk-up apartment building. Above—toward the screened balcony at the living end; right—the dining end, with its wall-to-wall view window.

Photos: Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing



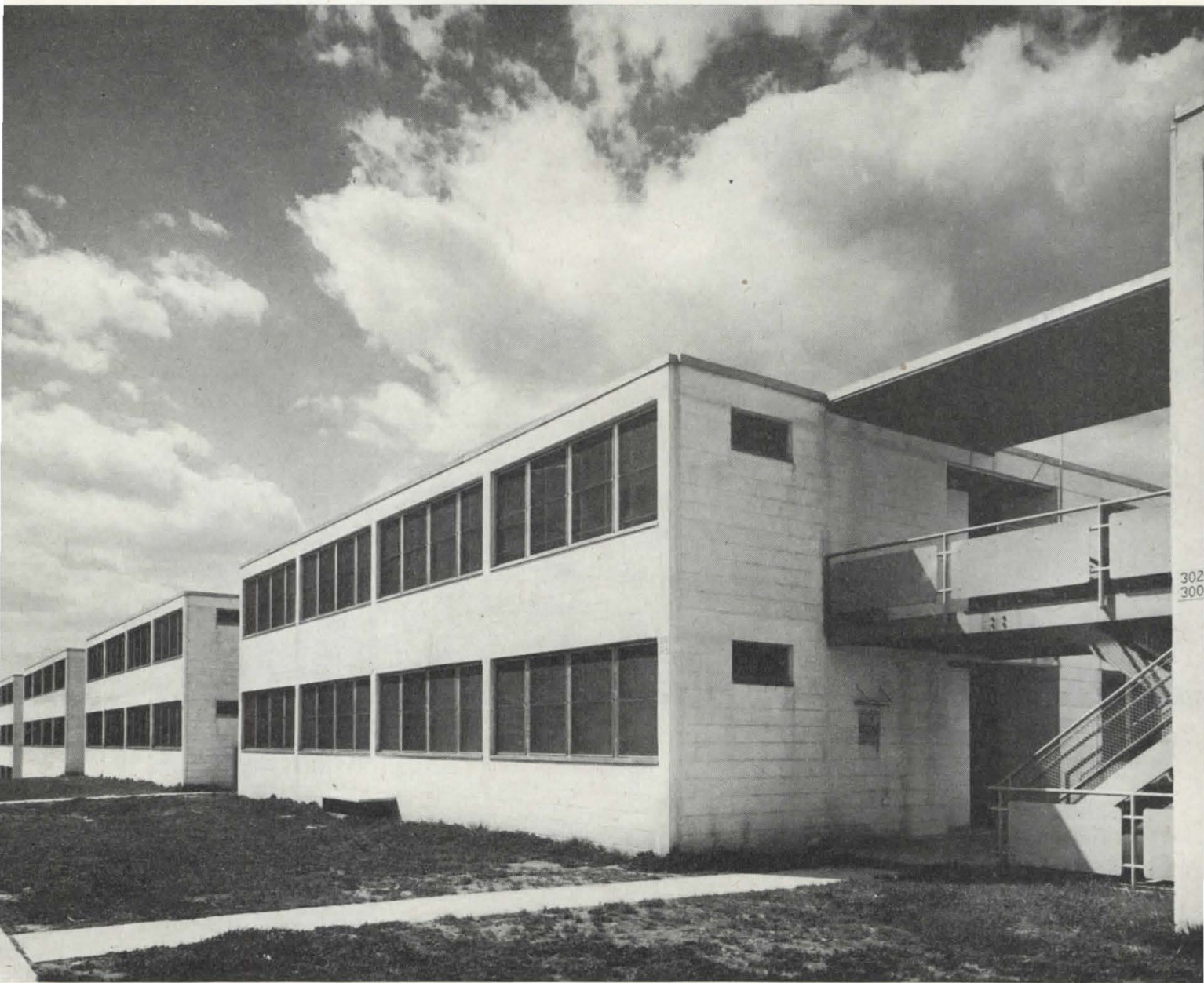
garden apartments: two-story

The two-story open-stair-link type of apartment building provides 97 three-exposure dwelling units, each with a screened terrace opening off the ample living-dining room. Initially, the architects hoped to use this plan scheme—essentially flexible links between units—more generally, so that buildings could be placed across contours, if necessary, by increasing story heights. In practice, however, this proved to be more expensive than the solid, three-story units.

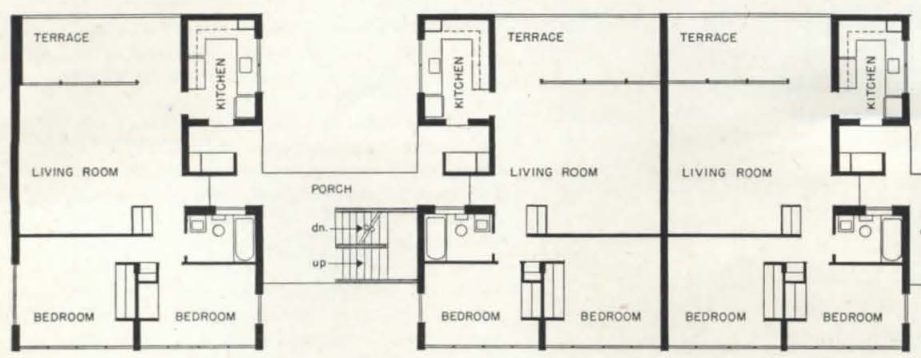
As in the case of the three-story buildings, the structure is a reinforced concrete frame (8" x 12" columns) left exposed, with exterior walls of concrete block finished with a white, cement wash.

It seems to the Editors that the planning of the individual apartments deserves careful notice. In these two-story units, for example, not only is there good and economical interior circulation and the private, screened porch, but even the kitchen has its own small service porch adjoining the access gallery.

Acrosspage—typical plan, a general view, and a stair detail of the two-story link buildings.



302
300

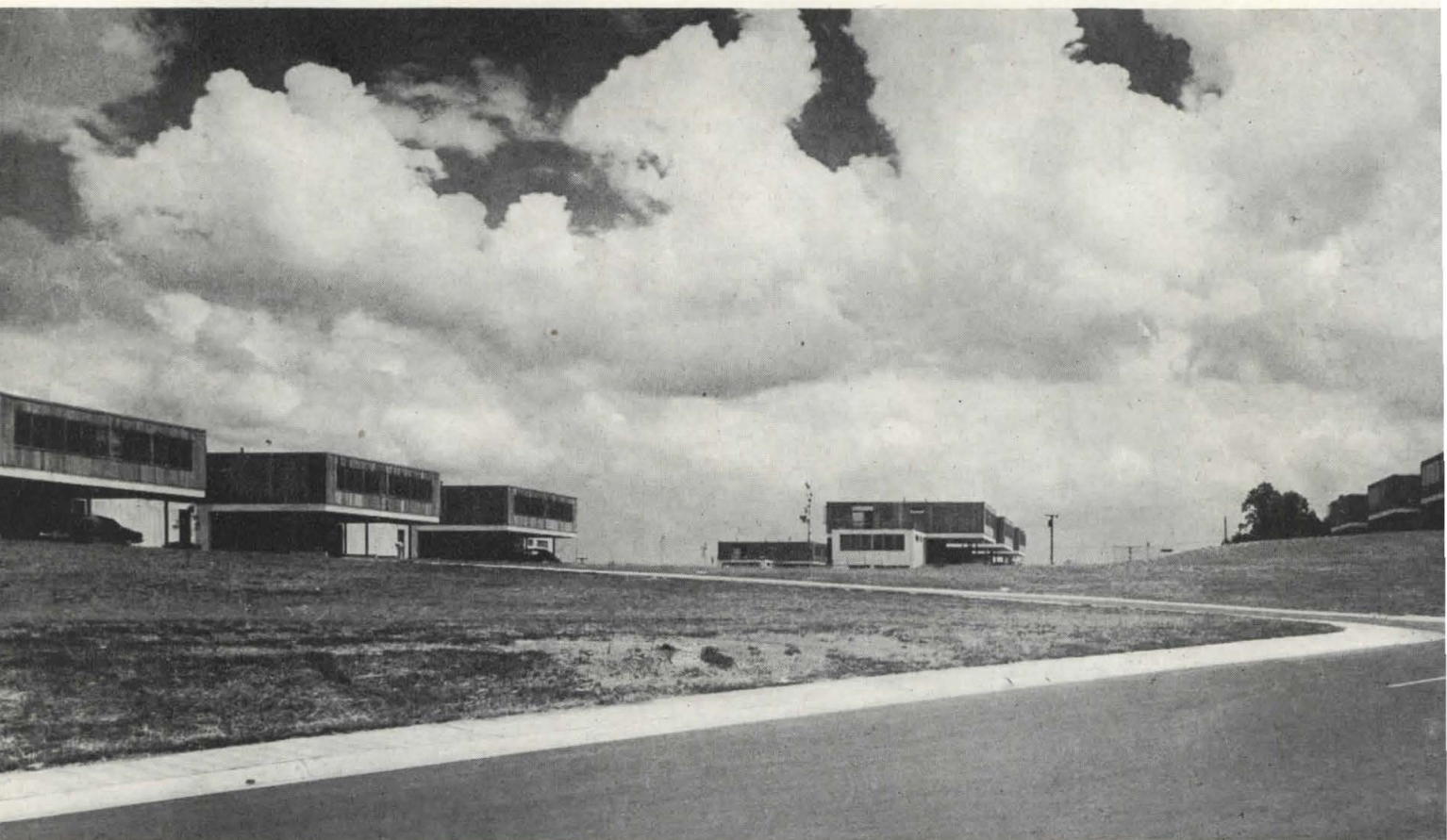


Typical Plan

Scale 0 10 20'



15
13



garden apartments: four-family units

The third of the garden-apartment building types—the four-family units, with the wood-sheathed overhanging second floors—are all located near the Turnpike boundary of the Neighborhood, because of their comparatively low height and apparent lightness. The architects felt that larger buildings near the road would be somewhat forbidding and block the entire project from view of passers-by.

Built in groups of three, the typical unit contains two identical two-bedroom apartments on the upper floor. Downstairs, in addition to the carports that are formed by the projecting second floor, are two additional rental units—mostly one-bedroom kitchenette units, but with two-bedroom apartments at the ends of each group (See plan acrosspage). In all, these so-called “over and under” buildings comprise 48 two-bedroom apartments and 24 one-bedroom units. Roofs of the extensions of the first-floor apartments become outdoor living terraces for the pairs of upstairs apartments.

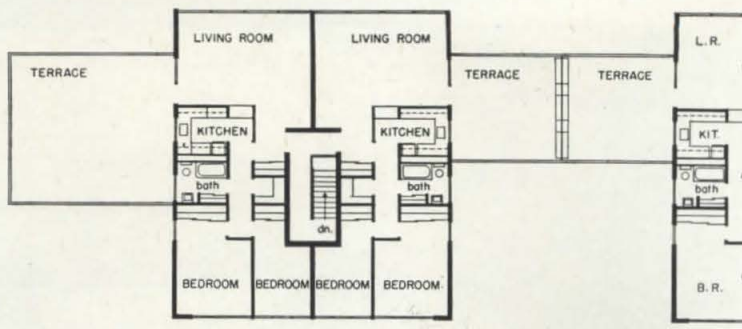
In structure, these units depart from the system used for the other apartment buildings in the neighborhood. The first-floor element is of concrete-block construction, while the upper floor is of wood frame, surfaced with redwood siding. There is no mechanical ventilation, but all apartments have through natural ventilation and the ground-floor units have broad, screened porches, facing the mountain view.

Photo above: Torkel Korling; close-up acrosspage by Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing

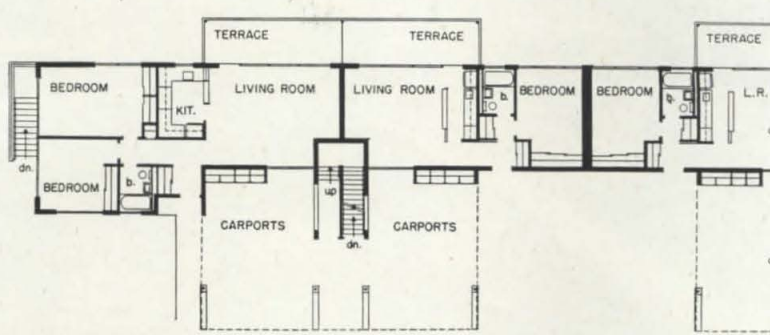
MATERIALS AND METHODS

CONSTRUCTION

Foundation: continuous footings, walls, grade beams, and piers of reinforced concrete. **Frame:** second floor supported on pipe columns encased in masonry walls for lateral stiffness—Lally Column Company; roof supported by stud wall erected from second floor. **Walls:** first story, concrete block with brick facing over small area; second-floor walls, stud frame. **Floors:** first and second floors: reinforced-concrete slab and monolithic-concrete joists formed by steel pans; reinforcement—Connors Steel Company. **Roof:** wood joist and sheathing for second-floor roof. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:** exterior surface of concrete walls below grade dampproofed with asphalt primer and two heavy coats of asphalt—Johns-Manville Company and Philip Carey Manufacturing Company; second-floor terraces waterproofed with asphalt-saturated felt-membrane between sub- and finished-concrete slab—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company. **Insulation:** walls between apartments soundproofed by continuous, acoustical blanket woven between offset studs—Home Insulation Company; rigid insulation between wood sheathing and built-up roofing—Wood Conversion Company; rockwool batts between concrete joists and under second-floor terraces, rockwool batts with vapor-seal between exterior studs on second floor. **Floor surfacing:** all interior living areas, asphalt tile—Mastic Tile Company; basement, terraces, and stairs: concrete. Basement floors treated with dustproofer and hardener, terrace slabs finished with integral, colored cement—Aqua-bar Company. **Wall surfacing:** exterior of concrete blocks painted white, redwood treated with clear varnish. Plaster on rock-



Second Floor



First Floor

Scale 0 10 20'

lath for interior surfacing. **Roof surfacing:** asphalt and felt built-up roofing with slag gravel—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company. **Roof drainage:** drains feed into concealed rain leaders—Norman Boosey Manufacturing Company. **Partitions:** first floor, plaster applied direct to gypsum tile—United States Gypsum Company; second floor, stud frame with rocklath and plaster. **Windows:** projecting extruded-aluminum sash—William Bayley Company; double-hung extruded-aluminum sash—General Bronze Corporation; casement extruded-aluminum sash—Universal Window Company; large, fixed and sliding wood sash at first floor terrace. Polished plate glass, DSA and DSB window glass—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. **Doors:** all door bucks are metal and all basement doors are hollow metal—World Steel Products Corporation; flush solid-core apartment doors—Roddis Plywood Corporation. **Paint:** oil-base paint on all interior plaster surfaces—Glidden Company.

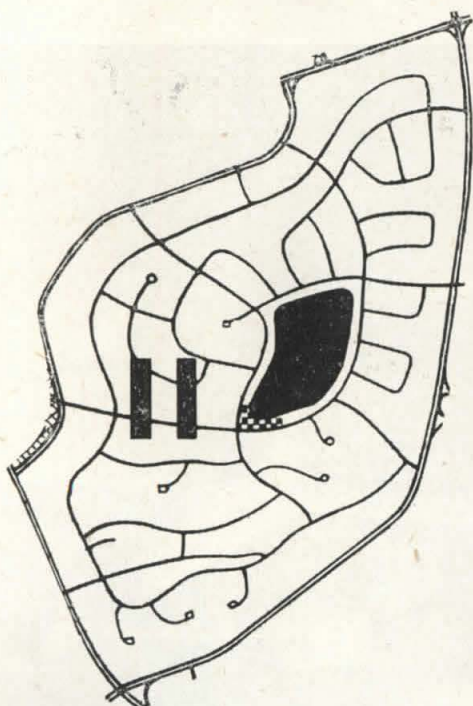
EQUIPMENT

Kitchen: steel cabinets and sink—Tracy Manufacturing Company; stainless-steel and linoleum counter tops—Fanning Corporation; refrigerator—General Electric Company. **Lighting fixtures:** recessed ceiling light in bathrooms, bedrooms, kitchens, and interior halls; surface-mounted ceiling fixtures in stairwells—Perfec-lite Company. **Electric distribution:** service entrance switch: Class "C" fuse-disconnected switches, mounted in raintight enclosures—Fagan Electric Company; fiber-duct system; panelboards: Class "I" equipped with automatic circuit breakers, mounted in enclosed cabinets—Trumbull Electric Manufacturing Company; exterior underground cable—Okonite Company; building wire, weather-proof and bare—Anaconda Wire & Cable Company; rigid-steel conduit—Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company; wiring devices—Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Company.



Plumbing and sanitation: vitreous-china toilets and lavatory, cast-iron enameled bath and shower combination—Kohler Company; hot-water converter—Bell & Gossett Company; flush valves—Sloan Valve Company; accessories and metal medicine cabinets with fluorescent side-lights—G. M. Ketcham Manufacturing Corporation; pipe: galvanized

wrought-iron—A. M. Byers Company; copper tubing—Reading Tube Company; black steel—National Tube Company. **Heating:** central heating plant with hot water as heating medium; fin-type convectors—Bell & Gossett Company; automatic temperature control—Hoffman Speciality Company; thermometers—Moeller Instrument Company.



neighborhood 11

Neighborhood 11 is an entirely new postwar community. The site, like so much of Oak Ridge, was hilly and wooded and, after placement of the elementary school and park in the approximate center, the residential streets, utilities, etc., were designed along the contours of the land.

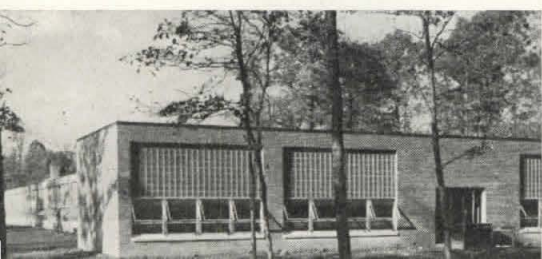
Eventually, the neighborhood will house 1000 families. First units were the 500 concrete-block houses shown here, and the elementary school, which utilizes directional glass-block above clear-glass fenestration for classroom lighting. Currently, some 450 additional dwelling units are being built in both two-story row houses and three-story apartment buildings (40 two-bedroom units; 128 three-bedroom units; and 282 one-bedroom units, the latter making up the entire three-story group).

In the design of the concrete-block houses, the architects hoped to build them in groups of from three to six, with open areas between them; but, due to cost of utilities, the dimension of 35 feet between houses was established, and the units were organized along the road patterns and oriented for south and east light and view. All houses were built from variations on four, basic, plan types, all of which had to be designed (to meet competitive bidding requirements) so that they *could* be built by the Le Tourneau precast-concrete system, the "tilt-up" precast-concrete-slab system, Stransteel's framing system with wood exterior siding, or conventional concrete-block bearing-wall construction. The central partition reflects the design's need to meet the most extreme case called for by the Le Tourneau method, though the successful bidder took the option of the concrete bearing-wall system. Roof framing is conventional wood. All houses have porches and are heated by a radiant system using copper tubing in the concrete floor slabs.

The 500 concrete-block houses (photo above) were built by John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc.

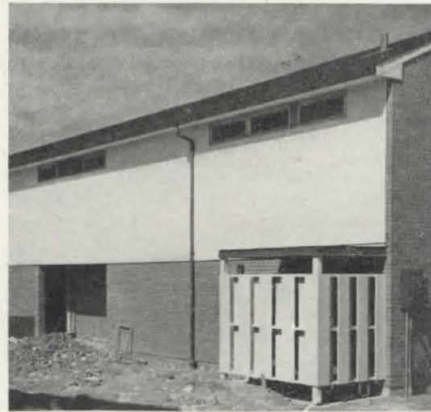
Below—Woodland School, the elementary school for Neighborhood 11. A. Farnell Blair Co., Inc., general contractor.

Photos: Torkel Korling





The 450 new dwelling units under construction in Neighborhood 11 consist of 4 two-story buildings with 40 two-bedroom units; 3 two-story buildings with 28 three-bedroom units; 8 three-story buildings with 282 one-bedroom units; and 18 two-story buildings with 100 three-bedroom units. The entire group is being built by T. C. Bateson Construction Company. Photos (row units): Bill Hedrich; Hedrich-Blessing; (detached unit): Thompson's Commercial Photographer



MATERIALS AND METHODS

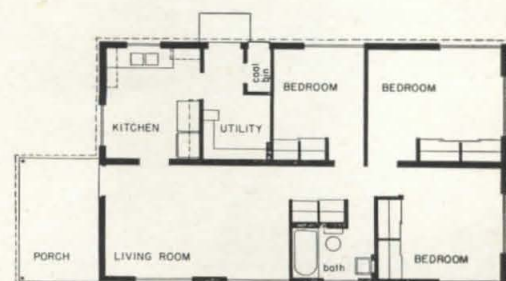
CONSTRUCTION

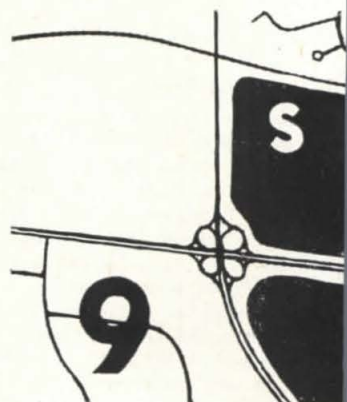
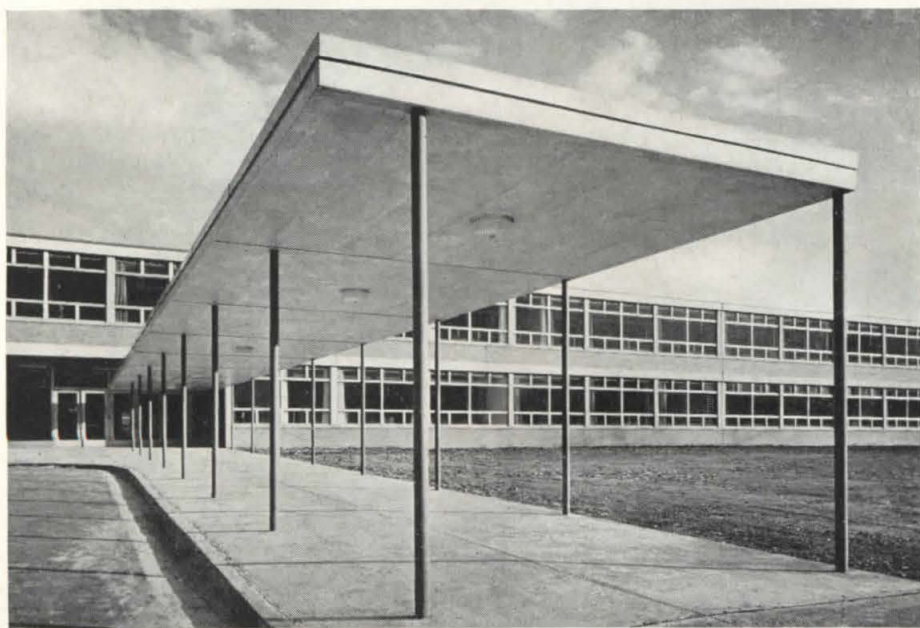
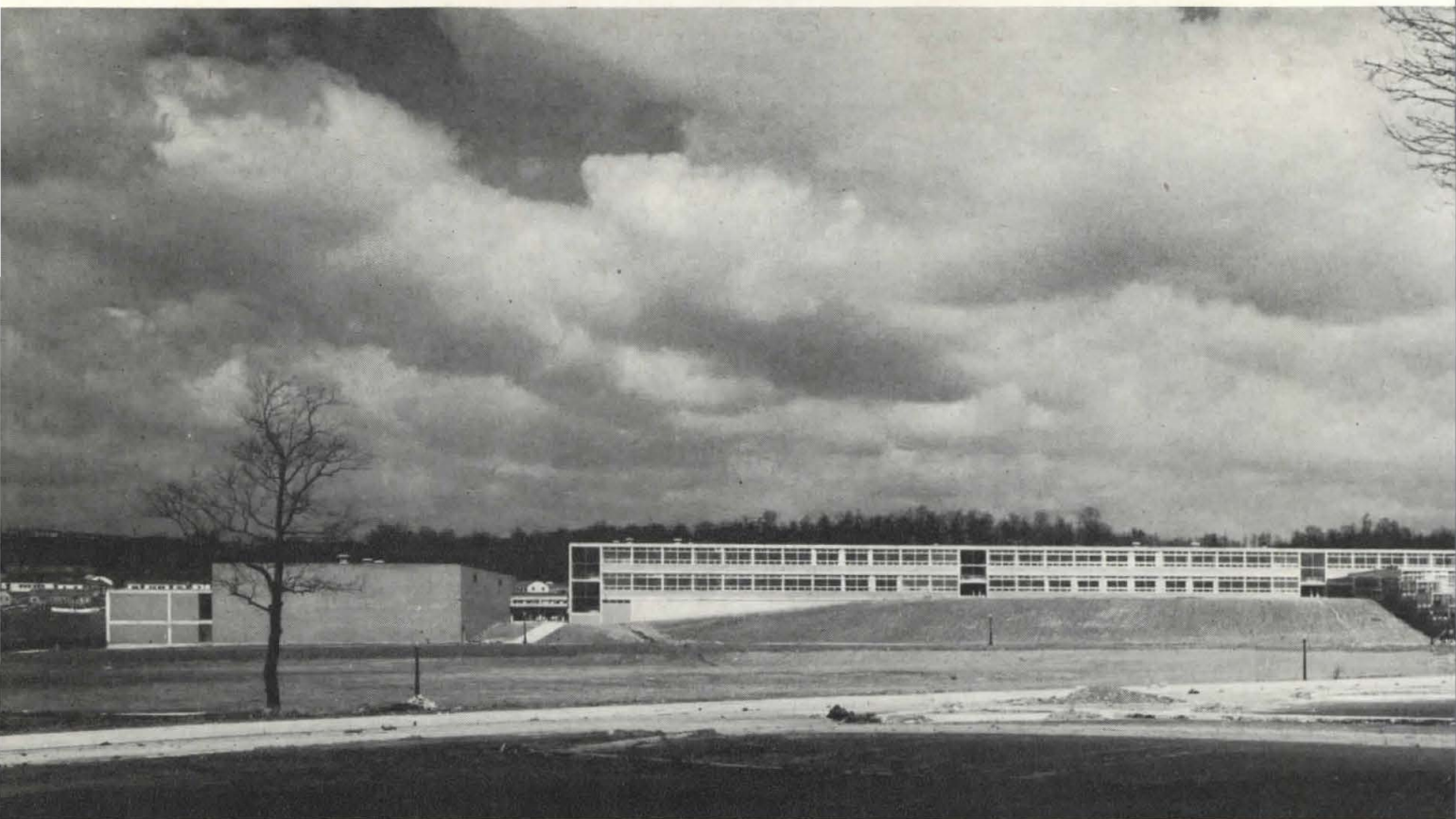
Foundation: continuous reinforced-concrete footing. **Frame:** lightweight concrete block walls. **Floors:** reinforced-concrete slab on fill. **Roof:** wood joist and sheathing. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:** asphalt felt between grade and underside of concrete floor slab. **Insulation:** rigid insulation on earth under radiant coils—Celotex Corporation; kraft-paper-surfaced batt between roof sheathing and ceiling; premolded insulation around concrete floor edge—Servicised Products Corporation. **Floor surfacing:** asphalt tile with cove-butt base—Mastic Tile Company. **Wall surfacing:** interior: painted gypsum board; exterior: gray- or white-painted concrete block. **Roof surfacing:** asphalt and felt built-up roof, covered with slag gravel—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company and Birmingham Slag Company. **Interior partitions:** stud partitions with gypsum-board covering and taped joints—Ebsary Gypsum Company. **Windows:** double-hung extruded-aluminum sash—Cupples Products Corporation; DSB quality window glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company. **Doors:** flush hollow-core, plywood doors, metal door bucks—Metal Building Products Company. **Hardware:** Norwalk Lock Company. **Paint:** exterior: cement water paint—Thuroseal Company; interior: woodwork and gypsum board, oil-base paint; masonry, cement, water paint, resin emulsion—Glidden Company.

EQUIPMENT

Kitchen: sink and range—Tracy Manufacturing Company and General Electric Company. **Lighting fixtures:** pull-chain overhead hall light—Day-Brite Lighting, Incorporated; glass-bowl, bracket bedroom lights, kitchen ceiling fixture—Perfec-lite Com-

pany. **Electric distribution:** wiring, cable, conduit—National Electric Products Corporation. **Plumbing and sanitation:** vitreous-china coupled-syphon washdown closet, iron enameled lavatory, recessed combined tub and shower—Crane Company; electric hot-water heater—Hotpoint, Incorporated; flush valves—Sloan Valve Company; tooth-brush and tumbler holder, paper holder, robe hook, grab bar and soap holder, towel bars, metal medicine cabinet—F. H. Lawson Company; copper tubing, wrought iron pipe—Revere Copper and Brass Company and A. M. Byers Company. **Heating:** oil-burning boiler, oil burner—Spencer Heater Division, Avco Manufacturing Corporation and Winkler Burner Company; hot-water radiant heating with copper tubing in concrete floor slab—Revere Copper and Brass Company; automatic controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; thermometers—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Incorporated.





Top of page—the entire school complex viewed from the south: (left to right) the gym-locker room unit; the long classroom-administration building; the connecting stepped-down corridor, and the auditorium mass. John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc., general contractors.

Above—detail of the covered entrance on the north front of the classroom building.

Right—the north front, with gym unit (and its separate public entrance) at right.

Acrosspage—end of the south face of the classroom building; glazed stairhall at right; one-story library element in background, left.

Photos: Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing

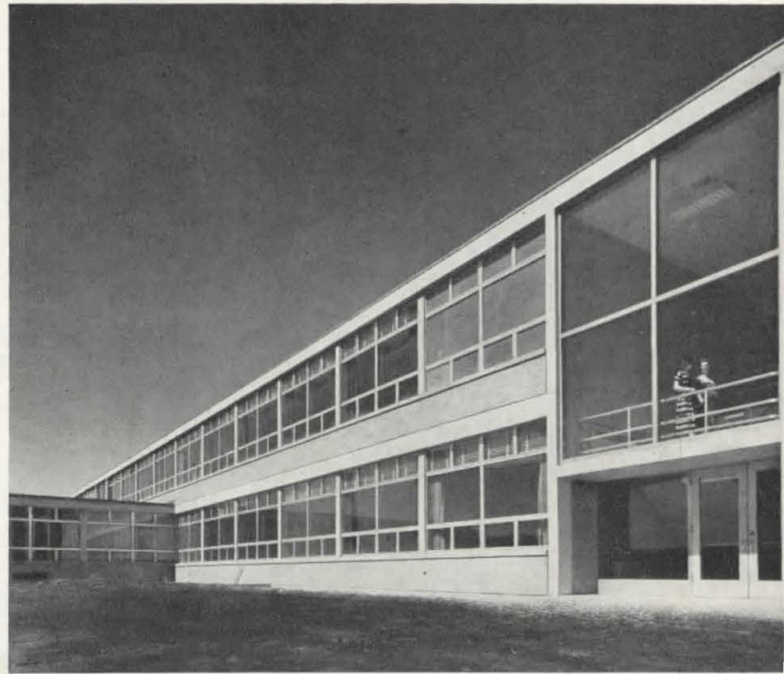
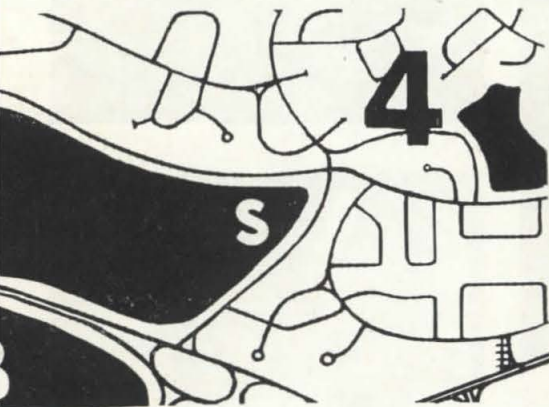




First permanent units of the city's new cultural center are the Senior High School, shown here, and its adjacent 1500-seat auditorium (page 81). Designed to provide for an ultimate enrollment of 1500 students, it will (when occupied next fall) take the place of the present Senior High School, in Neighborhood 3, which will then become one of the city's two Junior High Schools.

As a study of the Master Plan shows, this new cultural center, just north of Oak Ridge Turnpike, immediately adjoins the huge new administrative center and 100-acre shopping center that will be the main focus of the eventual community.

A hilly site, with a drop of more than 40 feet from the height on the north side down to the Turnpike, plus the desire to organize elements so that they could be used readily for extracurricular purposes as well as for school needs, dictated the basic scheme—with the 800-foot-long classroom-administration block on the higher land to the north, the gymnasium to the west adjoining the extensive playfields that are being built on this side, and a long, enclosed connecting passage leading down to the auditorium near the Turnpike, which has its own parking facilities. Because of curricular needs, workshops as well as art and music departments are included in the auditor-



ium building, and also the big cafeteria (designed to seat 500) which, like the auditorium, will be used by various outside groups. The gymnasium, similarly, is to be used by adults and other groups, including professionals. Therefore, it includes a championship basketball court (running north and south) with folding bleachers along the east and west walls. By closing an electrically operated, folding partition, this huge room may be divided into two standard basketball courts, one for girls, the other for boys.

OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE

The architects' presentation drawing on the facing page shows both the immediate site organization and the plan detail. A faint arrow in the plot drawing shows that "north" is to the right.

Left: (top)—detail of main (north) entrance lobby of classroom building with display case at left, library through doors beyond; floor is white terrazzo; (center)—a split classroom along the north wall of the second floor; (bottom)—one of the science classrooms.

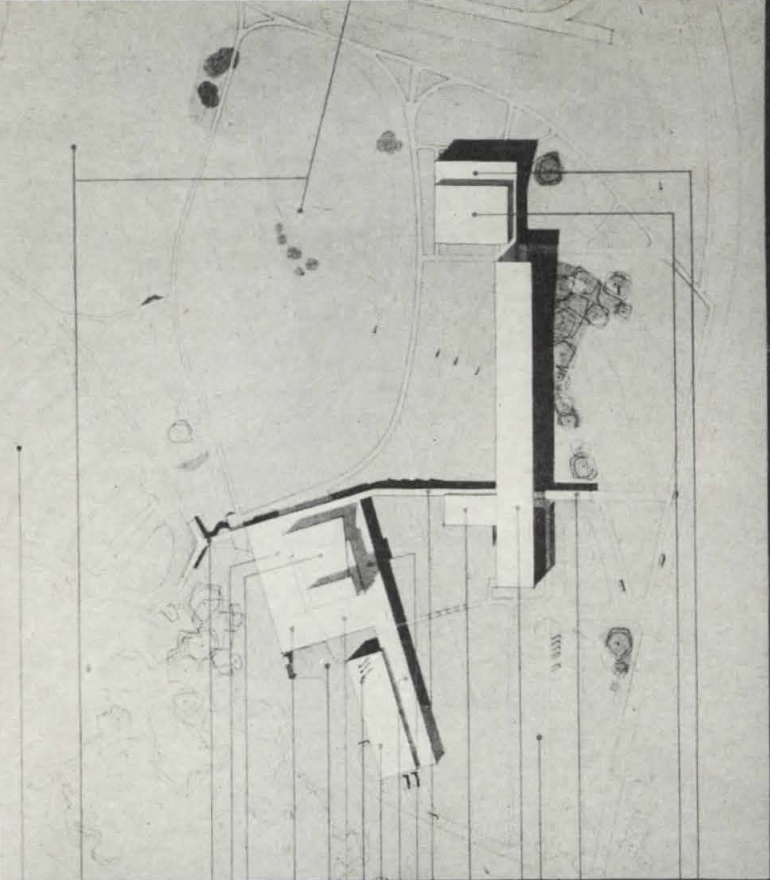
All classrooms have projecting-type extruded-aluminum sash, acoustic ceilings, asphalt tile floors, stem-mounted fluorescent light fixtures, and wall-hung convectors.



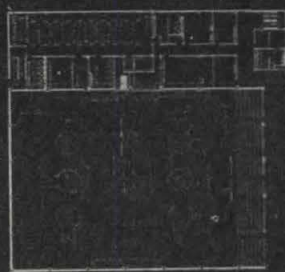
Above: (top)—typical stairhall, with aluminum sash and handrails; (below)—the main corridor, lined with coat lockers; asphalt tile flooring; acoustical tile ceiling.

Photos: Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing

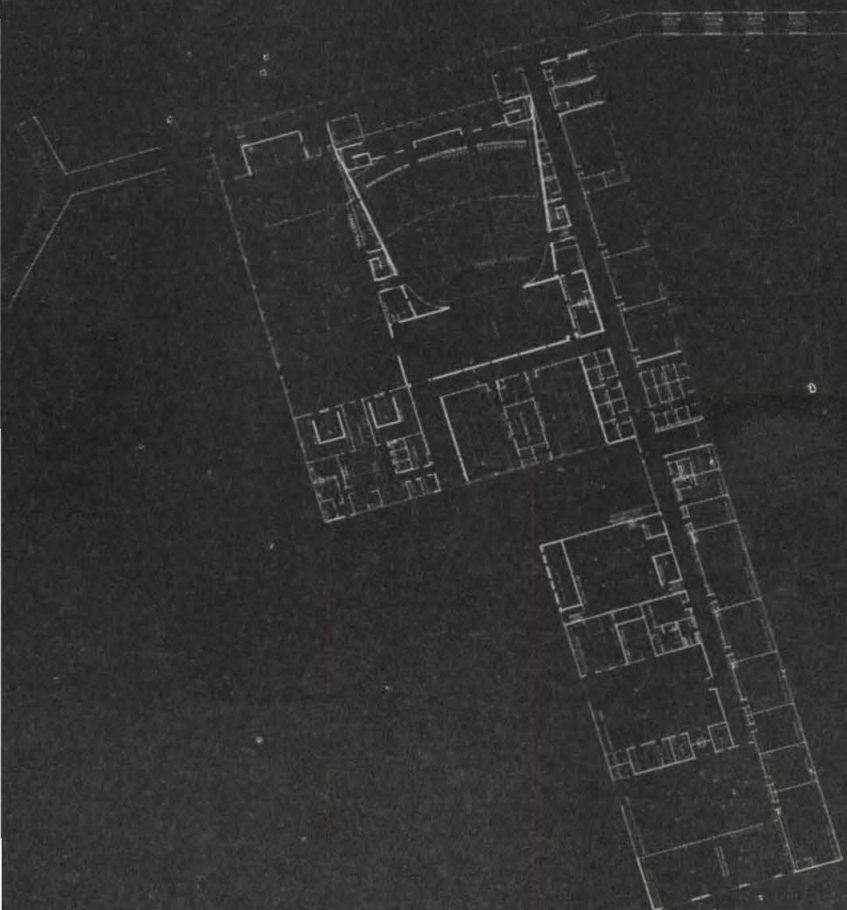
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL



- PARKING
- PLAYFIELDS
- COVERED PASSAGE
- CAFETERIA
- AUDITORIUM
- KITCHEN
- SERVICE COURT
- MUSIC
- BOILER ROOM
- SHOP
- SHOP CLASSROOMS
- DRAMA, ART, AND GALLERY
- EXERCISED PASSAGE
- LIBRARY
- CLASSROOM & ADMINISTRATION
- PARKING
- COVERED PASSAGE
- STADIUM
- LOCKER ROOMS



UPPER FLOOR - CLASSROOM & ADMINISTRATION WING



GROUND FLOOR PLAN

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL - ARCHITECTS - ENGINEERS
 OWNER: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
 SUPERINTENDENT: RAYMOND H. OSTRANDER
 GENERAL CONTRACTOR: JOHN A. JOHNSON AND SONS, INCORP
 GROSS AREA: 186,212 SQ. F.
 GROSS AREA INSIDE OF EXTERIOR WALLS: 186,212 SQ. F.



CONSTRUCTION

Foundation: reinforced concrete with grade beams and piers. **Frame:** reinforced concrete for classroom, shop, and cafeteria areas; structural-steel columns and trusses for auditorium and gymnasium—Virginia Bridge Company. **Walls:** cavity, curtain walls of lightweight concrete block bonded to brick facing with metal ties. **Floors:** ground floors, reinforced-concrete slab on fill; upper floors, reinforced-concrete slab poured on Steeltex supported by open web steel joists—Pittsburgh Steel Products Company. **Roof:** all areas, gypsum poured on Weatherwood insulating form boards—United States Gypsum Company. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:** waterproofing used under concrete, brick sills and for beams, lintels, and slab built into exterior walls—Sisalkraft Company. Two coats of hot asphalt mopped over asphalt primer for outside surface of exterior walls below grade—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company. **Insulation:** acoustical tile ceilings in cafeteria, auditorium, corridors, and classrooms—National Gypsum Company; sheet-cork for interior finish of auditorium walls—Dodge Cork Company, Incorporated. Thermal insulation provided by Weatherwood and Celotex Vapor-Seal Roof Insulation. **Floor surfacing:** asphalt tile in classrooms, cafeteria, and corridor floors—David E. Kennedy, Incorporated; lobbies and toilet rooms, white terrazzo—H. H. Robertson Company; stairs and shop areas, concrete; monolithic composition flooring in kitchen; gymnasium and stage, maple floors. All concrete floors treated with applied hardener and dust-proof—A. C. Horn Company, Incorporated; carpeting in auditorium and adjacent lobby—Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Company, Incorporated. **Wall surfacing:** all exterior wall surfaces are red, select, common brick laid without headers; pattern interrupted by exposed, concrete beams and columns in classroom areas. Interior classroom and corridor walls are painted gypsum plaster over concrete

block—United States Gypsum Company; kitchen, showers, and toilets surfaced with glazed structural units—Claycraft Company; gymnasium and shop interiors are painted concrete block. **Roof surfacing:** asphalt and felt built-up roofing covered with slag gravel—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company. Power exhaust and gravity roof ventilators—Burt Manufacturing Company; skylights over paint storage room—American 3-Way Luxfer Prism Company. **Roof drainage:** drains feed concealed rain leaders—Norman Boosey Manufacturing Company. **Partitions:** concrete block; folding partitions for gymnasiums—Horn Brothers Company; standard metal stalls with baked-enamel finish for toilets—Henry Weis Manufacturing Company. **Windows:** projecting type extruded-aluminum sash in classrooms—Valley Metal Products Company; commercial, projected steel, stock windows in shop area—Detroit Steel Products Company. Large, fixed, polished-plate glass areas—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; small areas of clear and obscure glass—Mississippi Glass Company. **Doors:** flush hollow-core doors with birch veneer for classrooms and offices—Roddiss Plywood Corporation; hollow-metal doors in utility areas—Aetna Steel Products Corporation. Exterior overhead doors in automobile shop—Overhead Door Corporation; solid wood-frame entrance doors with large, fixed-glass panels—Roddiss Plywood Corporation; sliding fire doors in various corridors—Syracuse Fire Door Company; record vault door—Mosler Safe Company. **Hardware:** locksets, door closers, hinges, panic exit—Sargent Company. **Paint:** cement, water paint on exterior—United States Gypsum Company; some interior surfaces of concrete block painted with cement, water paint; oil-base paint applied to other surfaces—Glidden Company.

EQUIPMENT

Kitchen: ranges, deep-fat fryer, bake ovens, vegetable peeler, and dishwashing machine—Hotpoint,

Incorporated and Sterling Manufacturing Company. **Intercommunication:** phone system and clocks, bells for schedule control—International Business Machines Corporation; fire-alarm system—Gawell Company. **Furniture:** auditorium chairs, plywood backs and spring-arch-type seats—American Seating Company. **Lighting fixtures:** standard mounted fluorescent fixtures in classroom and other areas—Ender Manufacturing Corporation; flush recessed ceiling fixtures in lobby—Kirlin Company; recessed downlighting in auditorium—Celanese Lighting, Incorporated; porcelain reflector guards for gymnasium—Benjamin Electric Manufacturing Company; stage lighting: border, stage floor, and wall lighting—Hub Electric Company; spot lighting—Belson Manufacturing Company. **Electric distribution:** service-entrance switch—General Electric Company; underground conduits; panelboards equipped with automatic circuit breakers—Square D Company; manually operated, drawout-type multibreakers—Trumpler Electric Manufacturing Company; cable for increasing service—Okonite Company; rigid-steel metallic tubing conduit—National Electric Products Corporation; wiring devices—Thomas & Betts Company. **Plumbing:** syphon-jet china toilets, toilet seats, and vitreous-china, wall-hung lavatories—Kohler Company; water heaters—American District Steam Company; flush valves—Sloan Valve Company; semi-circular industrial washfountain—Bradley Washfountain Company; steel and wrought-iron pipe—Wheeling Steel Company and A. J. Byers Company; overhead sprinkler system—Automatic Sprinkler Company; shower, cabinets—Metal Manufacturing Company. **Heating:** stored steam boilers—Fitzgibbons Boiler Company; wall-hung convectors—Feddars-Quigan Corporation; pipe-fin type radiators—Vulcan Corporation; unit heaters in shop areas—Trane Company; temperature control—Johnson Service Company.



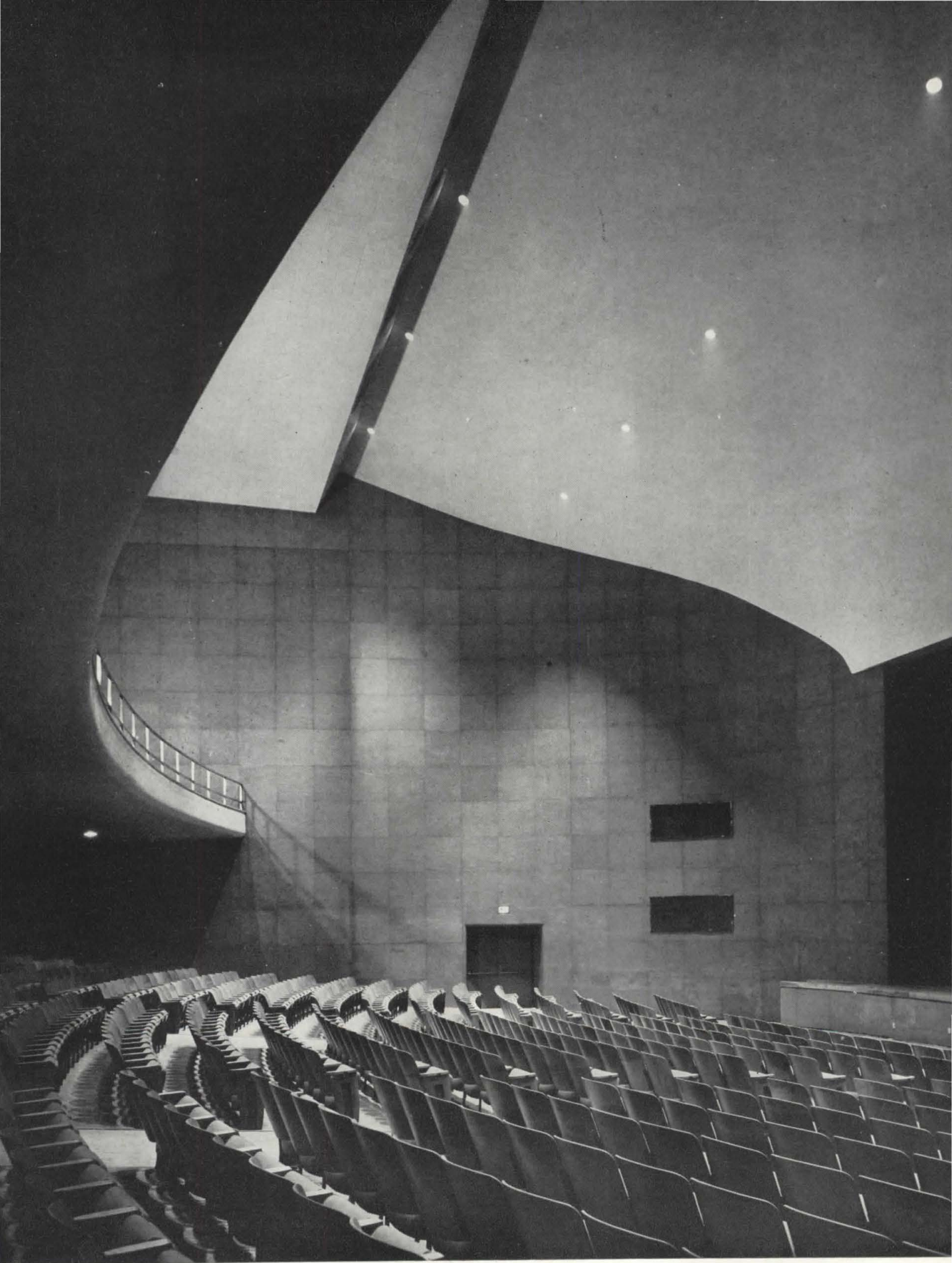
Acrosspage—the auditorium; walls are surfaced with sheet-cork squares; plywood-backed seating, with spring-arch-type seats.

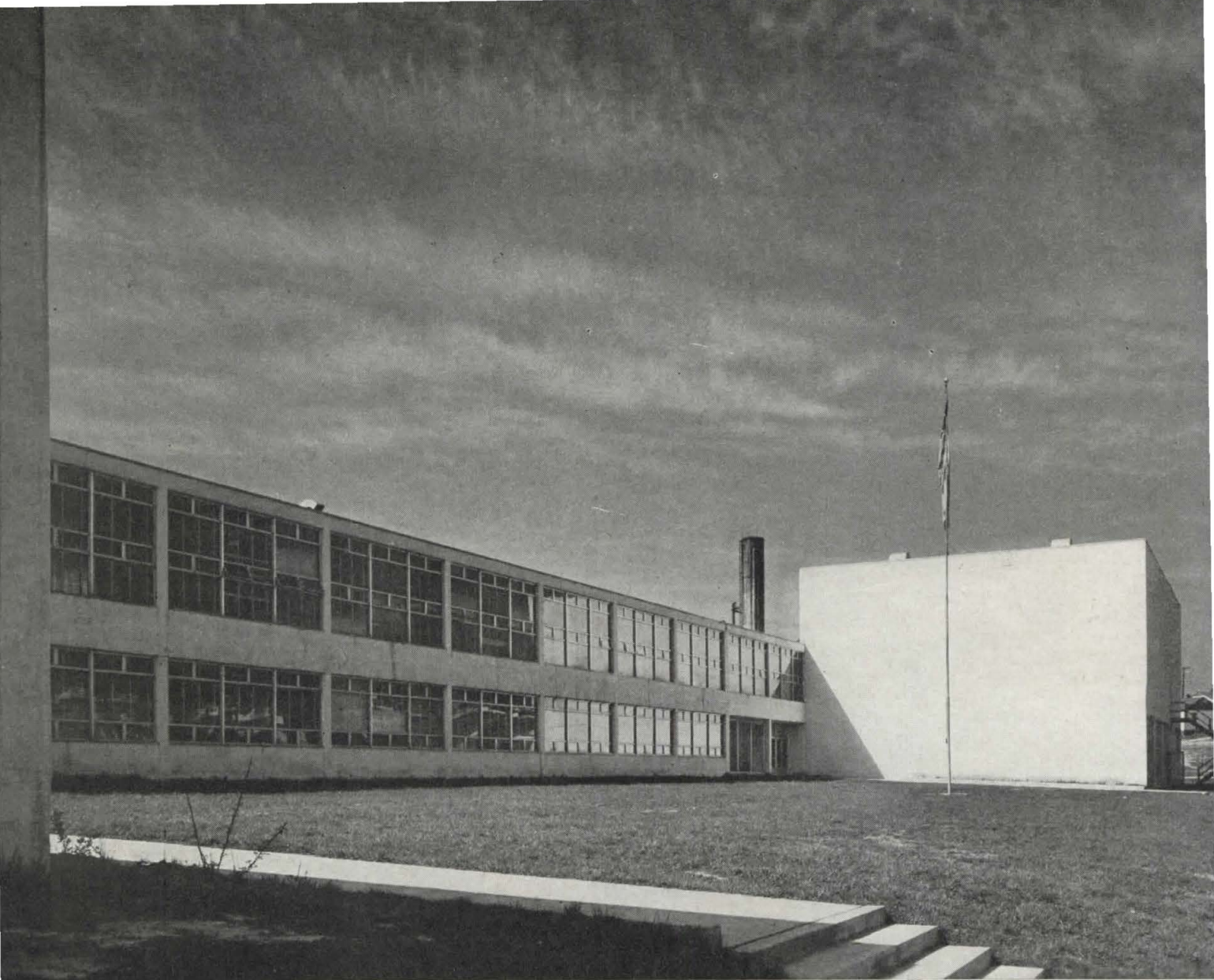
Above—the bus dock at the southwest corner of the auditorium-shops building.

Right—view through the enclosed corridor connecting the auditorium and the classroom building, the south side of which, with gym block at far end, is seen in the background.

Photos: Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing







elementary school



In the postwar remodeling of Neighborhood 6, one of the prime needs was an elementary school to serve 600 children from kindergarten age through the sixth grade. Located north of the Oak Ridge Turnpike, and just west of a major north-south highway (see Master Plan), the school is built on an uneven, central plot.

Because of the sloping site—but wholly in accord with the wishes of the school authorities—the building is organized with classrooms on one level and administrative offices, service facilities, and kindergartens on a lower level. On the upper floor, in addition to classrooms, there is a gym-auditorium, equipped with an electrically operated folding partition 8 feet in front of the stage, so that rehearsals can proceed even when the gym is in use. Under the gym is the school cafeteria and kitchen. The standard classroom (either side of a central corridor in the south wing) is 30 feet wide and 40 feet long and receives crosslighting from a clerestory above corridor walls. A long, cabinet-display unit defines work spaces at the ends of the rooms and, in the case of the lower grades, this unit is extended to enclose individual toilets in the rear corner. Exterior doors lead out from all classrooms to allow for outdoor classes.

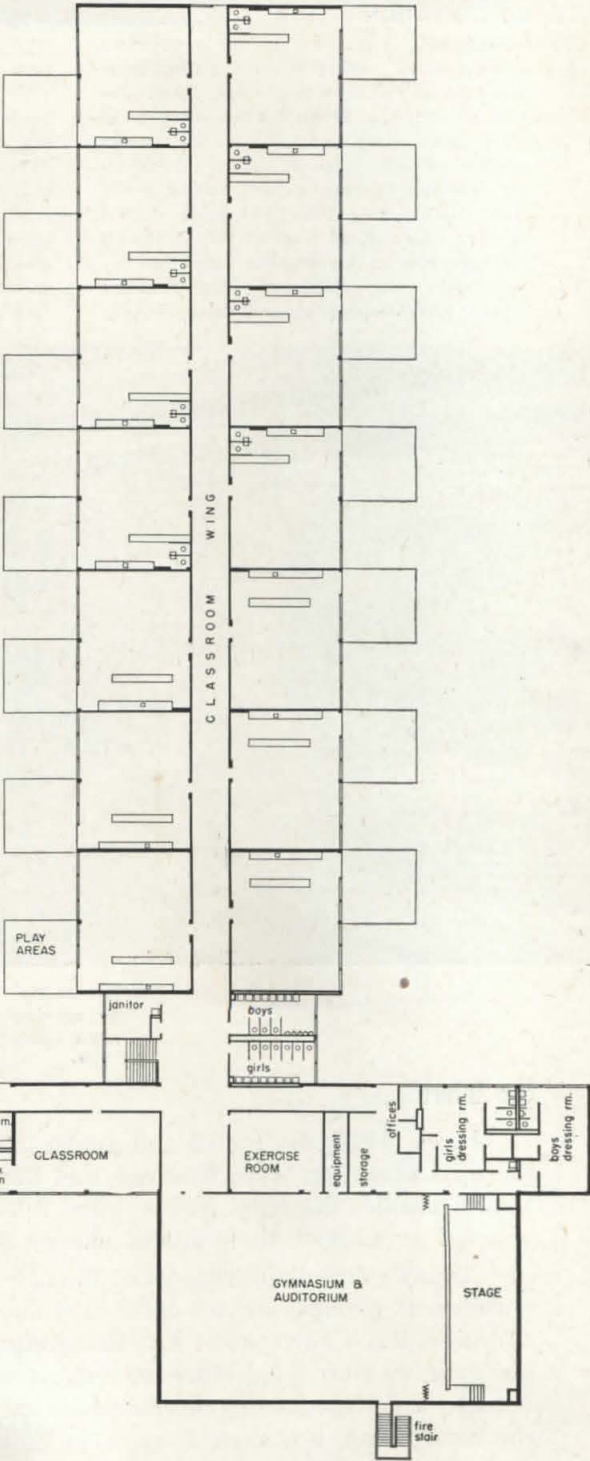
The building is a community center as well as an elementary school; hence, folding partitions are provided to close off school portions of the building when other areas are being used for adult, evening affairs.



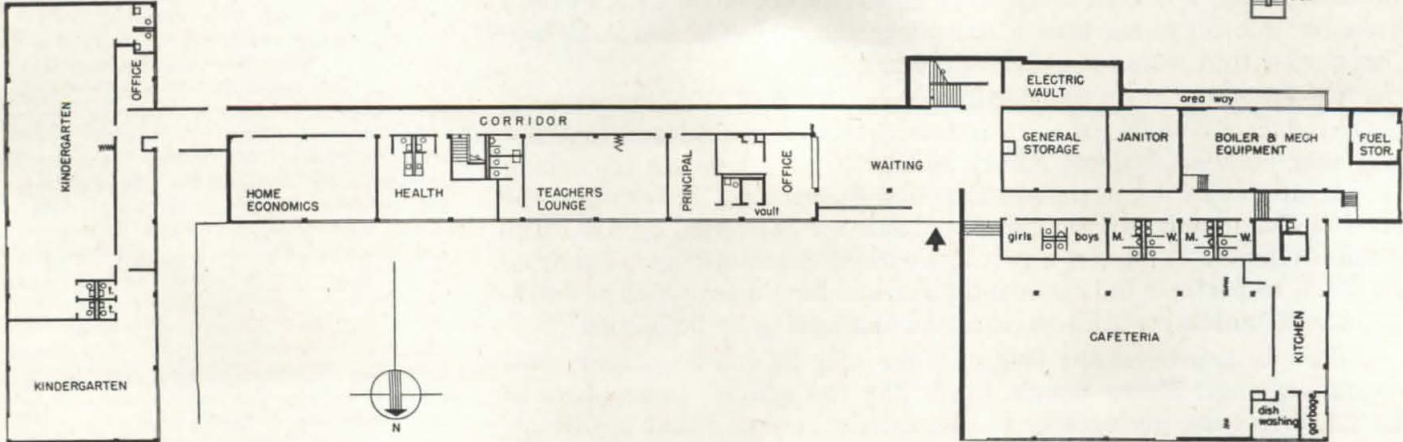
Acrosspage—the east-west, two-story wing, with gym-cafeteria block at far end. John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc., were the general contractors.

Above — gym-auditorium with automatic folding wall partly closed.

Photos: Bill Hedrich: Hedrich-Blessing
Torkel Korling



First Floor



Ground Floor

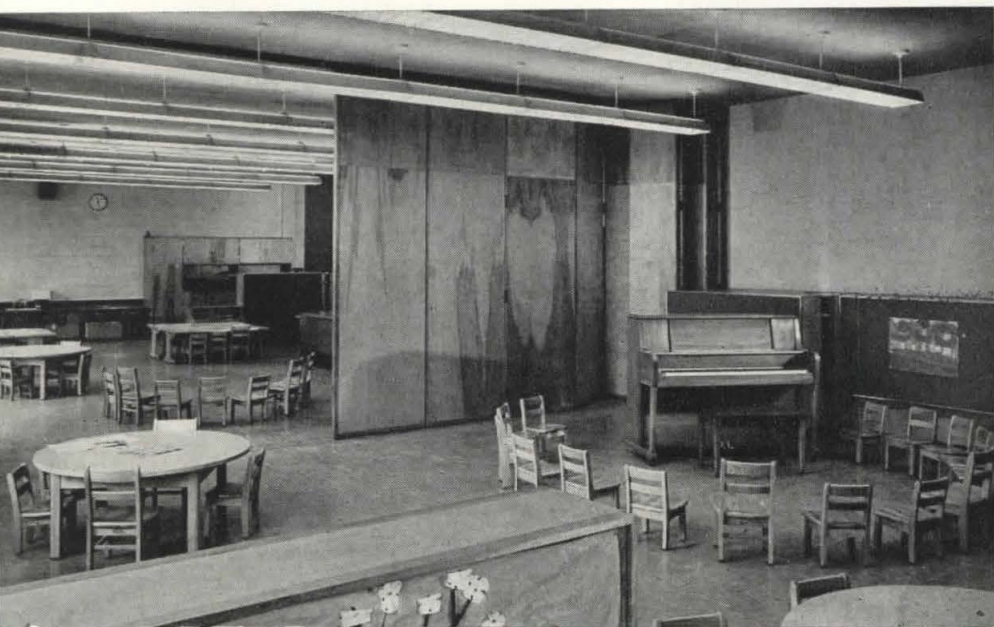
Scale 0 50'

CONSTRUCTION

Foundation: continuous reinforced-concrete footings under basement walls; grade beams and piers under remaining areas. **Frame:** reinforced concrete. **Walls:** lightweight-concrete block between exposed, concrete beams and columns. **Floors:** ground floors: reinforced-concrete slab poured on fill; second floor: reinforced-concrete slabs and joists formed by steel pans. **Roof:** lightweight, insulating concrete poured on Steeltex supported by open web joists—Pittsburgh Steel Products Company. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:**

exterior concrete walls below grade have two coats of asphalt over asphalt primer. **Insulation:** acoustical-batt-filling between perforated cement-asbestos facing and underside of concrete corridor roof slab—Zerocel Manufacturing Company and National Gypsum Company; classroom and auditorium ceilings, acoustical tile—National Gypsum Company. Asphalt-coated, rigid, thermal insulation under radiant heating coils—Owens-Corning Fibreglas Corporation; voids of all concrete blocks in exterior walls filled solidly with expanded vermiculite—Zonolite Company. **Floor surfac-**

ing: classrooms, cafeteria, toilet room, and corridors, asphalt tile—David E. Kennedy, Incorporated; gymnasium and stage, maple floors. **Wall surfacing:** exterior of concrete blocks painted with white, cement, water paint; interior surfaces of concrete blocks in corridors painted red; classroom walls different pastel colors. **Roof surfacing:** built-up roofing of asphalt, felt, and slag gravel—Philip Carey Manufacturing Company. Power-exhaust ventilators over auditorium—Trane Company. **Roof drainage:** all roof drains feed into concealed rain leaders—Norman Boosey Manufacturing Company. **Partitions:** concrete block between classrooms; electrical folding partitions between stage and auditorium—Horn Brothers Company; standard metal stalls with baked-enamel finish in toilets—Henry Weis Manufacturing Company. **Windows:** aluminum, projecting sash for all classroom windows; large, fixed windows with extruded-aluminum sash in lobby and cafeteria—Valley Metal Products Company. **Doors:** metal bucks throughout—World Steel Products Corporation; flush, wood doors with birch veneer in all classrooms; entrance doors, wood with large, fixed-glass central panels. **Hardware:** Norwalk Lock Company. **Paint:** exterior masonry walls coated with cement water paint—United States Gypsum Company; one coat of cement, water paint and two coats of resin emulsion paint for interior masonry walls; oil-base paint for interior woodwork.



Two of the three kindergartens are so planned that, by opening a folding partition, they form a single room, some 80 feet in length. Photo: Torkel Korling

the future

In March, 1949, the fences and guard gates that had enclosed the city since its inception were removed, and the community was thrown open to the public. Security fences were relocated to protect only the restricted areas with their atomic energy plants.

Today's city displays most of the aspects of any normal community—religious groups, service clubs, and social organizations of all sorts; a 5-day-a-week newspaper, *The Oak Ridger*; a radio station; a city golf and country club, etc. Before too long, it is expected that Oak Ridge will become a self-governing municipality of the State of Tennessee. For the time being, however, it remains under AEC control as a Federal Area, but subject to the laws of the State and of Roane and Anderson Counties, within whose boundaries the site lies.

The only outright land sales that have been made—and these, with restricted deeds—have been to a few church organizations that are currently building. Sale of homes and business properties is contemplated, but not as yet initiated. The local government is vested in the Office of Community Affairs, whose officials are appointed by AEC. The Roane-Anderson Company, a private concern, continues, as it has from the start, to perform the operating functions for the city such as maintenance of buildings, utilities, etc., and the leasing of buildings.

The city is progressing boldly in line with its one firm tradition—constant change. Every month, every day the bivouac atmosphere of the place recedes, giving way to the orderly new city that is foretold in the Master Plan and its already completed components.

EQUIPMENT

Kitchen: two-compartment dishwasher—G. S. Blakeslee & Company; water booster heater—Coates Company; linoleum counter tops—Armstrong Cork Company; ice-cream cabinet—Kelvinator Corporation. **Inter-communication:** telephones to all classrooms, bell and clock system—International Business Machines Corporation; public-address system throughout—Radio Corporation of America; fire-alarm system—Gamewell Company. **Lighting fixtures:** stem mounted fluorescent units in classrooms and offices; ceiling mounted fluorescent fixtures in lobby—Ender Manufacturing Corporation; board lights and dimmer banks for stage—Hub Electric Company. **Electric distribution:** fuse disconnected switches, surface mounted, panelboards mounted in closed, steel cabinets—Trumbull Electric Manufacturing Company; rigid-steel and metallic tubing conduit—National Electric Products Corporation. **Plumbing and sanitation:** baby, juvenile, and regular size toilets, enameled-iron classroom sinks, vitreous-china lavatories—Crane Company; water heater and storage tank—American District Steam Company; enameled-iron service sink—American Radiator-Standard Sanitary Corporation; flush valves: Sloan Valve Company; accessories—United States Sanitary Specialties Corporation; circular industrial wash-fountain—Bradley Washfountain Company; cast-iron soil pipe—Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company; wrought-iron galvanized pipe—A. M. Byers Company; copper tubing and fittings—Revere Copper and Brass Company, Chase Brass and Copper Company, and Mueller Brass Company; shower controls—Powers Regulator Company. **Heating:** coal stoker-fed hot-water boilers—Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Incorporated; pipe fin-type convectors—Trane Company; copper coils for radiant heating in first floor areas; unit heaters—Trane Company; controls—Johnson Service Company.

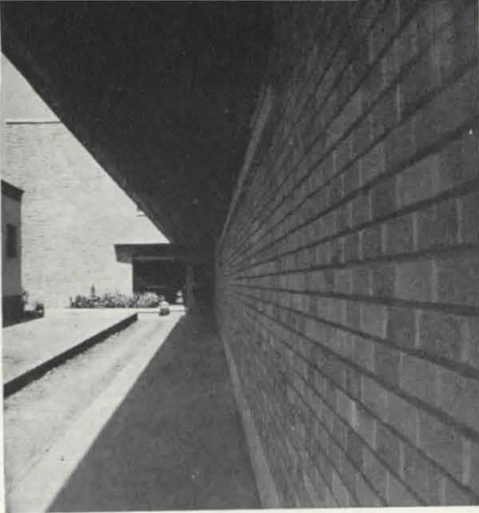
Cafeteria: Houston, Texas

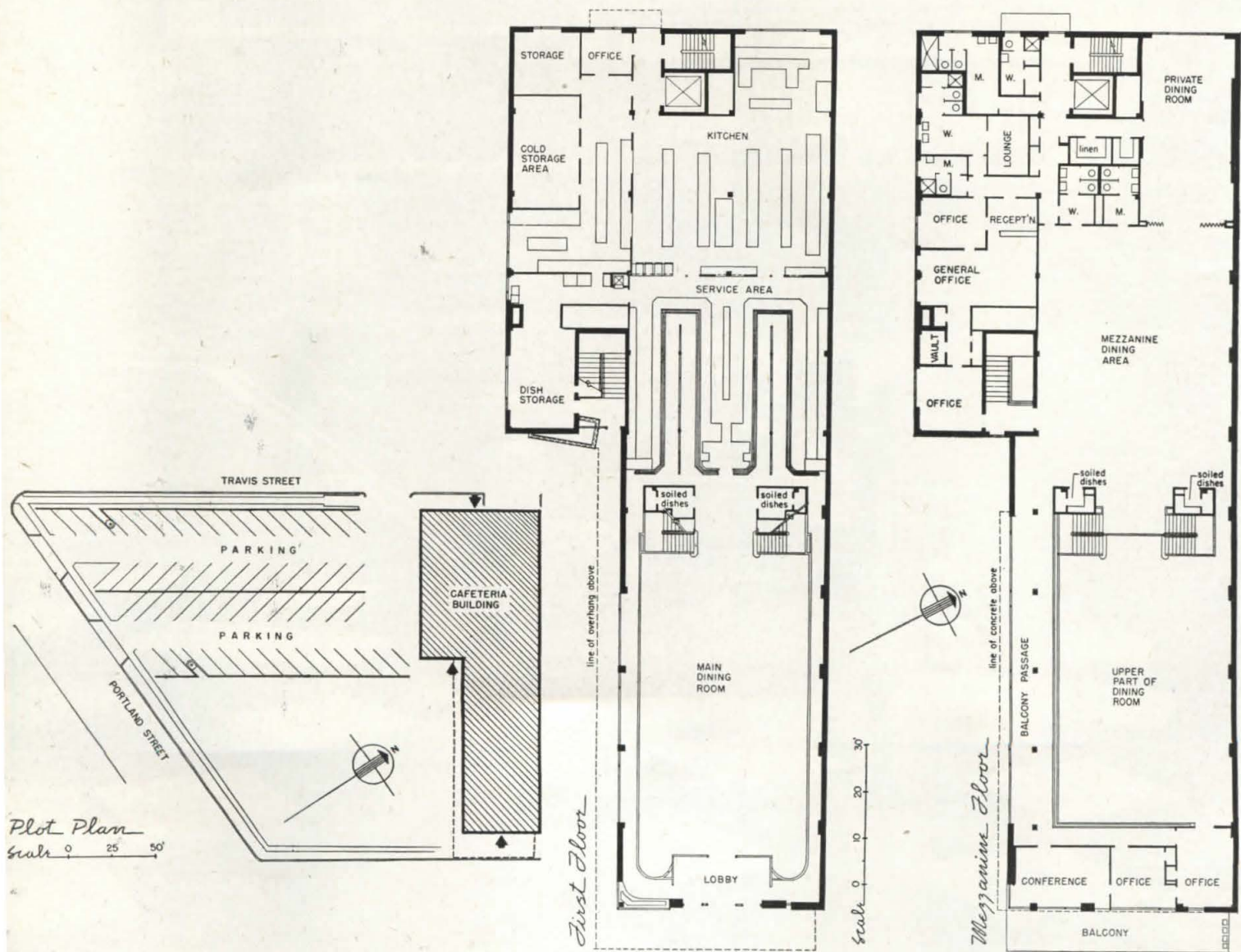
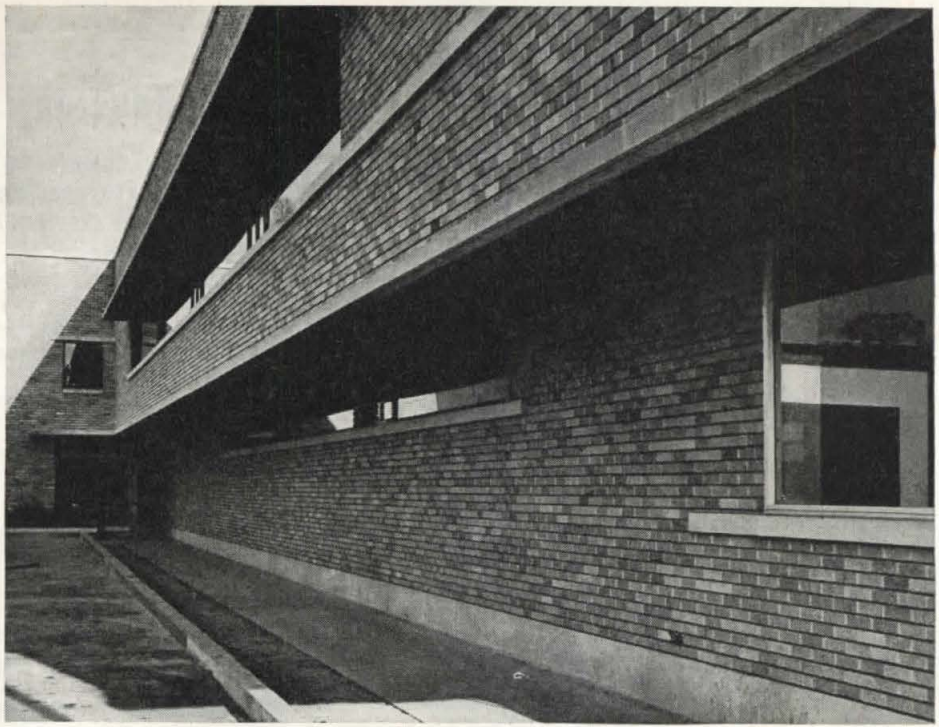
MACKIE AND KAMRATH, ARCHITECTS
WALTER P. MOORE, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
H. U. BIBLE, MECHANICAL ENGINEER

Left—a side entrance allows job applicants to reach the second floor office area without entering the main cafeteria; the covered walk leads customers back to a rear parking lot.

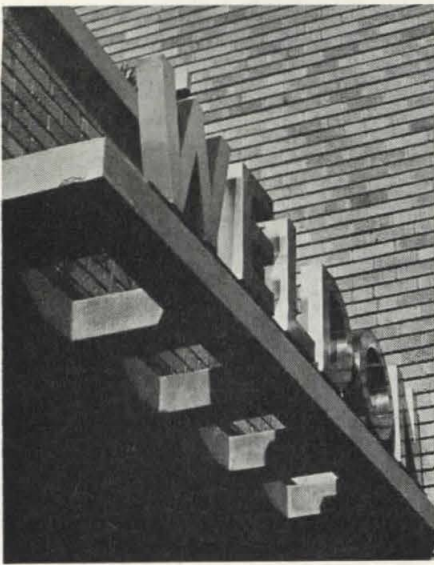
Below—the main cafeteria, showing (in the rear) the mezzanine dining space above the serving-counter space on the first floor.

Photos: Paul Dorsey





CAFETERIA: HOUSTON, TEXAS



The cantilevered second floor (acrosspage) provides a sort of "elevated sidewalk cafe" with a view of the street; across the front, this becomes a balcony onto which private parties sometimes overflow.



program A cafeteria to accommodate approximately 500, organized (for efficient service) for two serving lines; also with incoming and outgoing traffic separated. Private dining rooms for private parties.

site L-shaped property, with 50-foot frontage on Main Street; parking lot adjoins rear of building, serving two bordering streets.

solution Along the south side of the building, a covered sidewalk provides sheltered passage back to parking lot. The main dining room occupies the fore-part of the building, with service and kitchens to the rear and in the basement. Upstairs are offices, a mezzanine dining space, and private dining space in both the rear extension and along the south balcony passage that commands a view of the street—a "sort of elevated sidewalk cafe," as the architects term it.

Patrons entering from Main Street choose one of the two serving lines that lead along side walls of the main dining room back to parallel U-shaped lanes along duplicate serving counters, terminating at cash desks just inside the entrance to the main dining room. Dishwashing is handled in the basement, by means of conveyors located centrally between dining and serving areas. Food storage (a delivery entrance and freight elevator are at rear center of the building) and mechanical equipment also are in the basement. The entire building is air conditioned.

materials and methods **CONSTRUCTION:** *Foundation:* reinforced concrete. *Frame:* fireproofed structural steel. *Walls:* clay tile and face brick; some marble trim; interior walls—plaster, plywood, plastic wall finish, glazed wall tile, some stone. *Floors:* reinforced concrete (pan construction), first floor; steel joists, with reinforced gypsum concrete decking. *Flooring:* terrazzo, first floor; asphalt tile, second floor. *Insulation:* acoustical tile on ceilings; cotton-base thermal insulation. *Roof:* steel joists, gypsum concrete; built-up roofing. *Fenestration:* steel casement sash; polished plate-glass; oxydized aluminum storefront sections. *Partitions:* metal-stud and plaster; folding patented walls; metal type. *Doors:* slab-type, wood; metal elevated doors; tempered plate-glass entrance doors.

EQUIPMENT: *Heating and air conditioning:* gas-fired boiler; warm-air heating, galvanized-iron ducts, cork insulated; built-in conditioner, direct-expansion method; multi-shutter registers in walls, ceiling diffusers. *Electrical:* both incandescent and fluorescent fixtures.



Left—the mezzanine "sidewalk cafe"; below—the rear mezzanine dining space, which may be closed off for private parties by an accordion partition.

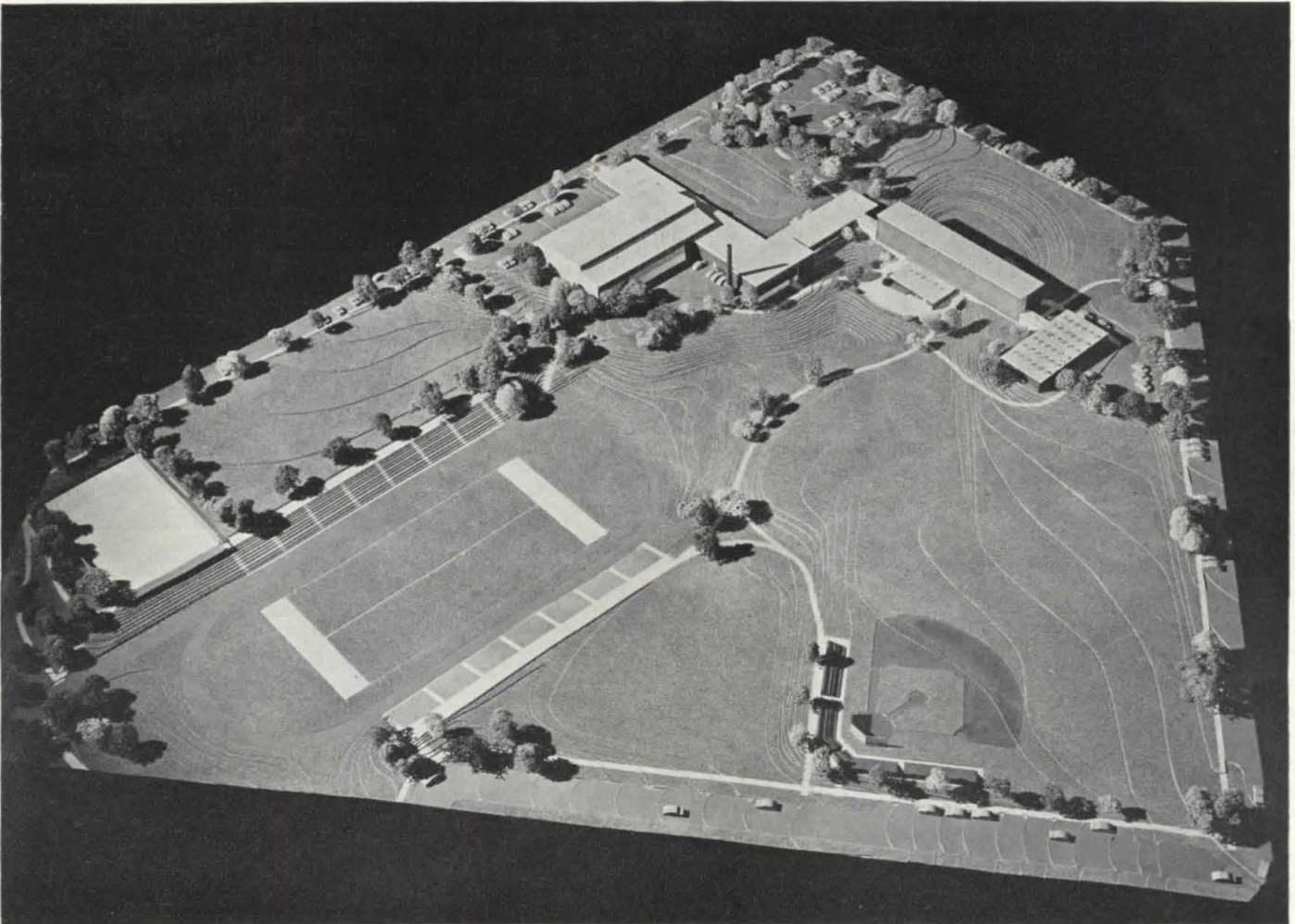
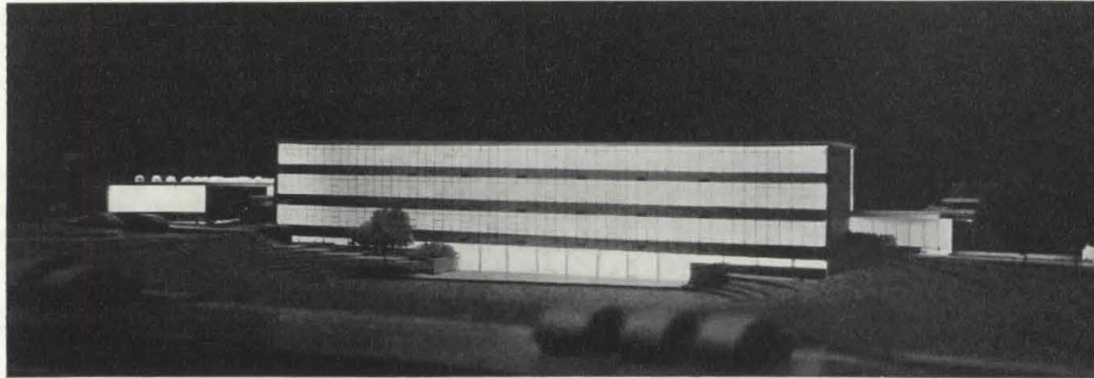
Below—customers' and workers' views of one of the paired serving lines and (bottom) a kitchen detail.



CAFETERIA: HOUSTON, TEXAS

Proposed High School and Community College: Keokuk, Iowa

**PERKINS & WILL, ARCHITECTS - ENGINEERS
DEAN, ROSE & MUDRO, ASSOCIATE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

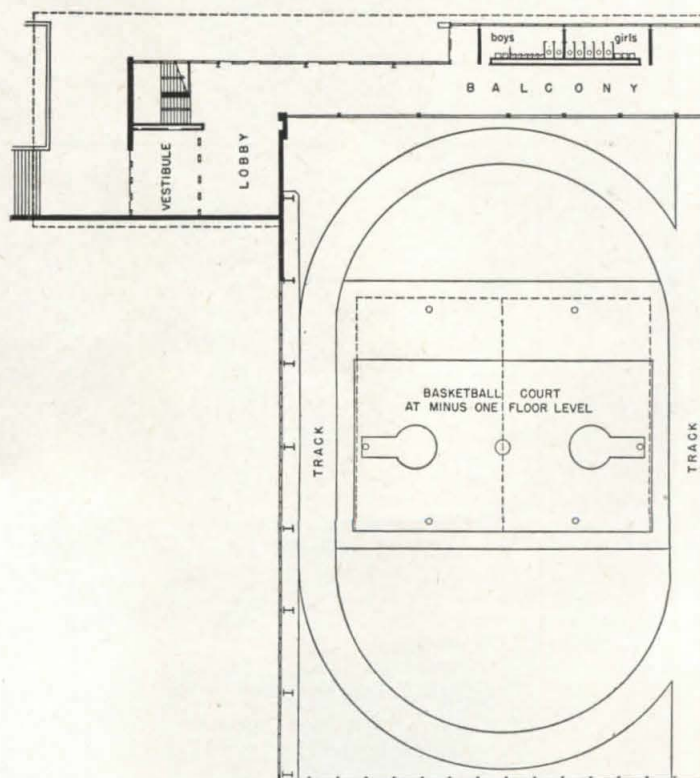
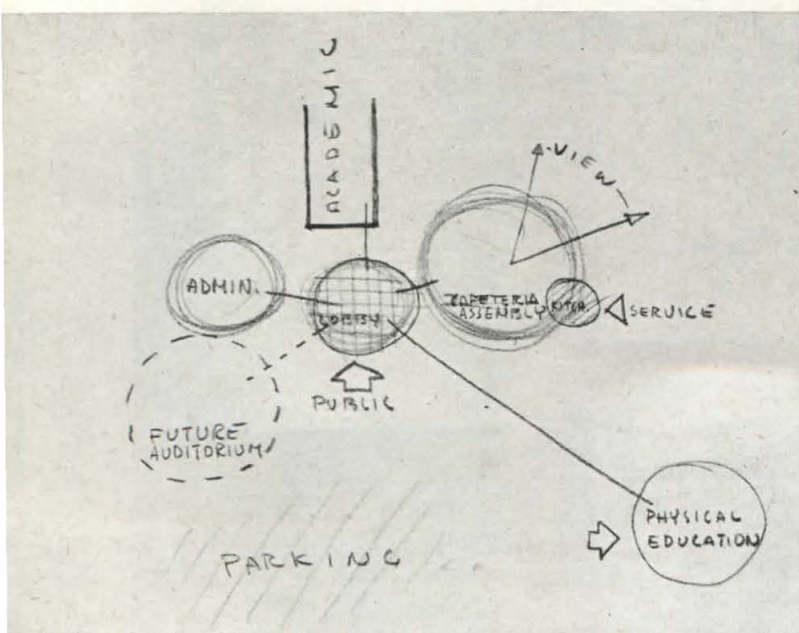


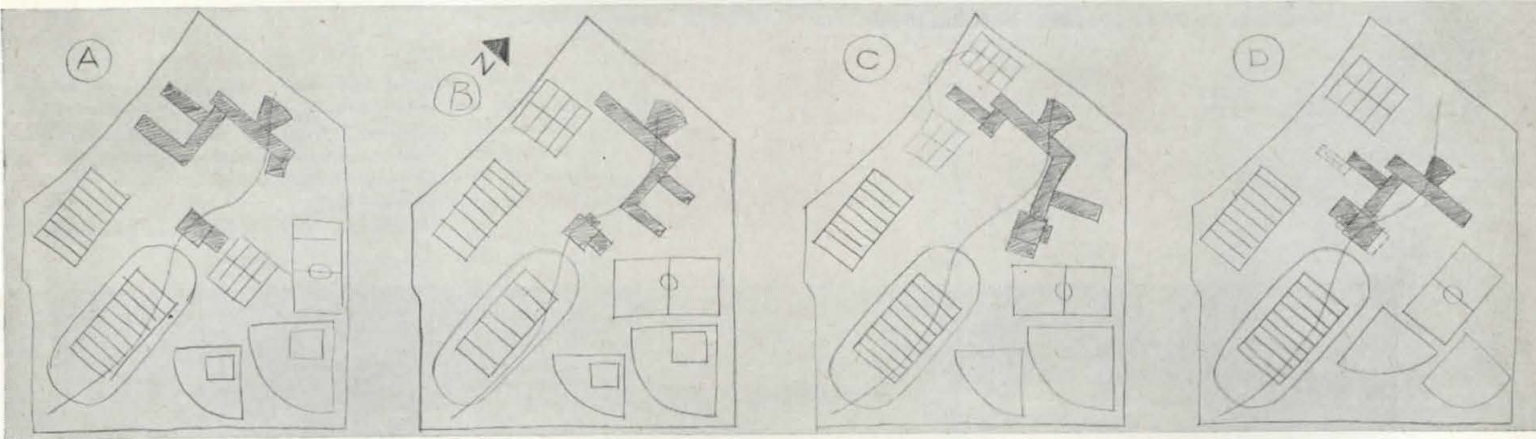
- program** Senior High School and Community College with a flexible plan to anticipate changing needs in the curriculum; a balanced scheme to provide for full mental, emotional, and physical development of students.
- site** Irregular, 25-acre site, with contour variation upwards of 50 feet from the lowest point at the southern end to the highest point on the north.
- solution** Arrangement within four distinct, but related and connected building elements: (1) the huge gym-field house unit at the relatively low, south-west end; (2) an L-shaped administration-cafeteria-office wing connecting the gym building with (3) a four-story academic—classroom wing, planned in a north-south-oriented rectangular block near the top of the site; and (4) the adjunct art department and workshops unit to the east. The community-junior college facilities that would share many of the school facilities are placed on the ground floor, across from the centrally placed library.

materials and methods

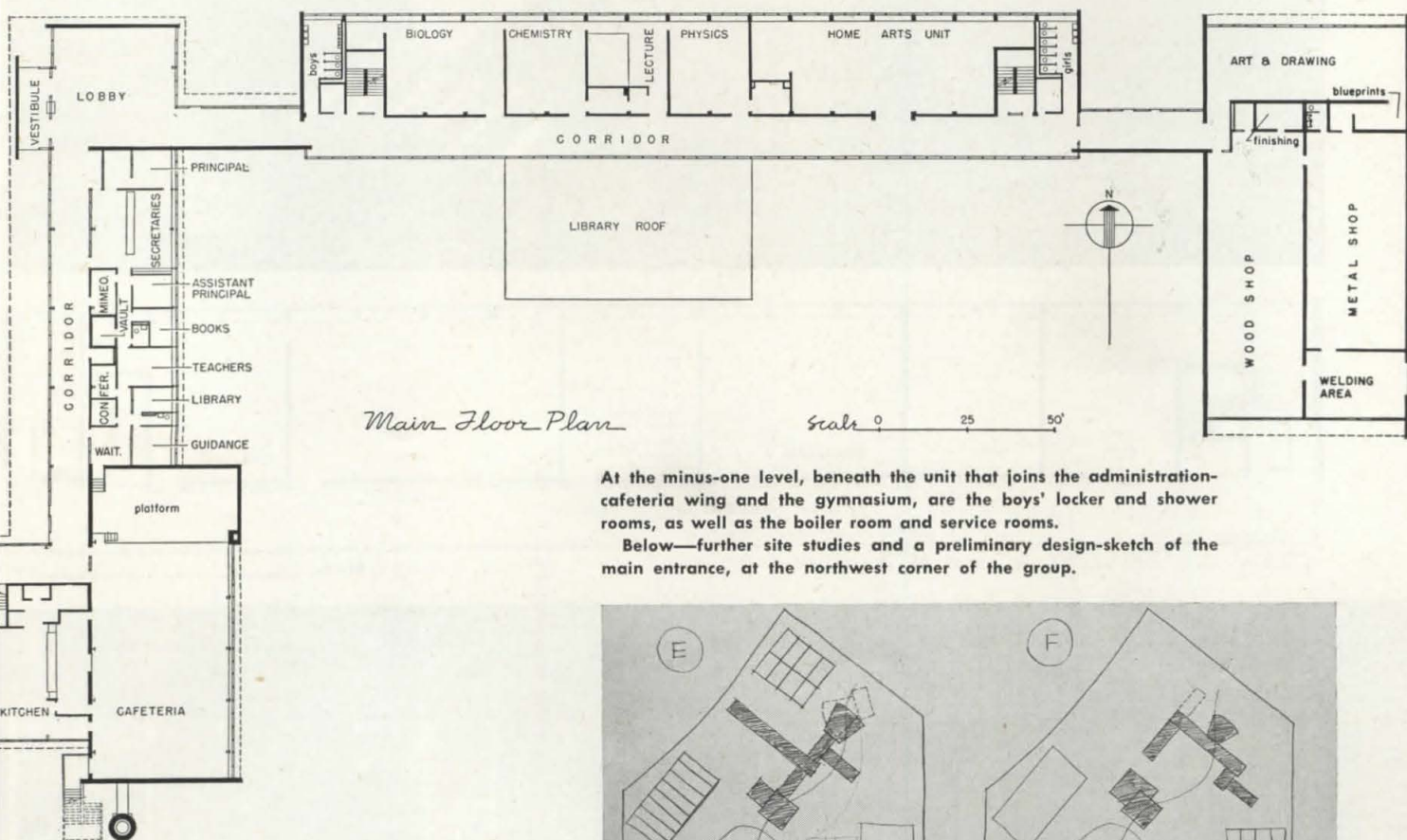
Most notable plan-and-design feature is the bilateral lighting of classrooms in the multistory academic block. Main classroom windows face north; interior walls of classrooms consist (on the corridor side) of banks of coat lockers, with plate-glass above them. The corridors themselves are cantilevered 12'-2" out from the centers of columns (along interior classroom walls); the entire enclosing wall on the south side of the corridors is a curtain wall of polished plate glass with aluminum sash. Thus, the corridors are sunny, enclosed loggias; southern light, but not direct sun, enters the rooms by means of the window strip above lockers, and all classrooms are bilaterally lighted.

CONSTRUCTION: *Foundation:* compacted fill under concrete slabs. *Frame:* reinforced concrete—pan and cantilever; also steel beams and slab. *Walls:* brick, stone, glass; interior walls—concrete block; glazed tile. *Floors:* concrete; ceramic tile; asphalt tile; rubber tile; carpeting; terrazzo; iron-bound maple in asphalt mastic. *Roof:* poured gypsum; tar and gravel; plastic semi-circular domes on library and shops. *Insulation:* acoustical ceiling tile; walls—perforated, tempered, pressed wood. *Partitions:* exposed concrete block; glazed tile; wood; steel and structural glass. *Fenestration:* aluminum and steel sash; polished plate, window, obscure, tempered, drawn and structural glass.



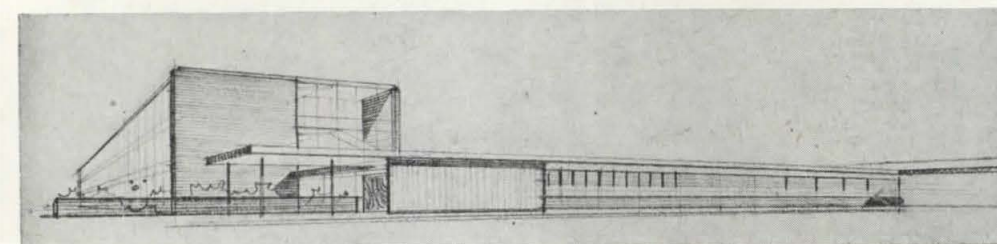
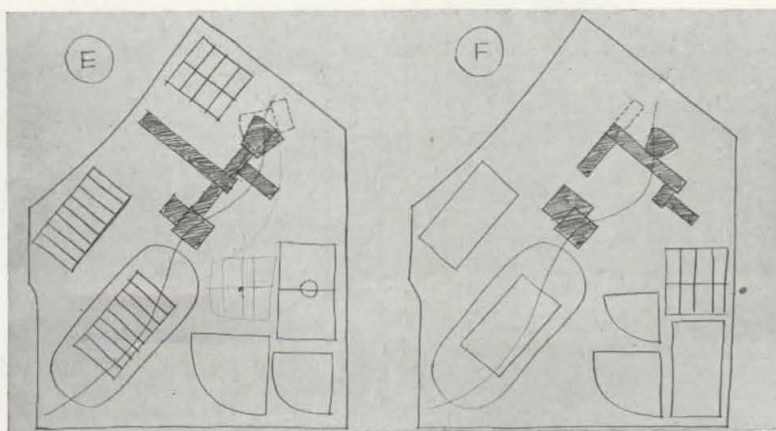


Above—a few of the innumerable site-plan studies made by the architects before the final scheme was jelled. Drawing at bottom corner of facing page is a typical early study of relationships between major functional elements.



At the minus-one level, beneath the unit that joins the administration-cafeteria wing and the gymnasium, are the boys' locker and shower rooms, as well as the boiler room and service rooms.

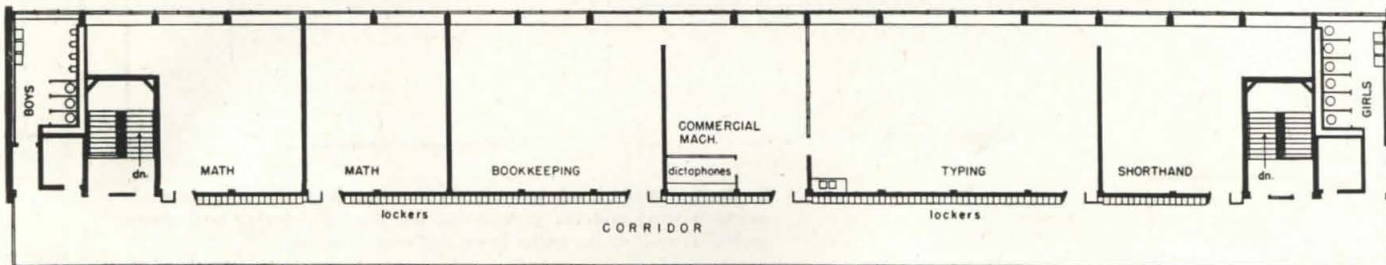
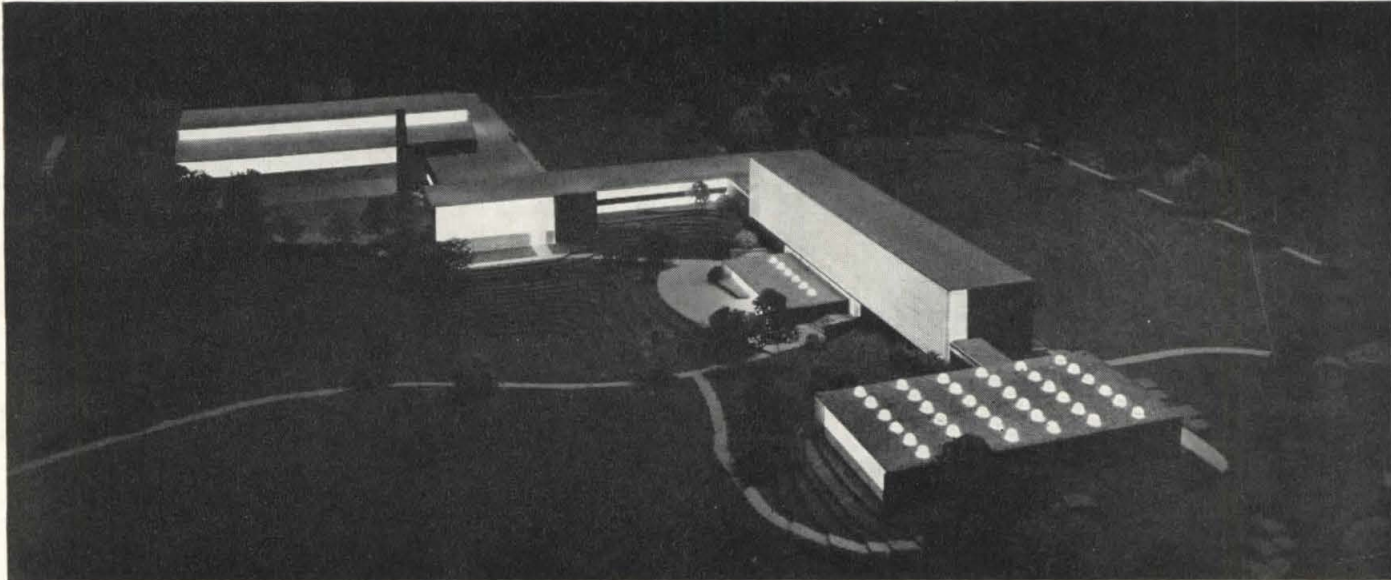
Below—further site studies and a preliminary design-sketch of the main entrance, at the northwest corner of the group.



HIGH SCHOOL-COMMUNITY COLLEGE: KEOKUK, IOWA

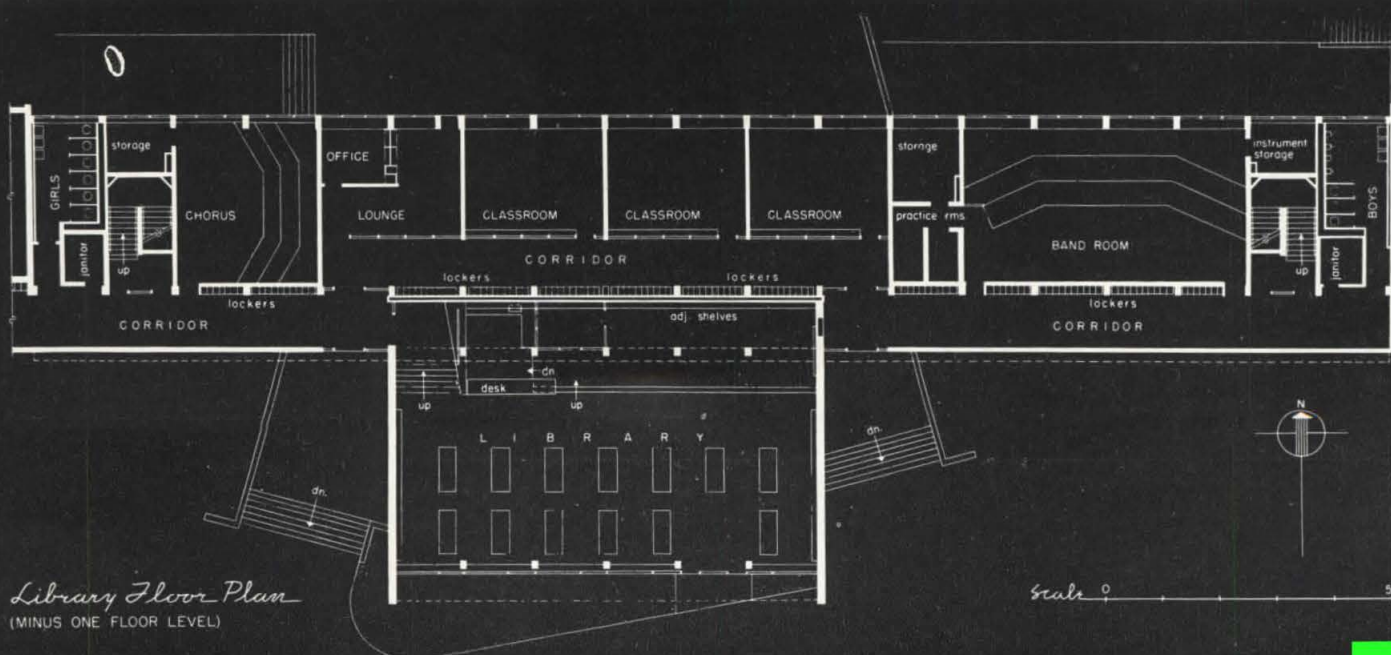
Bird's-eye view of model shows the gym wing at far left, cafeteria and administrative link, center; academic block (with library projecting toward the south at the minus-one level), and the art department-workshop building, in foreground. Note the plastic-bubble skylights in both the library and the workshop building.

Photos of model: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing



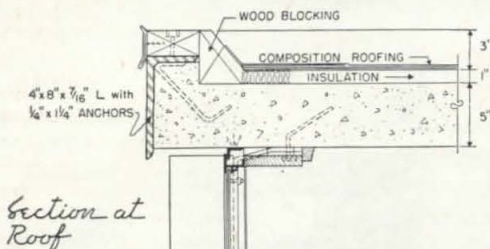
Classroom Floor Plan (PLUS TWO FLOOR LEVEL)

Scale 0 50'

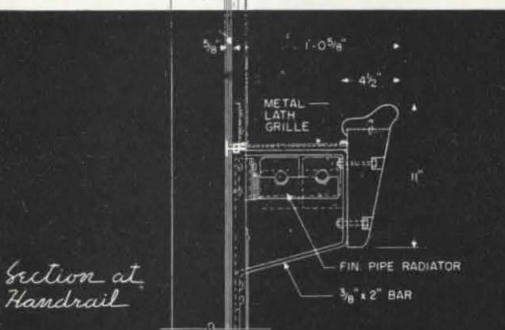


Library Floor Plan
(MINUS ONE FLOOR LEVEL)

Scale 0 50'



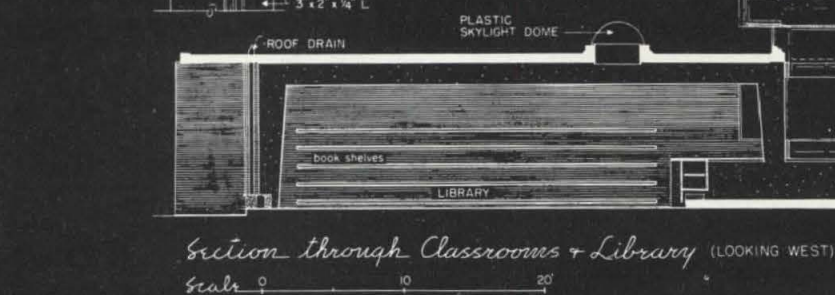
Section at Roof



Section at Handrail

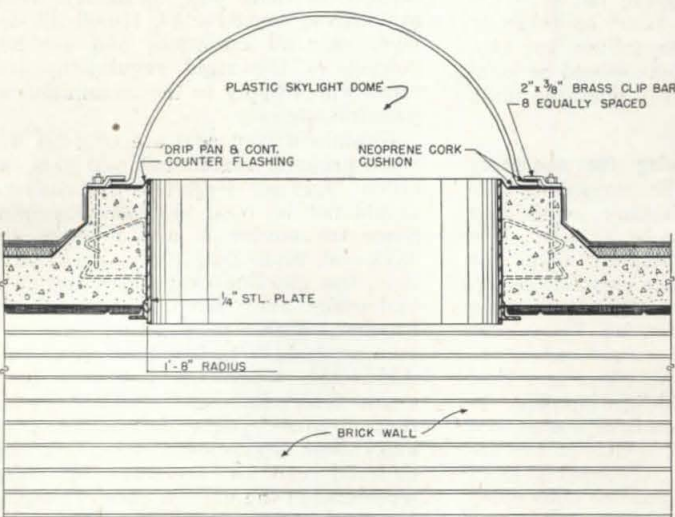
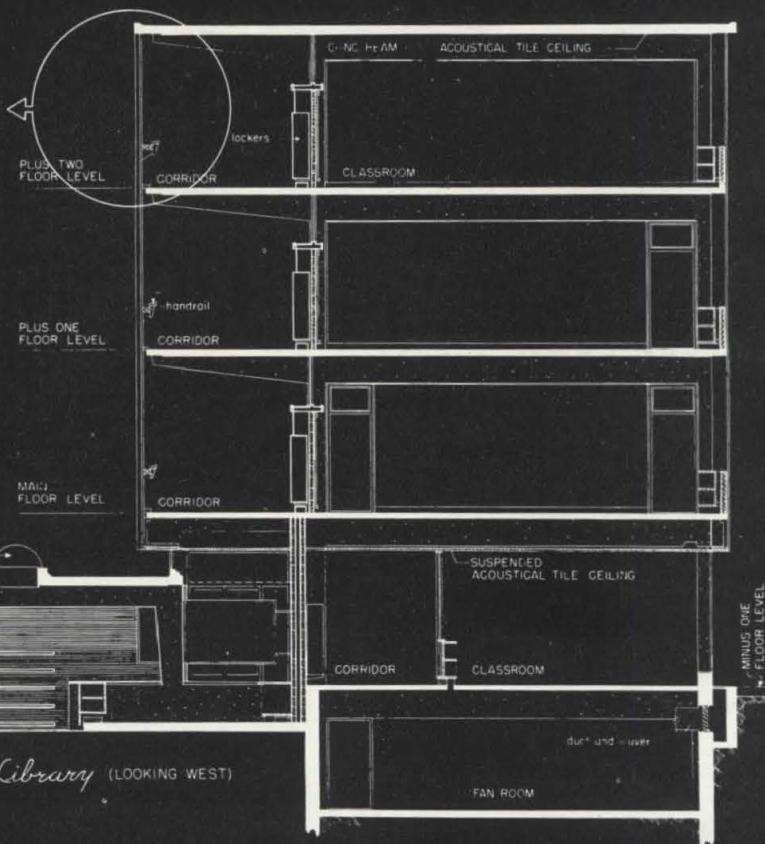


Section at Floor



Section through Classrooms + Library (LOOKING WEST)
Scale 0 10 20'

The section through the academic building, with the projecting mass of the library, clearly shows the ingenious solution worked out for bilateral lighting in a multistory classroom building. The cantilevered southern corridors have continuous glazing on the exterior wall (note the fin-pipe radiation concealed behind the corridor handrail); inner walls consist of coat lockers with plate-glass panel above, and the



Section through Plastic Dome
Scale 0 12 17'

larger windows of the classrooms face north, overlooking the Community College campus. The north-lighted classrooms for the college occur at the minus-one floor level, across the corridor from the library.

The classroom floor plan on the opposite page illustrates the flexibility that the scheme allows. A modular system, with 12-foot bays between vertical columns, plus the 28-foot standard depth of the rooms, permits room sizes that range from a 12' x 28' room, for departmental offices or small labs, up to a room 48' x 28' in area, that was needed (for instance) by the commercial department. The basic classroom size is 24' x 28'.

In both the library and in the arts-workshop unit, plastic skylight domes (see the detail, at left) bring light to interior areas.

A point in the school design that the sloping site helped the architects solve, is that the academic block, situated at the highest point of the site, dominates the scheme, even in competition with the huge mass of the gym unit which, through its placement at a lower grade, assumes its desired relationship—both visually and academically.

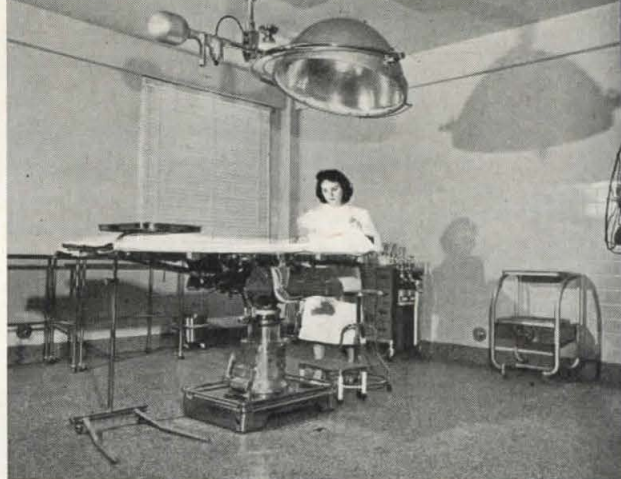


Figure 1 (above)—one of two operating rooms in the Stillwater Municipal Hospital (Oklahoma) protected by standby circuits. Power for all essential lights in this 60-bed hospital is provided by the plant shown in Figure 2.

Figure 2 (left)—this 5000-watt unit is operated on city gas; when regular power fails, automatic control switches the load over to the plant.

Photos: courtesy of D. W. Onan & Sons, Incorporated

Standby Power Plants

By I. J. CROWLEY*

We have become so dependent upon electric power that an interruption of even short duration may result in loss of production, property, and even human life. As the demand for emergency power has steadily increased since the end of World War II, the installation of standby power equipment has become an important consideration in the planning of hospitals, department stores, hotels, office buildings, institutions, airports, pumping stations, and—most recently—bomb shelters.

The principal factors which should be reviewed before specifying this type of equipment will be analyzed in the following paragraphs.

automatic vs. manually operated units. Where prompt restoration of power (within 15 seconds) is of paramount importance, only a fully automatic unit will satisfy this requirement. This type of plant is essential for hospitals that have not been provided with automatic emergency lights in the operating and delivery rooms. Fully automatic units also must be provided where operating personnel is not available at all times or where the personnel may be incapable of starting and operating generating equipment.

Where a power loss of short duration, say a matter of minutes, will not have serious consequences, a manually started unit will provide satisfactory protection—assuming, of course, that personnel familiar with the equipment is in constant attendance. The Greenwich Hospital, Greenwich, Connecticut, possesses a manually started 50-kw (62.5 kva) diesel-driven unit which has given efficient emergency service for more than four years. During this

period, seven power failures of varying duration have occurred—one failure lasted 17 hours. The operating and delivery rooms are equipped with automatic, battery-operated lights; however, at no time have other locations within the hospital been without power longer than 33 seconds. This efficient record was possible because the hospital employs three eight-hour boiler-room shifts and because the standby unit was given a half-hour operating test each week. The engine-generator unit (see Figure 3) is installed in the boiler room of this hospital; the switchboard is located near the main distribution panel in a switchgear room adjoining the boiler room. When normal power fails, the operator starts the engine, then goes to the switchgear room and shifts a manually operated double-throw switch from the normal supply to the emergency unit. The foregoing not only describes what actions must be taken in the event of a power failure but also indicates that conditions should be ideal for the use of manually operated units in hospitals.

determining and planning the emergency load. The load to be carried by the emergency unit obviously establishes the size of the unit to be installed. The wiring layout of a building should be planned so that circuits carrying essential facilities can be segregated from those deemed nonessential. The pieces of equipment usually considered essential are: oil burners, elevators, fuel and water pumps, and lighting. The operation of all elevators need not be provided for if selector switches are installed which permit the operation of one elevator at a time on the emergency unit. This will permit the discharging of passengers from any elevator which may be stopped between floors. In the

case of existing buildings, it may be less costly to provide an emergency unit of sufficient capacity to carry the entire load than to attempt to make the wiring changeover necessary to separate essential facilities.

types of generating equipment available. Emergency generators are commonly driven by diesel or gasoline engines, or by steam turbines. Engines burning natural gas, manufactured gas, butane or propane, are also available. The prime mover to be used will be determined by the prevailing conditions and the decision as to which type will give the better results. The majority of engineers now favor diesel-driven generator sets. Diesels start and come up to speed in not more than five seconds; carry their rated loads easily; and respond quickly to sudden shock loads because of their lugging ability. They are heavily constructed, simple in design, easy to maintain, and are not subject to the rigid regulations and codes which apply to the installation of gasoline engines.

Gasoline-driven sets are efficient and when properly maintained will give excellent service. High-test gasoline should not be used in a standby unit. Since the engine is not operated for days and, more frequently, weeks at a time, the gasoline evaporates from the carburetor, fuel pump, and fuel lines. Further, high-test gasoline leaves a gummy residue in the fuel pump and carburetor, which in time—2½ to 3 years from date of installation—will render these parts inoperative and make their replacement necessary. This difficulty can be overcome by using white gas in the unit. A gasoline engine cannot start as rapidly as a diesel because the evaporation previously referred to makes it necessary to lift fuel

* Sales Engineer, International Diesel Electric Company, Incorporated, Long Island City, New York.

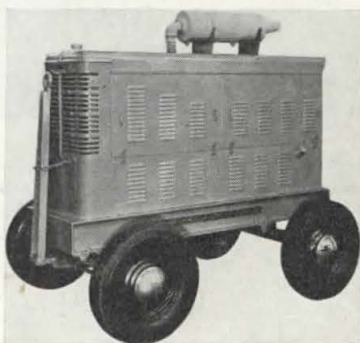
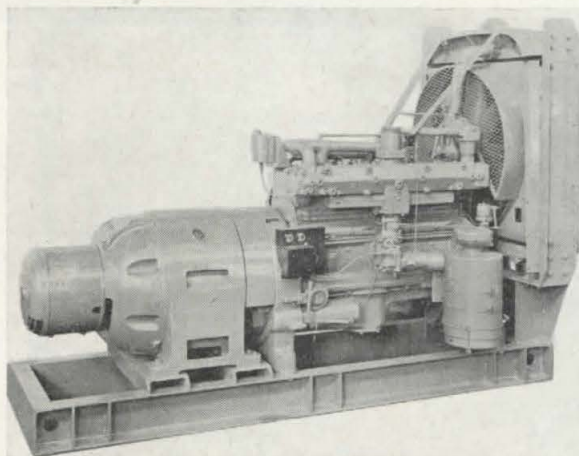
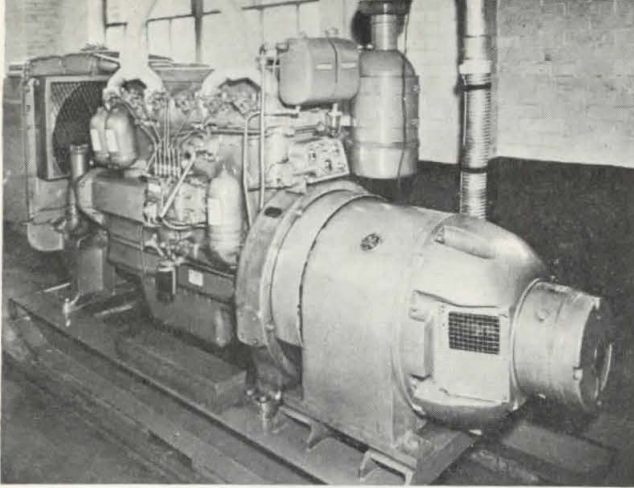


Figure 3 (above, left)—manually started 50 kw (62.5 kva) diesel-driven power plant located in the boiler room of the Greenwich Hospital, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Figure 4 (above)—small gravity tank mounted on gasoline engine (between engine and generator) provides quicker starting; tank capacity is limited to one quart, by National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Figure 5 (left)—small units, trailer-mounted, have advantages for localized emergencies.

Photos: courtesy of International Diesel Electric Co.

from the supply tank to the pump and carburetor before the engine will fire. This lifting has to be done at cranking speed. Diesel oil, however, will not evaporate and the injection pump delivers fuel to the injection nozzles on the very first turn of the starter.

To provide quicker starting, a small gravity tank may be mounted on gasoline engines (see Figure 4). Fuel is pumped into this tank and then delivered to the carburetor. When the engine stops, this tank remains filled with fuel so that the engine will start promptly when next called upon. This small tank must be vented back to the main storage tank to avoid vapor lock; its capacity is limited to one quart by regulations of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Turbine-driven generators may be used where there is assurance of a continuing supply of high-pressure steam. They are quickly and automatically started by the use of a solenoid valve. Transferring the load back to the normal supply, however, must be done manually. No independent fuel supply or starting system is required.

Engines fueled with natural gas, manufactured gas, butane, or propane, assuming a nonfailing supply of fuel, will give satisfactory results.

Where a power failure can disrupt plant operations it is often advisable to have available a portable unit, mounted on a trailer. A 25-kw (31.25 kva) unit of this type is owned by the Kings County Lighting Company of Brooklyn, New York (see Figure 5). When a failure occurs, this unit is towed to the point of failure and a portable cable run from the generator to the service.

generator ratings. An alternating current generator of standard manufacture is

rated in kw (kilowatts) and in kva (kilovolt-amperes). The former rating indicates real power, or the generator capacity which is available for work. The latter rating indicates apparent power only. Standard ac generator ratings are based on a power factor of 80 percent: for example, 62.5 kva or 50 kw. It is advisable to give both ratings, as well as the power factor, in specifying generator capacities. Standard generator ratings are indicated in the table below:

kw	kva	kw	kva
5	6.25	75	93.8
7.5	9.4	100	125
10	12.5	125	156
15	18.7	150	187
20	25	175	219
25	31.3	200	250
30	37.5	250	312
40	50	300	375
50	62.5	350	438
60	75	400	500

engine characteristics. The selection of an engine to drive a generator should be based upon obtaining, from the unit, a power supply of the same quality as that delivered by the public utility. A multicylinder engine should be provided—preferably one that does not have less than four cylinders. The speed at which the engine is to operate, of course, will have to be a synchronous speed—600, 720, 900, 1200, or 1800 rpm. Since standby units are used only occasionally, there should be no objection to operating at either 1200 or 1800 rpm. It should be noted that in some generator sizes the 1800 rpm generator is more expensive than the 1200 rpm generator, although the former is a four-pole machine and the latter a six-pole. This often results in a 1200 rpm unit costing

less than an 1800 rpm unit due to the increase in the engine price being more than offset by the decrease in the generator price.

Engine accessories should include at least the following: air cleaner, fuel filter, lube oil filter, starting batteries with cables and electrolyte, trickle charger, safety alarms, flexible exhaust connection, and muffler.

Two methods of engine cooling are in general use. First is the conventional radiator and fan. Second, water from the normal supply is passed through the engine jackets, or through a heat exchanger, and off to waste. A heat exchanger should be used where raw water from the local supply might cause corrosion in the engine block.

Where water from the normal water supply is used for cooling, the rate of flow is regulated by a thermostatically controlled valve. This results in maintaining a given temperature regardless of load fluctuations or changes in ambient temperature. Where a heat exchanger is not used it is good practice to provide an expansion and mixing tank on the engine. Without such a tank, in the event of failure of the thermostatic valve, it is possible to seize the engine by a sudden inrush of cold water. (A 100 kw diesel unit equipped in this manner is shown (see Figure 6).

When considering the possibility of bombing attacks, which could disrupt water supply, closed cooling systems are preferred. Where engine-room temperatures are high enough to prohibit the use of a radiator and fan, the radiator may be installed in an outside wall and a motor-driven fan mounted behind it. Where this system is not feasible, a method often referred to as "high-temperature cooling" may be used. The radiator and fan are eliminated and the

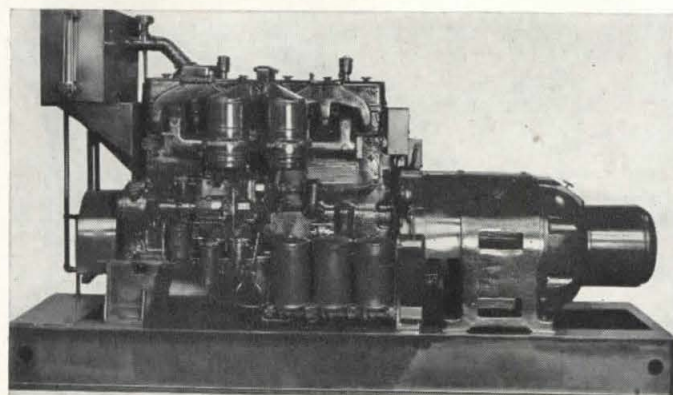
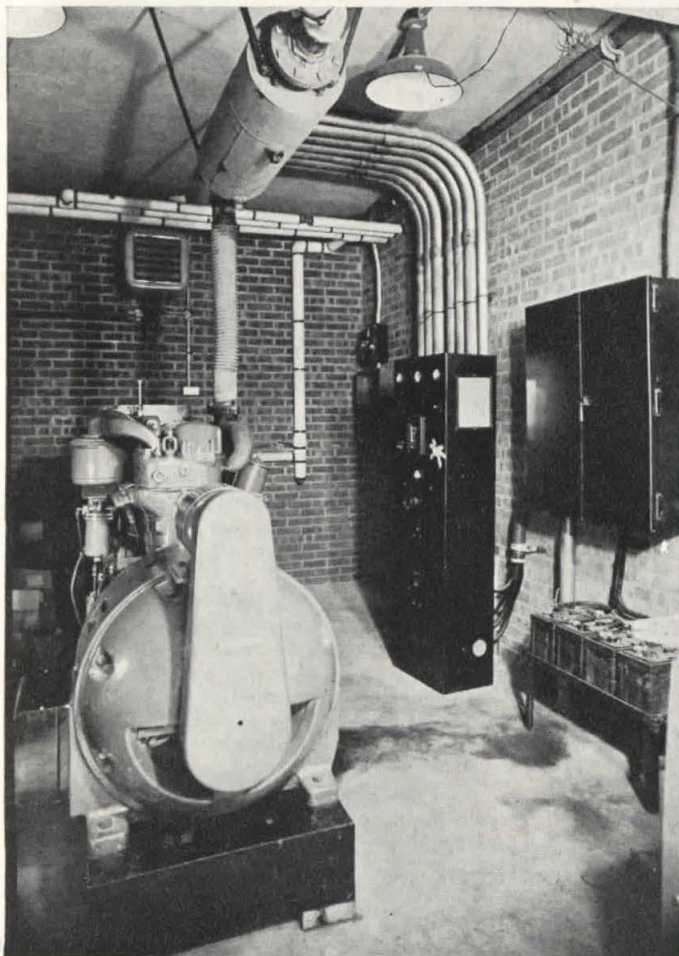


Figure 6 (above)—this diesel-driven unit, cooled by a local supply of water, has an expansion and mixing tank mounted on the engine to prevent the engine from being seized by a sudden inrush of cold water.

Figure 7 (left)—a free-standing switchboard and horizontal muffler above can be seen in this illustration.

Photos: courtesy of International Diesel Electric Co.

engine is operated at temperatures as high as 240 F. A steam separator is utilized and the hot water is returned to the suction side of the jacket water pump. The steam may be discharged to atmosphere, or may be condensed and returned to the separator. Where the steam is condensed, very little make-up water is required; if the steam is discharged to atmosphere, a reasonable supply of make-up water must be provided.

The conventional engine starting system comprises an electric motor with worm-gear drive and batteries. Criticisms of this system are based upon the limited life of batteries. Lead batteries carry guarantees of from 18 to 24 months and should be replaced at least every two years. This becomes an expensive item. Glass-jar or nickel-cadmium batteries, although initially higher in cost, will result in a saving over a period of years because their life is many times that of lead batteries.

The electric starter may be replaced by supplying a starting winding in the generator which is energized by batteries. This system is practical only in small generating sets. In larger units, the physical size of the generator and the battery capacity required become excessive.

The one system of starting which requires no batteries is compressed-air starting. Large diesel engines are universally started by this method. A com-

pressor and air-starting tanks, with pipe connections to a starting valve in each cylinder head, are used. Air is admitted to the starting valves from a storage tank. A valve gear opens and closes the valves at the proper time and in correct sequence to keep the engine rotating until the fuel ignites and the engine starts to run under its own power. At this point the starting air is shut off. The opening and closing of the air supply is done manually; however, some progress has been made in the use of air-starting with automatic units.

Comparatively small diesel and gasoline engines are sometimes used in standby units. These engines are not equipped with air-starting valves in the cylinders. To use compressed air for starting these engines, an air motor is used in place of an electric motor. As in large diesels, a supply of compressed air must be provided. The initial cost is about four times that of the starting motor and battery system; however, the expense of battery charging and servicing is eliminated. It is predicted that air-starting will be increasingly favored. To bring the system into general use, positive controls must be designed which will automatically supply starting-air to the motor and shut it off when the engine is operating under its own power. At least two companies are studying this problem at the present time.

engine and generator assembly. The engine and generator shafts may be connected by means of a flexible coupling; or a flanged half-coupling mounted on the generator shaft may be bolted into the engine flywheel. Before connecting the engine and generator shafts, a responsible manufacturer will determine whether or not the new mass, the two shafts, will produce a critical at the operating speed. Should a critical result at or about the operating speed of the unit, a torsional vibration is set up and there is a good possibility that the shaft will break. To eliminate this hazard, an extensive mathematical procedure known as a torsional analysis is followed.

A standby unit is usually guaranteed for only one year. During the guarantee period an existing critical may not become apparent, due to the infrequent use of the unit. It is therefore important that specifications provide that the manufacturer must submit copies of a torsional analysis. When assembled on the base, the engine, generator, and accessories should be readily accessible for servicing or repairing.

switchgear. Switchboards may be free-standing, wall-mounted, or unit-mounted types. Because they are not affected by vibration and do not interfere with the circulation of air around the unit, the first two types are preferred. Instruments mounted on the

STANDBY POWER PLANTS

board include the following: voltmeter, ammeter, frequency meter, voltage regulator, exciter field rheostat, circuit breaker or fuse block, and trickle charger. A typical free-standing board is shown (see Figure 7 in right background).

shop tests and acceptance. When the generating unit is complete, it should be given a full-load operating test at the plant of the manufacturer. This test should be witnessed by the principals or by the consulting engineers. Such tests not only demonstrate that the unit will carry its rated load but also insure that all accessories have been included. Should it not be convenient for the principals or engineers to be present at the test, an accredited testing or engineering firm may be delegated to perform this function.

Installation. The installation, with particular reference to gasoline-driven units, should be made in strict conformance with the regulations of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and local ordinances.

Fuel-supply tanks are to be buried under at least two feet of earth. The top of the tank must be below the bottom of the carburetor. Where units are to be installed in basements, the latter rule is difficult to comply with. In these cases, the tank may be buried beneath the engine-room floor if it is covered by four inches of reinforced concrete.

The vent and fill lines must terminate outdoors. The fuel tank may be supplied with a remote-reading dial gage, if desired.

Exhaust lines preferably should be installed in a horizontal position. This is desirable because condensation in the line will collect in the muffler where it can be drained, or can be eliminated when the unit is operated. In cannot reach the interior of the engine, as happens when the muffler is installed in a vertical position. A horizontal exhaust line is shown (see Figure 7).

The exhaust tail-pipe should pass through an outside wall and be cut off at a 45-degree angle to prevent the entering of rainwater. Should the pipe pass through a combustible wall, local fire regulations will indicate the precautions to be taken. Exhaust lines may be discharged into existing stacks only with the approval of the authorities involved.

Batteries should not be installed on the unit. If so installed, they are subjected to the heat of the engine and the sealing compound may be dissolved. Also, acid may reach and damage the generator windings. It is best to provide a channel iron tray, or frame, which stands on the floor free of the unit. A battery charger mounted within the switchboard will simplify installation.

periodic tests. Standby plants should be given a load test once a week and be permitted to operate at least until the

water temperature reaches the specified operating rate. Lubrication, fuel, water, and batteries should be checked as a part of the weekly test.

sample specification. Suggested specifications for a standby unit follow:

EMERGENCY GENERATING UNIT

general—The generating unit shall consist of a — engine, direct connected to a — kw (— kva), — phase, 60 cycle, — volt generator.

engine—The engine shall have at least — cylinders and develop not less than — hp at — rpm. The engine shall be equipped with the following:

- oil bath air cleaner
- fuel oil filter
- lube oil filter
- circulating water pump
- cooling system

generator—The generator shall be rated — kw (— kva) at 80% power factor with exciter, meeting all A. I. E. E. and N. E. M. A. requirements.

switchboard—The switchboard shall be of the — dead-front type, containing the following instruments mounted and wired:

- ammeter and ammeter switch
- voltmeter, voltmeter switch
- voltage regulator
- exciter field rheostat
- circuit breaker
- frequency meter
- necessary current and potential transformers
- trickle charger

accessories

- batteries with electrolyte,
- cables and battery tray
- muffler flexible exhaust hose
- vibration isolation material

assembly—The engine and generator shall be mounted on a structural steel base; the engine begin connected to the generator by means of a — coupling.

shop tests—The engine, generator, and all accessories shall be given a witnessed shop test at the plant of the manufacturer, at various loads and at full load. The manufacturer shall provide all facilities for testing at no additional cost. Copies of torsional analysis must be furnished.

materials—All materials shall be new, unused, of recent manufacture and best suited for the application.

drawings—The manufacturer shall supply — copies of outline assembly and — copies of wiring diagram. All piping and wiring connections shall be clearly indicated and sizes given.

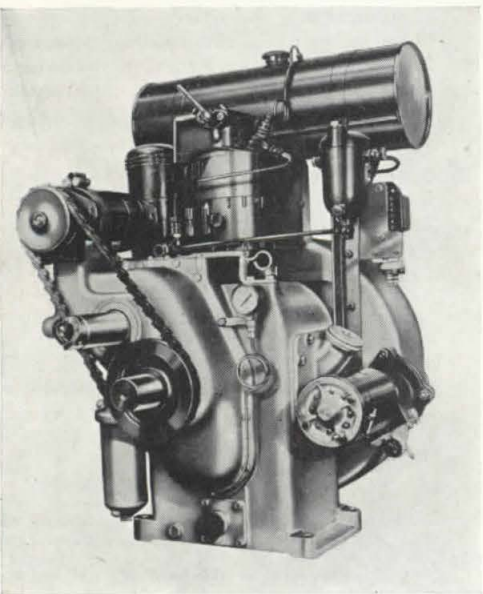
warranty—The manufacturer shall warrant the entire equipment free of electrical or mechanical defects for a period of one year from date of shipment.

Figure 8 (right)—this 750-watt, 115-volt, ac, emergency unit has one cylinder and is air-cooled; gasoline operated, it starts and stops automatically.

Figure 9 (below)—a one-cylinder, air-cooled Armstrong-Siddeley diesel engine which develops 8 hp at 1200 rpm.

Photo: courtesy of Kohler Company

Photo: courtesy of Lister-Blackstone, Inc.



Structural X-Ray Protection

By CARL B. BRAESTRUP*

Introduction

Handbook 41, National Bureau of Standards, contains the latest X-ray protection code.¹ With this publication, the hospital architect has available authoritative and detailed recommendations for structural shielding against radiation. The Handbook does not attempt to explain, however, the fundamental principles upon which the recommendations are based; nor does the code illustrate their application with typical examples of protection design. Consequently, the architect without special training in radiologic physics may have difficulty in applying the data of the Handbook to his particular problems of X-ray shielding. It is the purpose of this article to provide this supplementary information.

Radiation hazards

Damage caused by overexposure to X-rays includes permanent local and systemic injuries. Typical local effects are the production of skin ulcers, which may become malignant, and the temporary or permanent loss of hair. These results are usually caused by improper operating techniques rather than by inadequate structural shielding. Insufficient structural protection, however, is a common cause of systemic damage. The systemic injuries include progressive changes in the blood forming organs and genetic injuries; the former result in anemia and leukemia while the latter may cause temporary or permanent sterility and, possibly, mutations affecting future generations.

As a result of more than a half-century of extensive research and experience, it is now possible to use Roentgen rays with a high degree of safety. Yet, even at the present time, adequate radiation safeguards are not universally employed; one still finds X-ray departments with insufficient or no structural shielding. In many cases, this is due to a false sense of security caused by the lack of early and obvious physiological changes associated with overexposure to radiation.

Permissible exposure

The principle purpose in providing shielding against X-rays is to reduce unwanted or stray radiation to such a minute value that it has no known harmful effects on the human body. As this level, called permissible exposure

(tolerance dose), has been progressively reduced, the expense of structural protection has steadily risen; it has now reached a point where it is an important factor in the construction cost of the X-ray department.

According to the recommendations of the National Committee on Radiation Protection, the maximum permissible exposure to X- or gamma-radiation from external sources is 0.3 Roentgen² (300 milliroentgens) per week. That is, it is considered safe to expose weekly the whole human body to this dose for an indefinite period.

It should be realized that it is impossible to eliminate exposure to ionizing radiations entirely; cosmic rays and the inherent presence of radioactive elements in the earth, the atmosphere, and in common building materials give a "background" exposure rate of about 0.01 mr/hr.

X-ray tube enclosures

The modern type of X-ray tube is enclosed in a protective housing, provided with a small aperture, practically limiting the rays to the useful beam. It should be emphasized, however, that although such equipment has been (erroneously) called "ray proof," it does not eliminate the need for structural shielding. Protective barriers must be provided against that part of the useful X-ray beam which is not absorbed by the patient and against secondary rays emitted by any material exposed to radiation.

Protection barriers

The amount of structural protection required depends mainly upon the voltage used across the X-ray tube, the weekly milliamperage-minutes (ma-min) of exposure, and the distance from the X-ray tube to the persons to be protected. The penetration of the X-ray beam increases considerably with the applied voltage, making the shielding requirements much greater for the higher potentials. As the quantity of X-rays is proportional to the milliamperage-minutes, this consideration must be included in shielding calculations. Lastly, the intensity of the beam varies inversely as the square of the distance. This factor has a far greater significance than is generally realized; doubling the distance reduces the radiation to one quarter, tripling to one ninth, and so on.

Among the various metals suitable as barriers to the rays, lead is generally the most economical. Concrete and other heavy building materials may be

used to advantage for voltages above 250 kv, where they are part of the structure as in floors and ceilings.³ At voltages above 400 kv, concrete is used almost exclusively except where it is necessary to reduce the weight or space of the barrier. At 200 kv, a concrete barrier has to be about sixty times as thick as a lead barrier to give the same degree of protection; at one million volts, the ratio is only about six to one.

The thickness of a barrier also will depend upon the type of radiation to which it is exposed: the useful beam, leakage, or scattered (secondary) radiation. The barriers exposed to the useful beam are called *primary protective barriers* and their thickness may be determined directly from Table I. Leakage (also called direct) radiation describes the rays passing through the shielding of the tube housing. Leakage radiation varies greatly with the type and make of the tube housing; however, it generally does not exceed the values allowed by the latest protection code, or 0.1 r/hr for diagnostic and 1 r/hr for therapeutic tube housings, measured at one meter from the target of the X-ray tube.

The scattered radiation varies widely with field size and geometry; however, in fluoroscopy and radiography, it is safe to assume that at 90° it is less than one percent of the incident radiation measured at one meter (3.3 feet) from the scattering material. For 200-250 kv deep-therapy, this factor is less than 0.2 percent; and for one- to two-million volt therapy, less than 0.1 percent. Barriers exposed to leakage and scattered radiation only are called *secondary protective barriers*.

Consideration also should be given to the degree of occupancy of the space to be protected. Obviously, a stairway or lavatory requires less shielding than a permanently occupied office.

To summarize, the following factors must be known in order to determine accurately the protective requirements:

a. *Kilovoltage*: The maximum voltage rating of the proposed equipment.

b. *Milliamperage-minutes per week*: This factor depends both upon the milliamperage rating of the equipment and the weekly work-factor. In fluoroscopy, the milliamperage is low, 5 ma or less, and the exposure time relatively long, perhaps 5 to 15 minutes per examination. In radiography, the current is high, up to 500 ma, but the individual exposure is short, mostly fractions of a second. In therapy, the current varies

* Director of Physics Service, City of New York, Department of Hospitals.

¹ "Medical X-ray Protection up to Two Million Volts", (Handbook 41, National Bureau of Standards). Issued March 30, 1949; additions and corrections April 1950. Obtainable from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.; price 20 cents.

² Roentgen (r) is the international unit of quantity for both X- and gamma rays. The milliroentgen (mr) is 1/1000 r.

³ Barium plaster has been used as a substitute for lead, also for lower voltage installations. However, as the barium plaster has to be applied very uniformly and as cracks may develop with age, its use has been practically discontinued in this country.

Table 1—Primary Protective Barriers

Type of room	Kilo-voltage	Maximum weekly ma-min	Distance from X-Ray Tube Target to Occupied Area											
			6 ft.		8 ft.		10 ft.		12 ft.		15 ft.		20 ft.	
			Lead mm	Conc. in.	Lead mm	Conc. in.	Lead mm	Conc. in.	Lead mm	Conc. in.	Lead mm	Conc. in.	Lead mm	Conc. in.
Radiography	100	500	1.2	3¼	1.0	3¼	0.9	2¾	0.8	2½	0.6	2	0.5	1½
		2000	1.6	5¼	1.4	4½	1.3	4¼	1.2	3¾	1.0	3¼	0.9	3
Radiography	125	250	1.2	3¼	1.0	3¼	0.9	2¾	0.8	2½	0.6	2	0.5	1½
		1000	1.7	5½	1.5	4¾	1.3	4½	1.2	4	1.0	3½	0.9	3¼
Therapy	100	2000	1.6	5¼	1.4	4½	1.3	4¼	1.2	3¾	1.0	3¼	0.9	3
		8000	2.0	6¾	1.8	6	1.7	5¾	1.6	5¼	1.4	4¾	1.3	4¼
Therapy	135	2000	2.1	7¼	1.9	6½	1.7	6	1.5	5¼	1.4	4¾	1.2	4¼
		8000	2.6	9¼	2.4	8½	2.2	8	2.0	7¼	1.9	6¾	1.7	6
Therapy	200	20,000	5.0	13¼	4.6	12¼	4.3	11½	4.0	10½	3.7	9¾	3.3	8¾
		80,000	6.0	16	5.6	14¾	5.3	14	5.0	13¼	4.7	12½	4.3	11½
Therapy	250	20,000	8.8	16	8.1	14¾	7.6	14	7.2	13	6.6	12	6.0	11¼
		80,000	10.4	19	9.7	17¾	9.2	16¾	8.8	16	8.2	15	7.6	14

from about 2 to 30 ma and the treatment may last from less than a minute up to an hour.

c. *Distance*: The shortest distance which is likely to be used between the X-ray tube and the occupied areas; the distances to neighboring buildings must also be known, if these are within the radiation field.

d. *Occupancy*: The degree of occupancy of surrounding regions.

e. *Building construction*: Frequently, the lead protection may be reduced or omitted by increasing the thickness of the building materials, especially in floors and ceilings.

construction of protection barriers

Handbook 41 gives the detailed construction requirements for protection barriers; it is necessary, therefore, to point out only the more common sources of error.

Special precautions should be taken to prevent scattering under lead-lined doors and barriers of a therapy room where the floor is not lead-lined. This may be accomplished by providing an 18"-wide lead saddle under the door-frame and by extending the wall lead-barrier into the floor; another method is to install a continuous 18"-wide strip of lead under the walls and door-frames (see Figure 2). It may sometimes be necessary to provide shielding in the entire floor, even though there is no occupancy below, to prevent scattering under the lead-lined walls. Nearby buildings may possibly cause "back scatter" into occupied regions near the treatment room, necessitating shielding of the treatment-room windows.

Lead-glass windows should provide the same degree of protection as that required of the wall in which they are located. There should be adequate overlapping to prevent scattering around the glass.

A common error in structural protection is the lack of adequate support for

the heavy lead-lined doors. Extra hinges and additional support for the door-frame should be provided.

special requirements: fluoroscopy

In fluoroscopy, protection is required against leakage and scattered radiation only, as the useful beam is almost completely absorbed by the lead-glass of the fluoroscopic screen. However, as fluoroscopic rooms are frequently used for radiography at a future time, it is advisable to provide the required additional protection initially.

radiography

In radiography, the useful beam is principally directed toward the floor or the wall area behind the patient when radiographed in an upright position. These areas, then, require primary protection barriers. To insure a higher factor of safety, permanently occupied regions, such as the control space and adjacent offices, should also have primary protection.

Special attention should be given to the protection of the operator; the most effective shielding will be achieved by locating the control of the X-ray equipment in an adjacent room provided with a lead-lined door. This is not always practical, however, as more than 100 radiographs may be taken daily in a busy X-ray room. Often, there is a tendency to leave the control door open during exposures. A lead-lined control booth without a door and within the radiographic room is satisfactory, if access is provided by means of a maze which effectively prevents scattering of radiation into the operator's position (see Figure 1).

Undeveloped X-ray films are extremely sensitive to radiation and may be damaged by exposures of less than a milliroentgen. It is essential, therefore, that the darkroom have ample protection. Additional structural shielding may be avoided by storing the un-

Table 2—Distances at Which Useful Beam Is Reduced to 300 mr/Week

Type of room	Kilo-voltage	Maximum weekly ma-min	Target distance feet
Radiography	100	500	85
		2000	125
Radiography	125	250	75
		1000	100
Therapy	100	2000	125
		8000	230
Therapy	135	2000	130
		8000	245
Therapy	200	20,000	360
		80,000	490
Therapy	250	20,000	385
		80,000	520

developed films in a lead-lined box, and by not directing the useful beam toward the darkroom.

therapy

Roentgen rays produced at potentials from a few kilovolts to several million volts are employed therapeutically at the present time. In the not-too-distant future, generators operating at many million volts may be used. There is a wide variation in the protective requirements of different types of therapeutic installations. Nevertheless, the aim is the same: to limit the radiation in all accessible locations outside the treatment room to the maximum permissible value of 0.3 Roentgens per week.

location of therapy rooms

The cost of structural shielding may be reduced materially by locating the treatment rooms at some distance from habitually occupied regions, taking advantage of the "inverse square" law. As the useful beam is directed most frequently toward the floor, considerable saving may be gained by avoiding occupancy directly below the treatment room. This is particularly true for high voltage installations; further economy may be obtained by utilizing corner rooms where possible. Outside walls and especially windows may require radiation barriers, if they are close to occupied regions. This is apparent from a study of Table 2 wherein distances required to reduce dosage rates to permissible values are shown for various conditions.

The control of the X-ray generator should be located outside the treatment room if voltages above 100 kv are used; further, the doors to the treatment room should be provided with electrical interlocks, preventing exposure when open.

shielding

Unless the orientation of the useful beam is restricted, primary protection barriers should be provided in the entire floor and all the inside walls up to a height of seven feet. Where the location of the X-ray tube is fixed, it is possible to limit the primary shielding in the floor to the area actually exposed to the useful beam plus a border-strip one-foot wide. This saving is not recommended where there is a possibility of later changes in the location of the tube stand. Primary protection is usually not necessary in the ceiling, as the required secondary protective barriers are adequate to permit occasional therapy with the useful beam directed upwards. As previously mentioned, even outside walls and especially windows may require shielding. This is particularly true where treatment rooms face a narrow court. A solution for the protection barrier requirements of a 250 kv therapy installation is illustrated (Figure 2).

scattered radiation

The most frequent cause of inadequate protection is insufficient shielding against scattered rays emitted by the

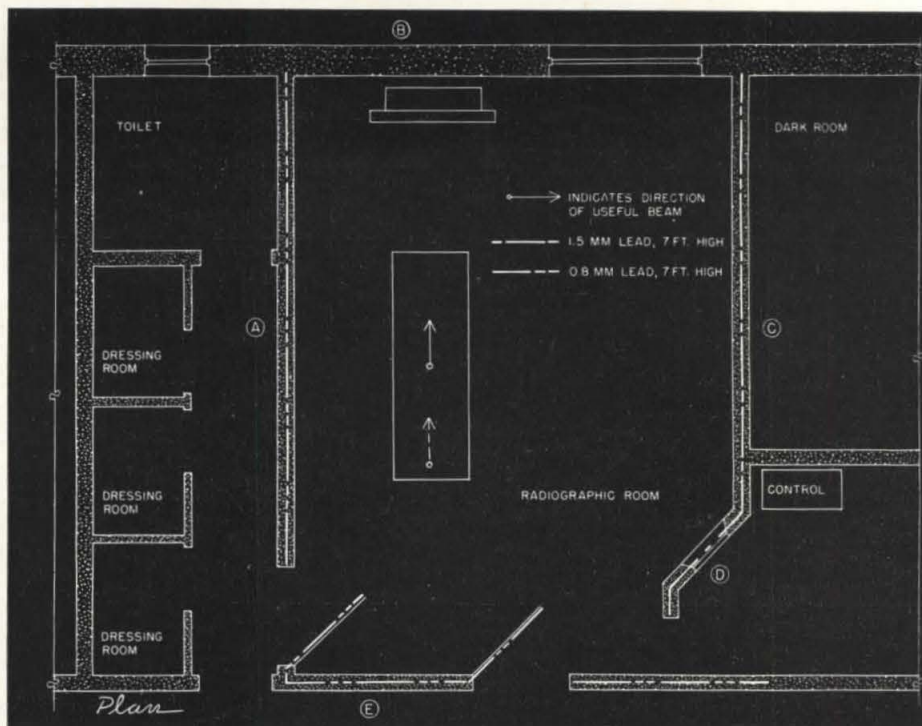


Figure 1—100 Kv Radiographic Installation, 2000 ma-min/Week

Position	Type of barrier	Distance feet	Barrier Thickness		Remarks
			Lead mm	Conc. in.	
A	Secondary	6	0.8	...	
B	Primary	20	...	3	
C	Primary	10	1.3	...	Dark room
D	Primary	10	1.3	...	Control
E	Secondary	8	0.7	...	
F	Primary	8	...	4½	Floor
G	Secondary	6	...	2¾	Ceiling

Note: Lead thicknesses on drawing are the nearest commercially available.

patient, floors, walls, or other irradiated objects. The intensity and quality of the scattered radiation vary with the size of the field, angle of scattering, and the nature of the scattering object. Furthermore, the intensity depends also upon the dosage rate of the incident beam and the distance from the scattering object.

one- and two-million volt installations

The safe and economical construction of installations in this voltage range requires considerable individual planning and expert advice; it is not possible here to give detailed information which is generally applicable. There are, however, certain general principles which should be mentioned, while additional data may be obtained from two recent papers.⁴

The cost of shielding such installations is determined largely by their

location. Great savings may be gained by taking full advantage of the "inverse square law" in reducing the radiation. Wherever practical, a maze should be used as access to the treatment room, rather than a heavy motor-driven lead or steel door, the cost of which may exceed \$10,000. If possible, the orientation of the X-ray tube should be so restricted that the maze entrance, or door, and the operator's position are not exposed to the useful beam.

Observation of the patient may be accomplished through a transparent tank filled with water and covered with lead-glass on the side facing the operator. The observation window should offer the same degree of protection as that required of the wall in which it

⁴ "Radiology 51,840" (1948); C. B. Braestrup and H. O. Wyckoff. "Radiology 51,849" (1948); H. O. Wyckoff, R. J. Kennedy, and W. R. Bradford.

is mounted. The concrete, protective equivalent of such a window is approximately equal to one-third of the thickness of the water barrier plus twice the thickness of the lead-glass.⁵ The two sides, the top and bottom of the tank should be lined with at least $\frac{1}{4}$ " lead overlapping the lead-glass window to prevent scattering around the window.

More recently, observation windows using laminated, ordinary glass have been used. However, the total thickness of the glass has to be sufficient to give the same lbs/sq. ft. as that required for concrete wall.⁶

⁵ The actual protective equivalent of the window will also depend on the area of the window and quality of the lead glass.

⁶ As the density of glass is higher than that of concrete, the thickness of glass can be reduced in the ratio of the density of concrete to glass. For example, if a glass has a 10-percent higher density than concrete, the thickness of the glass window can be 10-percent less than the thickness required for a concrete wall, acting as a protection barrier.

calculation of barrier thickness

The National Bureau of Standards Handbook 41 has extensive tables and charts for the determination of the barrier thicknesses. They may be very much simplified by considering only those operating conditions which are commonly used.

In Table I are shown the required thicknesses of primary protective barriers for the usual range of milliamperes-minutes used per week. The minimum values are applicable for the smaller, less active hospital, while the maximum values should be used for any institution with a busy radiological service.

The determination of the thickness of a secondary protective barrier is more complicated, as it involves a larger number of factors. However, a usually safe approximation may be made by assuming that the secondary barrier requires one-half of the thickness of a primary protective barrier, again using

the values of Table I.

The thickness of both primary and secondary barriers may be reduced above seven feet, as the rays are re-scattered or passed through the ceiling of the adjoining room before striking any occupants. Both processes result in considerable attenuation of the radiation; and the barrier thickness above seven feet only needs to be one-third or one-quarter of the primary protective barrier thickness. For voltages not exceeding 125 kv, no lead shielding is required above seven feet, as the wall itself offers enough protection. X-ray protection measurements of numerous representative hospital installations have established that the above empirical rules provide adequate shielding. Greater economy may be obtained by a more complete analysis of all the factors involved, but the methods used for such determinations are usually too involved to be of value to the architect.

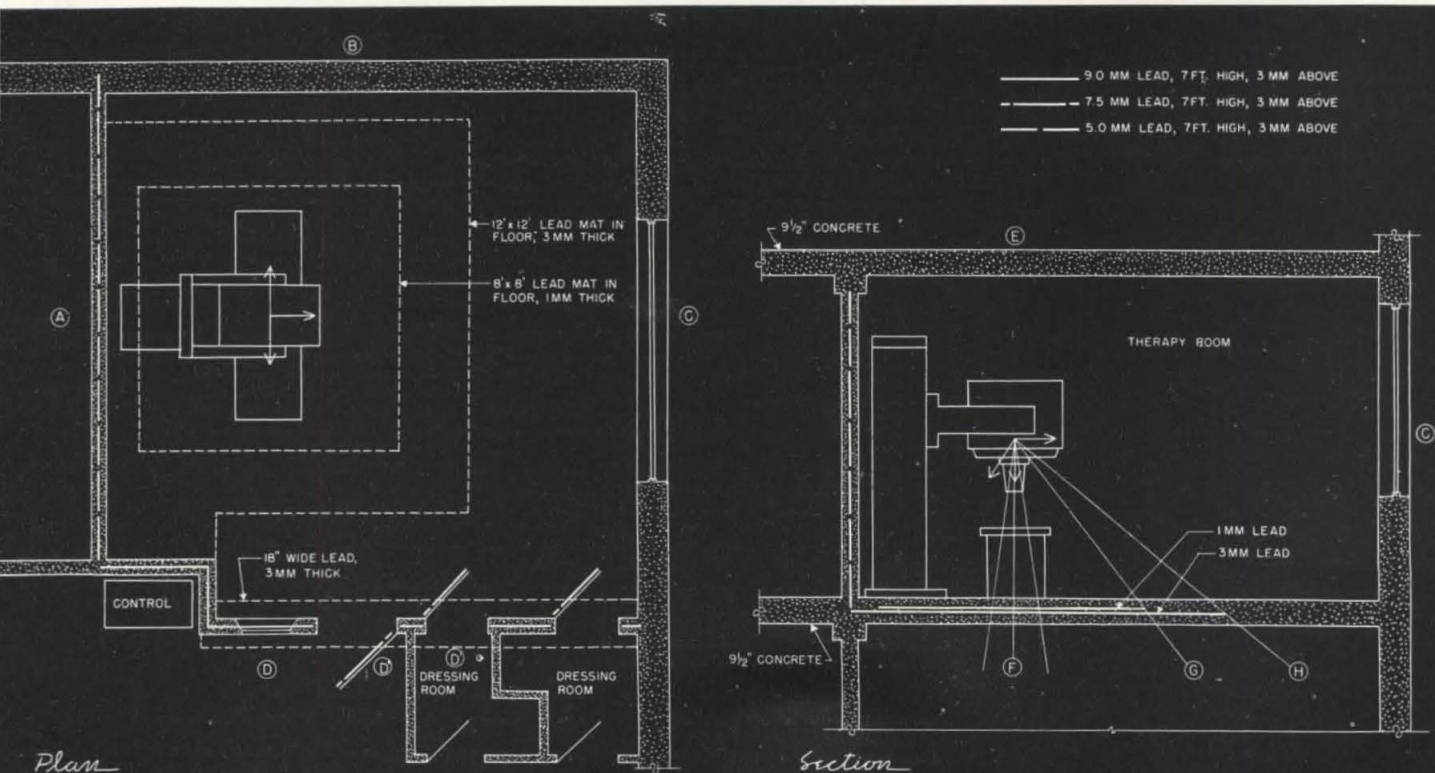


Figure 2—250 Kv Therapy Installation

Position	Ma-min per week	Type of barrier	Distance feet	Barrier Thickness		Remarks
				Lead mm	Conc. in.	
A	80,000	Secondary	6	5.2	...	
B	20,000	Primary	20	...	11 1/4	
C	20,000	Primary	385	
D	80,000	Primary	10	9.2	...	
D ¹	20,000	Primary	10	7.6	...	
E	80,000	Secondary	6	...	9 1/2	
F	80,000	Primary	10	4.0 plus 9 1/2	...	
G	80,000	Primary	12	3.0 plus 9 1/2	...	Oblique path = 11 1/2"
H	80,000	Primary	15	...	9 1/2	Oblique path = 14 1/4"

Streamlined Specifications: Asphalt Tile

By BEN JOHN SMALL*

1. general:

- (a) Applicable provisions of "General Conditions" govern work under this Section.
- (b) These specifications are of the abbreviated or "streamlined" type and include incomplete sentences. Omissions of words or phrases such as "the Contractor shall," "in conformity therewith," "shall be," "as noted on the Drawings," "according to the plans," "a," "an," "the," and "all" are intentional. Omitted words and phrases shall be supplied by inference in the same manner as they are when a "note" occurs on the Drawings. Words "shall be" or "shall" will be supplied by inference where colon (:) is used within sentences or phrases.
- (c) The Contractor shall provide all items, articles, materials, operations, or methods listed, mentioned, or scheduled on the Drawings and/or herein, including all labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals necessary and required for their completion.

2. work included:

- (a) Furnish labor and materials necessary to complete asphalt tile work indicated, as specified herein, or both, including:
 - 1. Felt over wood subfloors.
 - 2. Clean, wax, polish asphalt tile work.
 - 3. Submit full-size duplicate samples of asphalt base and each type of asphalt tile in accord with "General Conditions."
 - 4. Submit shop drawing layouts of tile patterns for space _____ in accord with "General Conditions."
 - 5. See Deductive Bid for substituting (or) omission of asphalt tile flooring and base.

3. work excluded from this section:

- (a) Extend asphalt tile only to kitchen and pantry dressers and not under same except into toe space.
- (b) Stop asphalt tile at front of radiator enclosures and do not carry into same.
- (c) Do not lay asphalt tile over fireplace hearths.
- (d) Undercoating. See "Undercoating Flooring" section.
- (e) Metal dividing strips at joint where asphalt tile floors abut and finish flush with cement, concrete, terrazzo, ceramic tile and _____ are specified under other sections. (Where stair treads are to be covered with asphalt tile, specify and detail metal nosing strips.)

MATERIALS

4. asphalt tile:

(If Schedule is used, size, colors, etc. may be omitted here.)

- (a) Asphalt tile: FS SS-T-306a (or) made by one of following manufacturers _____
factory waxed, 1/8" thick (or) 3/16" thick (always use over wood subfloor) 9" by 9", 12" by 12", 18" by 24". Asphalt tile: have calendered surface, contain no sand or grit, be equal to samples in Architect's office, with same factors of ductility, hardness, nonabsorbence, resistance to alkalis, acids and water, be free from lumps and unmixed coloring matter.
(For greaseproof asphalt tile use above specification inserting word "greaseproof" before asphalt tile and adding the following:

Greaseproof asphalt tile: not soften in all animal and vegetable fats at normal room temperatures, shall comply with following test. Two tiles: cut into 6" by 6", be totally immersed in pure leaf lard for 24 hours at temperature of 77F plus or minus 2°. At the end of 24 hours, tile: removed from lard, wiped off with dry cloth. If surface of tiles shall have become softened, tiles represented by sample: considered to have failed. In determining whether or not surface of tile has become softened, tile: lightly scraped with spatula blade. Any separation of surface from body of tile when so scraped: sufficient evidence of softening.)

- (b) Color: standard (or) marbled; colors: as selected later (or) as per "Schedule of Finishes."
(For economy, select colors before awarding Contract. Colors are divided into 4 color groups designated as Group A, Group B, Group C, and Group D. The lowest cost is Group A and the highest is Group D. Group A contains plain dark colors. Group B contains plain medium colors and dark and medium background marbled colors. Group C contains plain light colors and light background marbled colors. Group D contains light plain colors, such as white, and light, such as white, background marbled colors.)

5. base:

- (a) 3/16" thick, "set on" cove type with premolded smooth rounded top and cove base; (or) 1/8" thick, straight base, with premolded internal and external angles (or) internal and external angles formed on job; be sufficiently flexible to allow for slight irregularities in walls and partitions.

- (b) Base: _____ high (4", 6", or state any special height required).

- (c) Base: made of same material as asphalt tile floor.

- (d) Base color: standard black.

6. strips:

- (a) Of same material as asphalt tile floor: be _____ wide.
(In multiples of 1/2" from 1/2" to 4". 1" and 1 1/2" widths in 18" and 24" lengths. Other widths in 18" lengths.)

7. cement:

- (a) Water-resisting asphalt cement: as recommended by tile manufacturer.
(Where asphalt tile floors are to be installed on concrete subfloors on or below grade, or on concrete subfloors where moderate amount of moisture may be expected, cut-back-type cement should be specified. Where asphalt tile floors are to be installed over felt or asphaltic underlayments, emulsion-type or cut-back cement should be specified.)

8. protective edgings:

- (a) Stainless steel or aluminum alloy of approved design to protect exposed tile edges.

9. primer:

- (a) Asphalt primer: as recommended by tile manufacturer; spreading capacity: 100 sq. ft. per gallon.
(Or)
- (a) Asphalt primer: FS SS-A-701.
(Where asphalt tile floors are to be installed on concrete subfloors on or below grade, or on concrete subgrades which are new and may contain concealed moisture, cut-back-type primer should be specified. Where asphalt tile floors are to be installed over suspended concrete subfloors that have heated and ventilated spaces below them, cut-back-type or emulsion-type primers should be specified as options. Suspended concrete subfloors that are hard, dry, free from dusting and not porous do not require primer. Primer is never required over felt or asphaltic underlayments.)

10. lining felt (for use over wood floors):

11. samples:

- (a) Lining felt: of type as recommended by tile manufacturer; not exceed 15 lbs. per 108 sq. ft.
- (a) Do not start work until samples have been submitted and approved. Label samples stating color or shade, location in which they are used, manufacturer's name.
- (b) Samples: finished with finish herein specified (or) unfinished.
- (c) Installed materials: match approved samples.

12. delivery:

- (a) Deliver materials to job in manufacturer's original unopened containers with manufacturer's brand and name clearly marked thereon.

* Associate, Alfred Hopkins & Associates, Architects.

INSTALLATION

- 13. subfloor:** (a) Lay asphalt tile on subfloor of _____. (State whether cement, concrete, wood, or undercoating. If wood, specify sanding of wood subfloors elsewhere.)
(For separate Contracts)
- (a) Inspect subfloor before starting work. Notify Architect in writing of any defects in subfloor. Do not proceed until such defects as reported have been corrected. Starting of work implies acceptance by this Contractor of underflooring. Where cement-filled metal pan stairs or top of landing is covered with asphalt tile, depress fill for thickness of tile.
- 14. preparation:** (a) Fill subfloor cracks, expansion joints and the like with spackle or approved joint filler.
(b) Clean subfloor of grease or other dirt before proceeding.
(For separate Contracts)
- (b) Subfloor will be delivered to this Contractor broom clean; clean subfloor of grease or other dirt before proceeding.
- (c) Wood subfloors: double construction, sufficient structural strength to carry intended loads without deflection. Surface floorings: well seasoned, kiln-dried t & g flooring not over 3" face width, tennailed and toenailed. Surface floorings: sanded to uniform smooth surface; contain no cupped or spring boards. Nails: flush or set.
- (d) Cement or concrete floors. Apply one primer coat to subfloor; when dry, trowel on cement, evenly, thinly, using not over one gallon to 75 sq. ft. of floor.
- (e) Subgrade concrete floors. Coat concrete subfloors with liquid cut-back asphalt cement of brushing consistency.
- (f) Old cement or concrete subfloors: made clean, free from floor coverings or other surface treatments. Remove paints from floors in direct contact with ground. Fill expansion joints and score marks with spackle or approved joint filler.
- (g) Do not begin work until work of other trades, including painting, has been completed.
- (h) Maintain rooms and subfloors at 70°F minimum for at least 48 hours before, during, and 48 hours after tile applications.
(For use over wood floors it is advisable first to lay undercoating on wire lath, but in case of very smooth and rigid wood subfloors it is possible to lay asphalt tile over felt. Undercoating should also be used over rough concrete, gypsum, steel, or over old worn flooring of any type.)
- 15. felt:** (a) Cover wood subfloors with felt layer having butt jointed edges, staggered cross joints, cut carefully to fit around vertical surfaces, laid across joints of wood boards. Apply felt securely to subfloor with approved type linoleum paste. Roll felt into paste so as to remove air bubbles and ensure complete adhesion; use 150 lb. linoleum type roller. Roll edges and cross joints until firm adhesion is obtained; lay tile thereon. (Floors which have been undercoated do not require any felt lining or further preparation.)
- 16. laying tiles:** (a) Use only experienced workmen. Lay tiles so as to ensure good contact with close, even joints and with finished surfaces in true plane, smooth. Lay tiles square with room axis, with border width varying slightly to maintain full size tiles in field. Lay tiles to pattern selected with grain reversed in alternate tiles.
(b) Borders to fit neatly, into breaks and recesses, against base, around pipes, under saddles and carpet strips. Cut, fit and scribe borders to walls after application of field tile.
(c) Cut tile to and around radiator legs and heaters, or excessively heavy fixed objects. (Asphalt tile will extrude from around any fixed object; excessively heavy objects should rest directly on subfloor.)
(d) Install protective edgings, where tile edges are exposed, with flush screws spaced 12" apart; use expansion shields for screws in concrete.
(e) (For alterations only.) Where saddles or carpet strips are now in place, remove same, replace them when border has been laid.
- 17. laying base:** (a) Do not apply base until plaster, or backing material, is thoroughly dried out.
(b) Cement base firmly to wall.
(c) Form in and out angles neatly; scribe base accurately to trim at doors.
(d) Base throughout: have top, bottom edges in firm contact with walls, floors.
- 18. cleaning, waxing, polishing:** (a) At completion, clean tile work and base; remove cement, dirt, or other foreign substances.
(b) Apply two coats of wax; polish each coat to produce well polished finish.
(c) Do not permit traffic on finished floors unless they are protected with heavy papers.
(Asphalt tile when properly compounded has semi-rigid structure; any distortion from a level plane is best corrected by laying same and allowing to "seat" naturally.)
- 19. adjustments:** (a) Inspect and make necessary adjustments within one month of time that heat is supplied continuously on finish areas.
(b) Tiles that have not "seated" in level plane with surrounding tile: have heat applied locally, be quickly rolled to surrounding floor tile level. Repair tile, showing minor breaks and fractures, with heat and quick rolling.
(c) Tiles showing broken corners or fracture lines entirely across their surface: warmed, removed; substitute new tile of same color, thickness.

NOTES TO JOB CAPTAIN

- 1. wood subfloors:**
- 2. magnesite subfloors:**
- 3. use out of doors:**
- 4. prevention of indentation:**
- 5. use of one solid color:**
- 6. general:**

Asphalt tile shall not be installed over wood subfloors which are subject to conditions that might cause buckling or rotting of wood. This condition occurs generally on wood floors that are below grade, on grade, or above ground and without heat or adequate ventilation underneath floors.

Asphalt tile shall not be installed over magnesite subfloors that are in direct contact with the ground.

Asphalt tile shall not be used out of doors or in areas that are not heated in cold weather.

All metal domes shall be removed from the legs of furniture and equipment. Suitable protective devices as recommended by the manufacturer furnishing the asphalt tile shall be used on furniture and equipment to protect against indentation. As a precautionary measure against indentation, lining felt as specified hereinbefore is recommended over wood floors.

Where a single color is used in an over-all pattern, the possible lack of uniformity should be given consideration. This is particularly true in plain colors.

Asphalt tile is available in:
Standard (plain, marbleized)
Greaseproof
Industrial
Conductive

NOTES FOR INSPECTION PURPOSES

1. preinstallation inspection:

Type of subfloor	Inspect for	Floor should be
1. New concrete	Proper curing and drying. Moisture or dampness.	Free of expansion and trowel marks, grease, dirt, or foreign matter. Free of imperfections. Hard, dry, and nonpowdery.
2. New wood	Compliance with flooring specifications of maker as to construction in single, double, tongue and groove, and hardboard underlayment.	Smooth, dry, and free from grease, dirt, or other foreign matter.
3. Old concrete, terazzo, ceramic tile	Soundness, dryness, and necessary repair.	Level, free from cracks, holes, paint, varnish, and other finish. Also free from dirt and other foreign matter.
4. Old wood	Renailing, replacement of worn or damaged boards, necessary filling of holes and cracks.	Sanded smooth, free of paint, varnish, oil, or other foreign matter.

2. installation inspection:

Type of resilient floor	Inspect during installation for	Check finished floor for
Asphalt tile	Symmetrical joint lines. Tight joints.	Over-all appearance. Raised joints.

ASPHALT TILE MAINTENANCE

1. "don'ts":

- Don't use water or wax until the asphalt tile is thoroughly seated and until the adhesive has set up—about two weeks.
- Don't clean asphalt tile with gasoline, benzine, naphtha, turpentine, or organic solvents. Organic solvents will soften the material and cause discoloration.
- Don't expose asphalt tile to oils, greases, and solvent waxes such as paste wax.
- Don't use oily soaps or cleaners on asphalt tile floors.
- Don't use waxes containing turpentine, naphtha, or similar solvents.
- Don't use sweeping compounds which contain oils, sand, or chemicals.
- Don't apply wax over a dirty floor.
- Don't apply varnish, lacquer, or shellac. They contain ingredients which are injurious to asphalt tile and also eventually will cause unsightly traffic lanes.

2. cleaning:

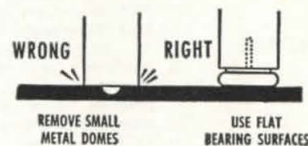
- New floors should not be washed or waxed until all the tiles are tightly adhered to the subfloor. This may require several days. If cleaning is necessary in this time, wipe up with a damp cloth or mop—not wet.
- When ready, clean the floors thoroughly, and apply a good grade of water emulsion wax. Several successive light coats are recommended.
- An occasional washing with a diluted warm suds solution of a good neutral soap or cleaner will keep floors clean and attractive. After washing, rinse thoroughly with clear water and when all traces of soap and dirt have been removed, dry with a clean mop.
- If ordinary washing fails to remove any stains, the surface of the tile should be rubbed lightly with #00 Steel Wool using a concentrated solution of neutral soap or cleaner and warm water.

3. waxing:

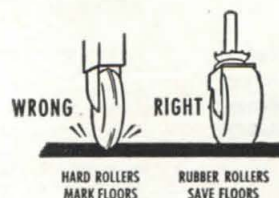
- The use of a good grade water emulsion wax applied in accordance with the manufacturer's directions is recommended.
- If a high lustrous sheen is desired, apply several successive light coats, buffing each coat after it has been allowed to dry thoroughly.
- DO NOT use waxes containing such solvents as turpentine and benzine, as they soften the tile and cause the colors to bleed.
- Grease and oils allowed to remain in contact with asphalt tile will permanently stain the floor. In case of spillage, wipe off immediately.
- DO NOT use varnishes, lacquers, shellac or other plastic finishes. These materials usually contain solvents that will permanently injure asphalt tile.

4. protective devices:

- For side chairs, light cabinets, etc., that are moved more or less frequently, glides having a smooth, flat base, with rounded edges and a flexible pin to maintain flat contact with the floor are recommended. The size should depend upon the weight to be carried. Such glides can be obtained in sizes from about 1" to 2½" diameter. Small metal domes should be removed from the bottoms of all chair and furniture legs, and replaced with flat glides.



- Easy swiveling ball bearing wide wheel casters, or flat guides, should be used on furniture that is moved frequently, such as desk chairs, etc. Casters should have large diameter wheels (2" or more) with wide flat soft rubber composition tread. Small diameter, narrow, hard wheel casters, particularly with a crowned tread and without ball swivels will unnecessarily and unduly mark all types of resilient flooring. For heavier furniture, such as pianos, trucks, hospital beds, etc., consult flooring contractor.



- Furniture cups are made of a composition material in a pleasing neutral color, designed to prevent the legs of furniture from cutting the floor. They are manufactured with openings 1½", 1¾", 2" and 2½" square, and also with round openings 1½" and 1¾" in diameter. They are designed for use on heavier furniture that is moved infrequently.

The author acknowledges gratefully the assistance of the Asphalt Tile Institute in the preparation of these specifications.

CONSTRUCTION: METHODS

structural

- Reinforced Concrete Haunched Girders Reduce Waste Cubage. Aug. '49.
- Design Progress in Prestressed Concrete. Curzon Dobell, Oct. '49.
- Prestressed Concrete Bridge, Philadelphia, Pa. May '50.
- Experimental Slab Becomes Roof of New Physics Building. Oct. '50.
- Prestressed Concrete Garage. Henry H. Werner, Apr. '51.
- Arc-Welded Beam and Column Framing. Ned L. Ashton, Sept. '49.
- Design for Welded Continuous Steel Framing. J. B. McCormick, Sept. '50.
- Two Roof Construction Methods. Aug. '49.

insulation

- Weather Conditioning of Roofs for Residences. Groff Conklin, Parts 1, 2, Nov., Dec. '49.
- Cinder Block: Sound Transmission. R. H. Esling and E. R. Bascom, Aug. '50.
- Air-Conditioning Sound Control. F. Honerkamp, Nov. '50.
- Structural X-Ray Protection. Carl B. Braestrup, June '51.

others

- Prefab Bathroom Units. June '50.
- British Prefab Schools. Dec. '50.
- Column Chase Encloses Steam Risers and Returns. Mar. '50.
- Chimneys to Burn. Robert H. Emerick, Oct. '50.

CONSTRUCTION: MATERIALS

steel

- Structural Applications of Stainless Steel. Richard E. Paret, Oct. '49.
- Steel Walls for an Industrial Building. Nov. '49.
- Data for Stainless Steel Store Fronts. Richard E. Paret, Mar. '51.
- Stainless Steel Swimming Pool. Feb. '51.

aluminum

- Aluminum Ceiling Combined with Air-Conditioning. Feb. '51.

wood

- Laminated Wood Arches and Girders. R. J. Waddington, Apr. '50.
- Wood Preservatives and Preservative Treatment. George M. Hunt, May '51.

plastics

- Vinyl Plastics and Resins in Architecture. Leonard Connor, Apr. '51.

others

- Permalite, Plaster Aggregate, Weighs Only 8½ Pounds Per Cubic Foot. Aug. '49.
- Interior Wall Materials for Residences. Groff Conklin, Parts 1, 2, 3, Sept., Oct., Nov. '50.
- Streamlined Specifications: Copper Roofing and Sheet Metal Work. Ben John Small, Parts 1, 2, June, Dec. '50.
- Streamlined Specifications: Asphalt Tile. Ben John Small, June '51.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL: METHODS

lighting

- Lighting as a Factor in Office Economy. R. L. Oetting, Feb. '50.
- Conspicuous Waste in Lighting and Air-Conditioning. Samuel A. Bogen, Apr. '50.
- Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lighting. Bernard F. Greene, Oct. '50.
- Advanced Lighting: Industry's All-Around Production Tool. J. L. Tugman, Feb. '51.
- Editors Visit Daylighting Laboratory. May '51.

heating, cooling

- Choosing the Right Heating System. Robert H. Emerick, Sept. '49.
- Radiant Low Voltage Electric Heat. A. H. Abernethy and David R. Shearer, July '50.
- Control of Radiant Panel Heating. Edwin F. Snyder, Aug. '50.

- Residential Baseboard Heating. William J. McGuinness, Dec. '50.

- How to Choose a Comfort Cooling System. Robert H. Emerick, May '50.

- Design Factors in Panel and Air-Cooling Systems. Charles S. Leopold, Parts 1, 2, Mar., Apr. '51.

sanitation

- Sewage Treatment for Institutions in Rural Areas. Robert C. Gloppen, Parts 1, 2, Dec. '49, July '50.
- Water Sources and Treatment for Private Systems. William J. McGuinness, Mar. '50.
- Water Filtration Plant. Mar. '50.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL: EQUIPMENT

- Cable and Wiring Facilities for Telephone Service. Mar. '50.
- Intercommunication Systems for Commercial Buildings. O. L. Angevine, Jr., July '50.
- Television Antenna Systems for Multiple Dwellings. Ira Kamen, Aug. '50.
- Electrically Operated Maintenance Platform. Dec. '50.
- Elevator Requirements for the 200-Bed General Hospital. G. M. Hepple, Feb. '51.
- Streamlined Specifications: Electrical Work. Morton Isaacs and Ben John Small, Parts 1, 2, 3, Nov. '49, Apr., Sept. '50.
- Photomurals. Henry Glass, Dec. '50.
- Odor Removal in Air-Conditioning Systems. Kevin B. Magee, May '51.
- Standby Power Plants. I. J. Crowley, June '51.

SPECIAL REPORTS

- Design for Sight Saving. Lessing Williams, Aug. '49.
- Sun Control Methods. Groff Conklin, Parts 1, 2, May, June '50.
- Some Highlights of the Heating and Ventilating Exposition. Mar. '51.
- Building Products Exhibit at A. I. A. Convention in Chicago. June '51.

A. I. A. Sponsors Product Exhibit at Convention

As an adjunct to the activities of last month's 83rd Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects, in Chicago, a Building Products Exhibit was staged to supplement the opportunities for architects, particularly those from smaller communities, to view some of the more recently developed building products and materials. Due to limited floor space, it was necessary to eliminate familiar and well known items of general promotional publicity. To meet this limitation, the theme "New Values" was selected by the Committee on Convention Exhibits, headed by Paul Gerhardt, Jr. of the Chicago Chapter. Forty-eight exhibition booths were occupied, and in all but a few instances, the booth designs had not been used at any previous public showing. On this page, P/A reports some of the products which were shown.

new floor system simplifies concrete construction

Although high-strength steels have been used for almost a century in suspension bridge cables, these steels have found little application in building construction. Recently, however, the Granco Steel Products Company has pioneered an unusual but extremely logical floor construction system using this material. Their product, known as Cofar floors, replaces all temporary wood forming and conventional reinforcement for concrete construction with tough-tempered, galvanized, deep-corrugated steel and transverse temperature wires welded perpendicularly to the steel corrugations. The normal reinforcing bars placed in bottoms of slabs are eliminated; only those bars required to prevent cracks due to negative moment must be placed

in tops of slabs over supporting beams. Construction is greatly simplified and accelerated; there are but two steps of ordinary concrete pouring procedure that remain: (1) placing the Cofar and its supports; and (2) pouring the concrete.

A 4" slab of Cofar does the work of a 12"-deep floor of conventional wood construction and can carry five times the load required of floors under ordinary service. Pipes for radiant heating and conduit for electrical services can be placed in the floor without difficulty. From the underside, the corrugated sheet is visible; it may be painted, or if desired, any type of hung ceiling can be installed.

With this system the advantages of concrete floors are brought within the budget of the home owner. Cofar construction has been widely accepted by modern building codes; St. Louis has approved its use and two 26-story Chicago apartment buildings using this system are now nearing completion. Granco Steel Products Company, Granite City, Ill.

lightweight, enameled curtain wall

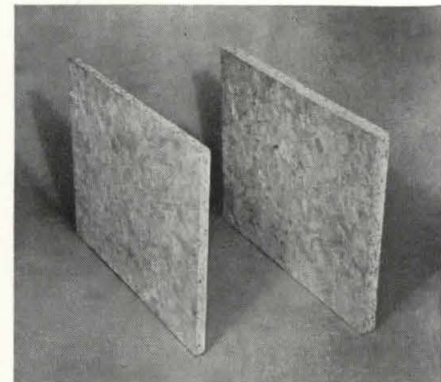
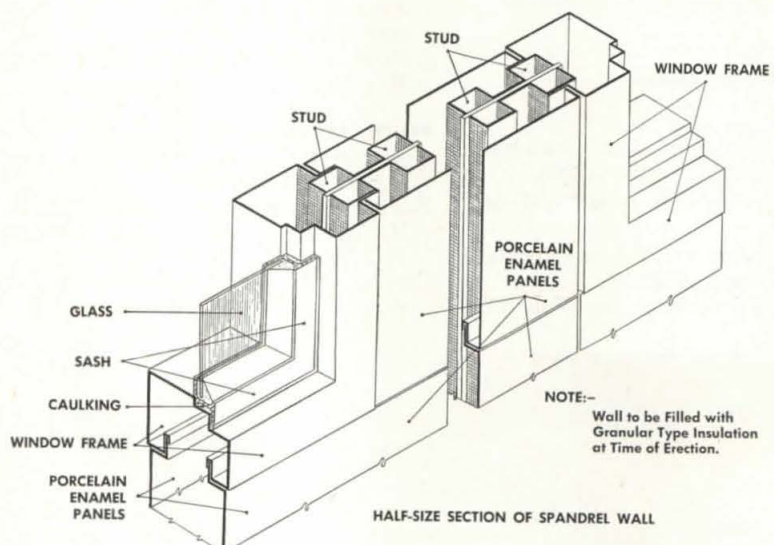
This enameled curtain wall, an assembly of metal studding and sheet-metal panels completely filled with loose insulation, has been designed to withstand a 30-lb. wind load and a 2-hour fire test. Suspended at each floor from spandrel beams, it is but 5" thick and weighs only 5½ lbs. per sq. ft. It can support its own weight and can be erected without scaffolding by one trade.

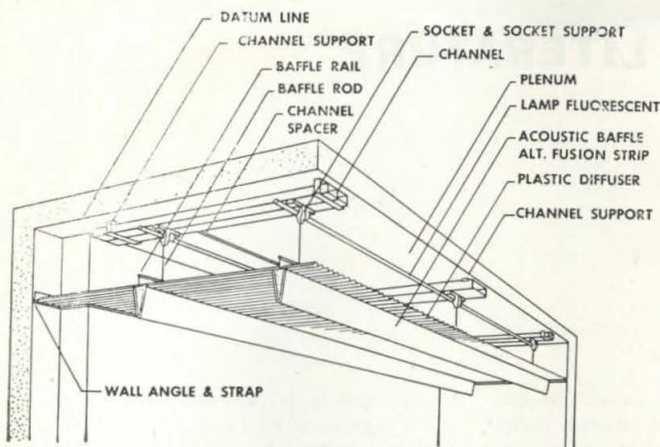
To insure that no corrosion will occur, all surfaces, inside and out, are of porcelain enamel. Both interior and exterior finishes can be made any reasonable color and the metal panels can be fabricated to meet any design shape. The Erie Enameling Company, Erie, Pa.

"flattest wood panel ever developed"

Among the newest materials that were exhibited in Chicago was United States Plywood Corporation's Novaply. This product is a 3-ply wood paneling composed of two 1/16" surfaces of small wood veneer flakes, separated by a core of medium size chips—both flakes and chips are resin-coated and impregnated. They are fused together under heat and pressure to produce a variegated, textured surface which can be painted, stained, or left in its natural finish.

The manufacturer claims that Novaply is the flattest wood panel ever developed and that it is practically warp-free. Easily fabricated by ordinary woodworking tools, it has excellent nail and screw holding properties. Novaply is relatively light weight, is highly resistant to abrasion, and possesses good acoustic and thermal insulation properties. This material should be considered for interior applications only; its principle uses will be for furniture, wall paneling, core stock for mounting veneers or plastic laminates, and for cabinet and sliding doors. United States Plywood Corporation, 55 West 44 Street, New York 18, N. Y.





luminous-acoustical ceiling

There was a great deal of interest in Wakefield's luminous-acoustical ceiling. In addition to the data included in the accompanying perspective, the following information will help to describe the system further. Perforated acoustical baffles, wedged-shaped and filled with sound-absorbing material, are spaced 36" on center. Tests have shown that in a hard surfaced room with linoleum floors, wood furniture, and without a luminous ceiling and acoustical baffles, there was a sound absorption rate of 5 seconds. After installation of this ceiling and baffles, low frequency sound was absorbed in .58 seconds, high frequency sound in .78 seconds, and average sound in .65 seconds.

This ceiling offers lighting intensities ranging from 50 footcandles to substantially higher levels. The acrylic plastic sheets, considered most suitable by this manufacturer, have furnished an apparent transmission of 87 percent in a test room. Completely diffused lighting qualities provide uniformity of brightness throughout the ceiling. As the plastic sheets slide over one another, the plenum space between the luminous ceiling and room ceiling is easily accessible from the floor for installation and maintenance. F. W. Wakefield Brass Company, Vermillion, Ohio.

among other exhibitors

Minneapolis-Honeywell demonstrated its electronic air-conditioning control system which enables the selection of a control sequence to provide maximum effectiveness of air-conditioning equipment. Baseboard radiant panels for use with forced-hot-water or two-pipe heating systems in residential, commercial, and institutional installations were exhibited by American-Standard. Their panels are shipped assembled in 6' lengths and can be assembled on the job in increments of 1' up to 30'; with a 3' minimum length.

The Structural Clay Products Institute booth demonstrated the use and application of adhesion type ceramic veneer. A structural, long-span sheet steel panel with integral acoustical treatment; combining the function of roof deck, joist, and metal pan acoustical ceiling was shown at the Detroit Steel Products Company booth.

air and temperature control

Temperature Regulator: self-contained temperature controller, with clearly marked, calibrated, adjusting dial; no assembly, linkage, or adjustment necessary before or after installation, except for setting of dial which gives exact setting in degrees Fahrenheit. Two-wire connection to any 115v or 230v a-c circuit. Barber-Colman Co., 150 Loomis, Rockford, Ill.

Humidry: portable, 1/8 hp dehumidifier, designed for wide range of localities, from home basements to storage lofts; weighs only 60 lb., fitted with casters and handholds to move wherever needed. Said to have higher dehumidification capacity per hp than any other similar apparatus. Enclosed in baked-enamel, flat-topped cabinet. Carrier Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

Filter: unique air filter developed to keep radioactive particles out of atmosphere; particularly useful wherever air must be completely dust-free or sterile. Filtering medium is special paper containing submicroscopic asbestos fibers which direct air in such a way that all particles become entangled in fibers. Single unit can filter 1000 cu. ft. of air per min. at pressures within capacities of central station air-conditioning system. Cambridge Corp., 350 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Model CMZ Multi-Zone Air Conditioners: complete summer-winter operation with only one air-conditioning unit, for installation wherever one unit must serve two or more zones; individual controls for each zone make it possible to heat one zone while cooling another. Thermostatically controlled dampers modulate flow of warm or cool air. Eight different model sizes, with total air volume range of from 1500 to 17,000 cfm which can be divided into 2 to 6 zones. Marlo Coil Co., 6135 Manchester Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Gas-Fired Winter Air Conditioners: five new high input sizes ranging from 300,000 to 675,000 Btu, all approved by A.G.A. for use with natural, mixed, and manufactured gas. Especially developed for heating larger residences, apartments, schools, churches, and commercial buildings. Easy to assemble, clean, and maintain. L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2005 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Sonoairduct: new fire-resistant fiber-duct; when embedded in concrete floor slab, serves as supply or return line in radial and perimeter hot-air heating with oil or gas furnaces. Will not delaminate when placed under water or exposed to excessive moisture; said to improve with age because it cures with heat. Excellent substitute for metal, glazed tile, or concrete block. Available in lengths up to 25', in inside diameter from 2" up to and including 24". Cutting can be done with hand or power saw. Sonoco Products Co., Harts-ville, S. C.

doors and windows

Daylight Diffuser: scientifically designed daylight-control screens, made of glass cloth, for installation along interior side of window bank in classrooms; screen flaps redirect most light upward and into room, yet provide for both some horizontal, direct light and some downward, diffuse light, to give glareless and uniform daylight. Screens may be laundered or dusted; no ironing necessary. American Seating Co., Ninth & Broadway, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

this month's products

electrical equipment, lighting

Holoflux: surface-attached luminaires; extreme shallowness (4 1/2") simulates recessed construction without expense of roughing-in. Low brightness, high output, brightness control across and along axis of lamps. Claimed to have complete absence of glare, even in longest continuous runs. Suitable for commercial and institutional buildings. Holophone Co., Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CF2-G Grounding "Plug-in" Strip: Lewis & Conger safety award winning wiring system provides complete grounding, thus reducing fire, life, and casualty hazards. Strip, made of 24-gage steel with copper conductors, carries Bakelite receptacles spaced every 6" or 18", each positively grounded to steel channel of strip. In 6' lengths, neutral-gray finish. National Electric Products Corp., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

insulation (thermal, acoustic)

Perforated Temlok Tile: low-cost fiberboard acoustical material, finished in warm white. Quick, easy, and inexpensive installation made possible by means of special Lok-Bevel joint, which has wide flange for concealed stapling and nailing. Tiles available in 16" x 16" x 1/2" size, with sound-absorbing perforations arranged in 12" pattern. Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Birpac: premolded insulation to fit around elbows, tees, and 45° pipe connections; low thermal conductivity, neat appearance. Simple application: merely place each half of fitting on each side of pipe section, then staple, wire, or tape both halves together. Available for all standard sizes of pipe from 1/2" to 8" in standard thicknesses. Birma Products Corp., 2665 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

sanitation, plumbing, drainage

ABCo Incinerator: commercial, air-cooled, automatic, gas-fired incinerator completely consumes wet or dry garbage and waste material in minutes. Steel construction; three-fold insulation keeps heat within unit; lining sealed tight with refractory cement to withstand extreme temperatures. Clock may be set for predetermined time, automatically controls burner and stops flame when time has expired. Units available in either 7 or 15 bushel capacities. ABCo Incinerator Corp., NBC Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

G-141 Vogue Lavatory: vitreous-china counter-top lavatory for any vanity or dressing table installation. Concealed front overflow, recessed soap dishes, wide splash rims, deep, full-size bowl punched for either centerset or combination supply fittings. Available in 5 colors. Richmond Radiator Co., 19 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.

specialized equipment

Fire-Alarm Box: said to be smallest code station ever made, with maximum projection of less than 2" from wall. Single-action: one pull assures operation, sends coded alarm through control panel to audible signals in building. Transparent, dust-tight cover, on which are etched complete testing instructions, allows for visual testing of mechanism. Available in lustrous red enamel with highly polished metal trim, or any other desired color or finish. Edwards Co., Norwalk, Conn.

★ *Editor's Note: Items starred are particularly noteworthy, due to immediate and widespread interest in their contents, to the conciseness and clarity with which information is presented, to announcement of a new, important product, or to some other factor which makes them especially valuable.*

AIR AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL

1-101. Straight Ahead Since 1886, 8-p. booklet describing variety of steel boilers, ranging in size and capacity, for use in small and large homes, commercial, and industrial buildings. Types, biographical data, photos. Fitzgibbons Boiler Co., Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

1-102. National Heating Products (586), 20-p. catalog containing heating products, such as steel or cast-iron boilers, convectors and enclosures, cast-iron radiation, baseboard heating units, domestic water heaters, and horizontal and down-flow unit heaters, for homes, stores, institutions, and industries. Ratings, capacities, inputs and outputs, roughing-in dimensions, contents table. National Radiator Co., 221 Central Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

1-103. Typhoon, 8-p. bulletin gives specifications and special features of line of packaged air-conditioning models from 1½ to 20 tons, as well as data on 3- to 20-ton evaporative condensers. Diagrams illustrate outside dimensions and general arrangement of components. Typhoon Air Conditioning Co., Inc. 794 Union St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

1-104. Zephair Fans, AIA 30-D-1 (5125), 12-p. catalog on belt-driven and other types of fans for homes and industry. Basic design data, grille and shutter sizes, dimensions, capacities, other tables. Hunter Fan & Ventilating Co., 400 S. Front St., Memphis, Tenn.

Two booklets on suspended unit heaters, giving capacity data, conversion factors, dimensions, general specifications. Other booklet on baseboard radiation; properties, advantages, architects' specifications, capacities, typical layout for hot water system, roughing-in dimensions. Fedders-Quigan Corp., Buffalo 7, N. Y.:

1-105. Unit Heaters

1-106. Downblow Unit Heaters, AIA 30 D11 (16C-1)

1-107. Baseboard Radiation

CONSTRUCTION

3-84. How to Give Students and Budgets

a Break (SX-651), 4-p. folder on contemporary prefab steel school structures which can be extended at any time with standard parts. Properties, advantages, typical photos. Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Middletown, Ohio.

Two 4-p. folders, one on copper base flashing expansion joint for application at base of building walls, the other on one-piece through-wall copper flashing and cap flashing receiver. Methods of application, features, specifications. Chase Brass & Copper Co., Inc., Waterbury, Conn.:

3-85. Copper Base Flashing Expansion Joint, AIA 12-H

3-86. Thru-Wall Copper Flashing, AIA 12-H

3-87. Long Span Flexicore Slabs, AIA 4-k (1951 Issue), 8-p. brochure describing precast, prestressed concrete building unit for floors and roofs. Properties, load chart, table of sizes, typical drawings indicating methods of wiring, plumbing, and radiant panel heating with long span slab construction. Flexicore Co., Inc., P. O. Box 825, Dayton 1, Ohio.

3-88. Marble for the Modern Bank, AIA 22-A, 10-p. booklet illustrating use of marble in bank interiors. Photos of most recent counter, stair, lobby, and elevator wall installations; also membership list of Marble Institute of America. Marble Institute of America, Inc., 108 Forster Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

★ **3-89. Movable Metal Walls (51)**, 48-p. booklet illustrating advantages of movable steel partitions, the speed and economy with which they may be erected, dismantled, and relocated to fit changes in space layout. Construction features, detail drawings, partition types and accessories, wiring facilities, photos. Mills Co., 965 Wayside Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

3-90. Metal Lath and Plastering Accessories, AIA 20-b-1 (492-1), 26-p. catalog containing descriptions and illustrations of various forms of metal lath and accessories. General data and specifications, application, fireproofing details. Penn Metal Co., Inc., Parkersburg, W. Va.

3-91. Zonatile (ZT-1), 4-p. folder on new reinforced, lightweight, vermiculite roof slab for installation over bar,

joists and bulb tees; combines insulation and structural strength, can be installed during any season. Physical properties, design data for sub-purlins and rail sections, specifications. Zonolite Co., 1235 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Two booklets, one giving specifications and data on caulking and pointing of masonry construction, the other discussing roof problems and their treatment. Tremco Mfg. Co., 8701 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.:

3-92. Mastec Caulking and Pointing, AIA 7-D (164B)

3-93. Solving Roof Problems

DOORS AND WINDOWS

4-99. Sliding Door Hardware, 4-p. folder. Types of door and wardrobe hardware, dimensions, specifications, construction. Acme Appliance Mfg. Co., Pasadena 1, Calif.

4-100. Specify Levolor, 4-p. folder describing Venetian blinds made with plastic-coated aluminum slats, and incorporating tilting mechanism that ensures accurate slat alignment. Construction, specifications. Levolor Loretzen, Inc., 391 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

4-101. Guide to Limitations for Labeled Doors, AIA 16 and 16-B, 4-p. data folder. Limitations for metal fire doors, based on Underwriters' Laboratories fire-door requirements; also, method of determining door swings from key side. Diagram indicating types of door, maximum opening size, maximum glass area permitted in door, door operation, hardware for lowest insurance rates. Overly Mfg. Co., Greensburg, Pa.

4-102. Phenix No. 700, 4-p. folder describing overhead residential garage door requiring minimum of headroom, allowing reduction of from 6 to 10 in. in height of new structure. Operation, stock sizes, specifications. Phenix Mfg. Co., Inc., 4129 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee, Wis.

4-103. Seal-O-Sash, 4-p. folder on fabric strip, impregnated with non-drying asphalt, to protect imbedded and inaccessible members of metal window frames from moisture and other corrosive agents producing rust; strip also permits expansion and settlement. Application directions, specifications. Seal-O-Sash Co., 1020 E. 48 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING

5-66. V-51 Series Convertible Vapor-tight Lighting Fixtures (5-A), 20-p. bulletin illustrating new line of iron, vaportight lighting fixtures for pendant, ceiling, or bracket mounting on rigid conduit, with or without reflectors and guards. Wattages, weights, dimensional data, table of contents. Appleton Electric Co., 1701-59 Wellington Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

5-67. Planned Lighting for Modern Schools, 6-p. brochure. Typical classroom photos demonstrating installations of fluorescent and incandescent lighting equipment. Pittsburgh Reflector Co., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

5-68. Mercury by Smithcraft (540A), 4-p. data folder. Description of popular, economical, all-steel, louvered fixture, general-diffuse in light distribution; designed for offices, schools, stores, etc. Suggested mounting arrangements, coefficients of utilization, specifications. Smithcraft Lighting Division, Chelsea 50, Mass.

FINISHERS AND PROTECTORS

6-33. Alodizing with Alodine, AIA 15-E (586B), 4-p. folder. Method of protecting painted and unpainted aluminum by use of amorphous phosphate coatings. Characteristics, test photos, data charts. American Chemical Paint Co., Ambler, Pa.

6-34. American Colors, 4-p. folder illustrating samples of streak-free, flat wall paints, oil-based, in colors ranging from deep tones to light pastels. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.

★ 6-35. How to Decorate Classrooms in the Harmon Technic, AIA 35-B (16), 10-p. revised brochure giving step-by-step procedure, developed by Dr. Harmon, for selection of color combinations for classrooms, laboratories, and domestic science rooms. Complete mixing formulas, light reflection factors, painting specifications for newly developed, washable rubber-base paint, classroom diagrams with 15 tested colors demonstrated on wall, ceiling, and trim areas. National Chemical & Mfg. Co., Luminall Paint Div., 3617 S. May St., Chicago, Ill. (First copy free, additional copies 25 cents.)

INSULATION (THERMAL, ACOUSTIC)

9-48. Serviced Products, 12-p. bulletin

describing cork composition vapor seal and floor insulation which helps prevent heat loss through concrete floor slabs and structures on grade; other products described include asphalt-plank flooring, rubber waterstops, joint fillers, and other related materials. Recommended uses, general information. Serviced Products Corp., 6051 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.

INTERIOR FURNISHINGS

9-49. Modern School Furniture, 12-p. booklet. Illustrations of desk-seat units, chairs, tables, and auditorium seats, all constructed of strong plywood and steel. Tables of sizes. Irwin Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT

19-133. Playground Equipment (K), 59-p. catalog reviewing wide range of playground equipment—swings, parallel bars, chutes, varieties of poles, ladders, seesaws, tennis equipment, etc. General data, shipping weight, accessories, rail freight rates. J. E. Burke Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

19-134. Metalab Educational Labora-

tory, 4-p. folder. Illustrations of laboratory equipment, such as chemistry desks, chemistry and science tables, storage and other types of cabinets. Dimensions, construction. Metalab Equipment Corp., Hicksville, N. Y.

SURFACING MATERIALS

19-135. Asphalt Tile and Terraflex, AIA 23-D (FL-39A), 12-p. booklet. Illustrations of asphalt tile and plastic asbestos tile flooring. Typical applications, designs and colors, care and maintenance. Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., New York 16, N. Y.

19-136. Miracle Chalkboard, 8-p. booklet describing different types of chalkboards and bulletin boards, including aluminum frames for chalkboards. Installation details, specifications, typical installations. New York Standard Blackboard Co., Inc., 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

19-137. Strong-Bilt Panels (781-25P-80), 8-p. booklet containing directions for application of waterproofed, laminated panels on walls and ceilings in new construction. Also includes method of painting, papering, and application of molding. Upson Co., Lockport, N. Y.

(To obtain literature coupon must be used by 8/1/51)

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
I should like a copy of each piece of Manufacturers' Literature circled below.
We request students to send their inquiries directly to the manufacturers.

1-101	1-102	1-103	1-104	1-105	1-106	1-107	3-84
3-85	3-86	3-87	3-88	3-89	3-90	3-91	3-92
3-93	4-99	4-100	4-101	4-102	4-103	5-66	5-67
5-68	6-33	6-34	6-35	9-48	9-49	19-133	19-134
19-135	19-136	19-137					

Name _____

Position _____

Firm _____

Mailing Address _____

☐ Home
☐ Business

City _____

State _____

PLEASE PRINT

6/51



Variety in store front design

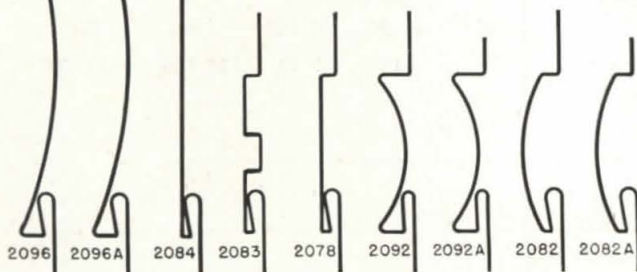
WITH THE **PITTCO** **PREMIER MOULDING KIT**

● By interchanging various basic shapes in the Pittco Premier Moulding Kit, the architect can avail himself of the widest latitude in store front design . . . can give fresh, distinctive beauty to each of several adjacent places of business.

Three of the almost limitless number of designs that can be made from the Pittco Premier Moulding Kit are shown here. Cross sections of some of the basic mouldings are illustrated at the left.

You'll find the Pittco Premier Moulding Kit . . . another product of Pittsburgh's continuing research . . . an invaluable tool in modern store front design.

BASIC SHAPES OF MOULDING KIT (1/2 SIZE)



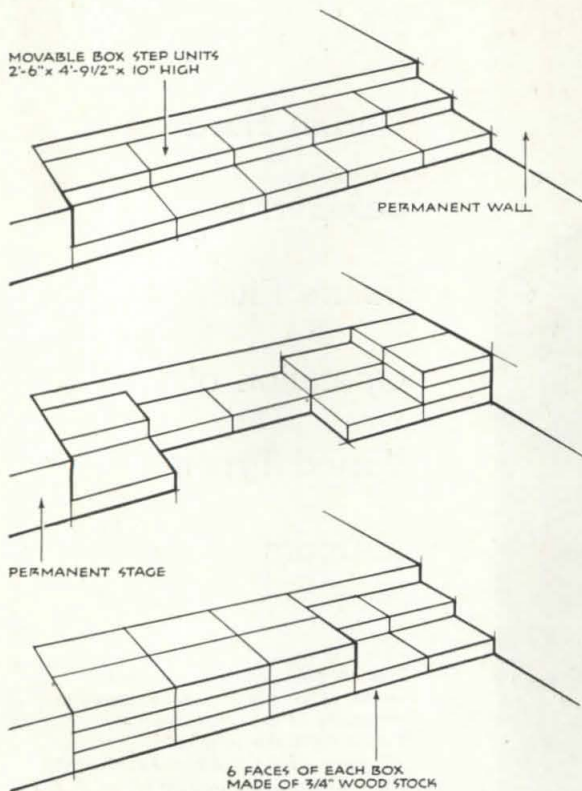
PITTCO STORE FRONT METAL



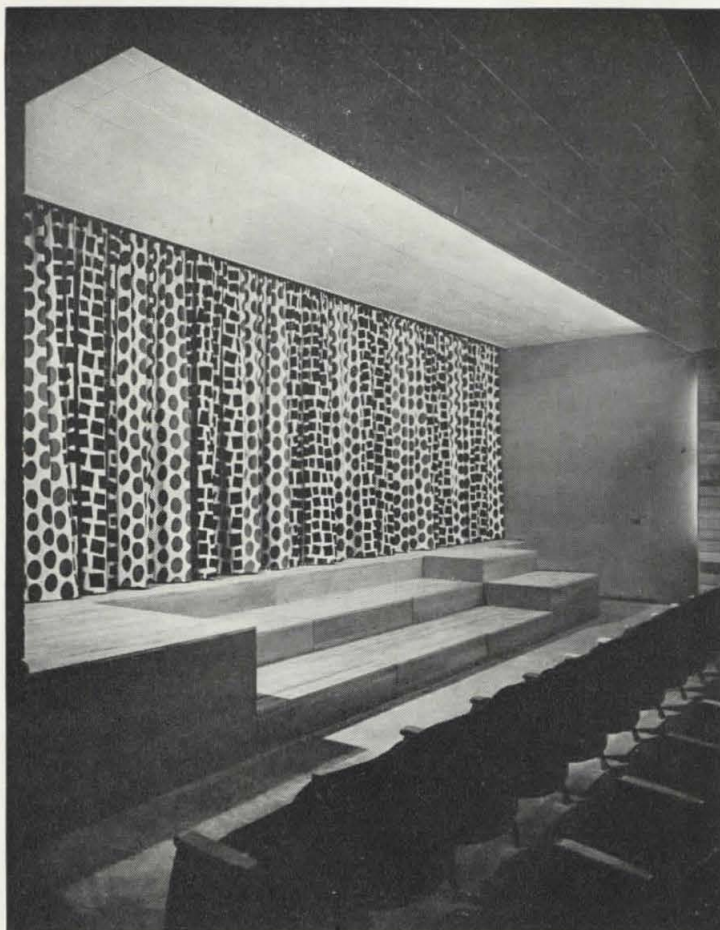
PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

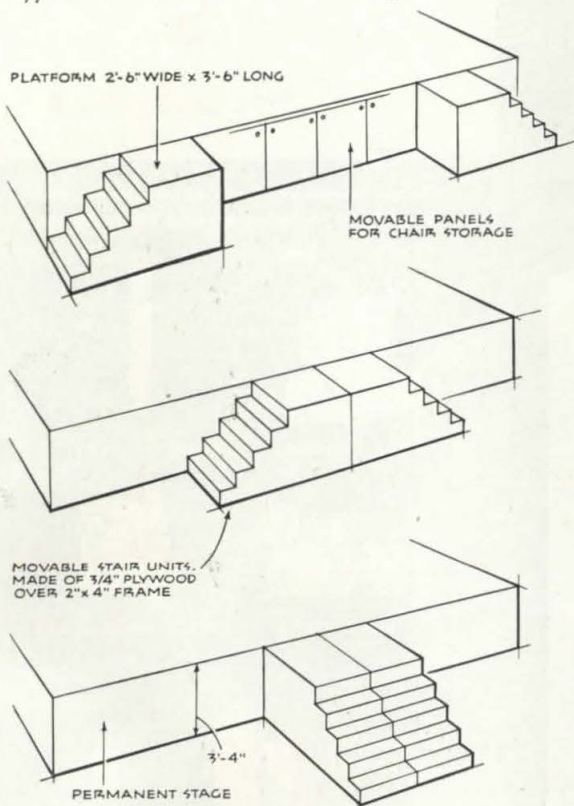
BLYTHE PARK SCHOOL, Riverside, Ill. PERKINS & WILL, ARCHITECTS



HEDRICH-BLESSING STUDIO

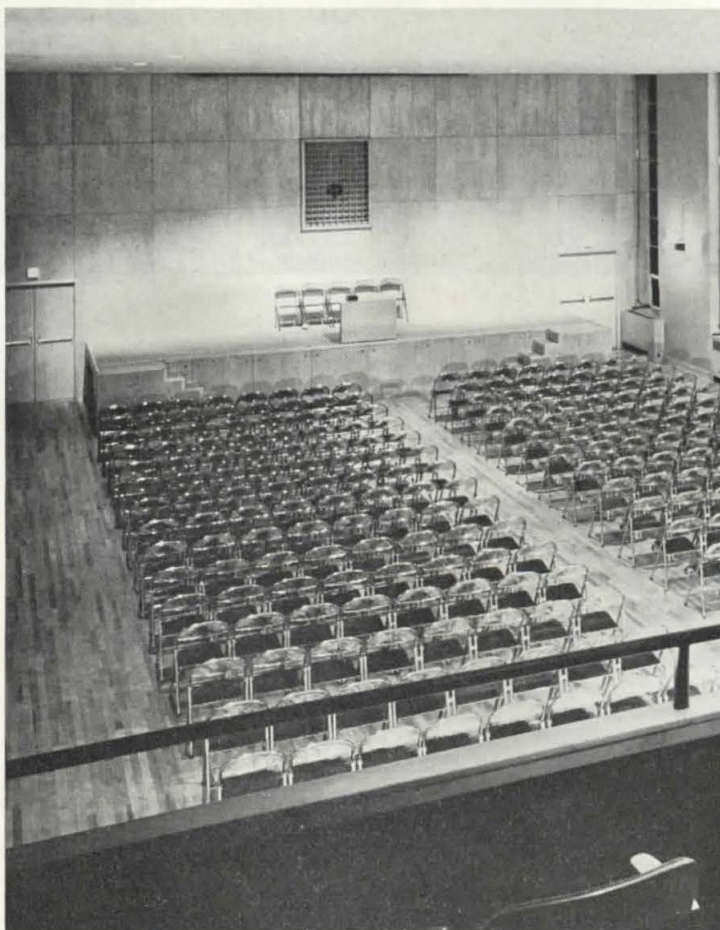


Typical Stair Rearrangements



WHEATON COLLEGE, Norton, Mass. HORNOSTEL & BENNETT, ARCHITECTS

ETRA STOLLER : PICTOR



New Old-Age Home Includes Full Hospital Facilities



Corbin Hardware

Selected to

Insure Efficient

Operation of

Varied Types

of Doors

Full hospital facilities, located on the upper floors, are available to occupants of the approximately 200 rooms in the new Home for Aged Jews, Chicago. Architects: Loewenberg & Loewenberg; General Contractor: Morris Handler Co., Inc.; Corbin Hardware Supplied By: Howell Hardware Co.

A more convenient building, a more economical building — these are two of the advantages of selecting Corbin Hardware for such carefully planned construction as the new Home for Aged Jews, Chicago.

The entrance doors of this building are equipped with Corbin Automatic Exit Fixtures, providing maximum safety in emergencies. For high security, many of the interior doors are fitted with Corbin "900" Series unit locks. Other interior doors have Corbin cylinder office door locks, dead locks or rim dead locks, master-keyed to their special requirements.

The completeness of the Corbin line makes it possible to select exactly the right lockset for each door and yet to have all locksets harmonious in appearance and master-keyed as needed. There is no cause for costly over-specification or inconvenient under-specification. Thus both initial costs and maintenance costs are kept to the minimum.

"Good buildings deserve good hardware" . . . and when you choose Corbin, you choose the finest — for convenience, for appearance, for lasting economy.

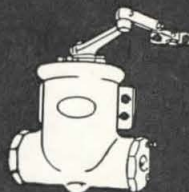
GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE GOOD HARDWARE



P. & F. Corbin
DIVISION

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION, NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

Corbin Hardware used at the Home for Aged Jews includes, among other items:



DOOR CLOSERS



DOOR HOLDERS

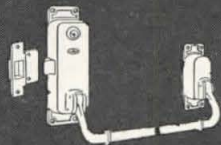


DEAD LOCKS

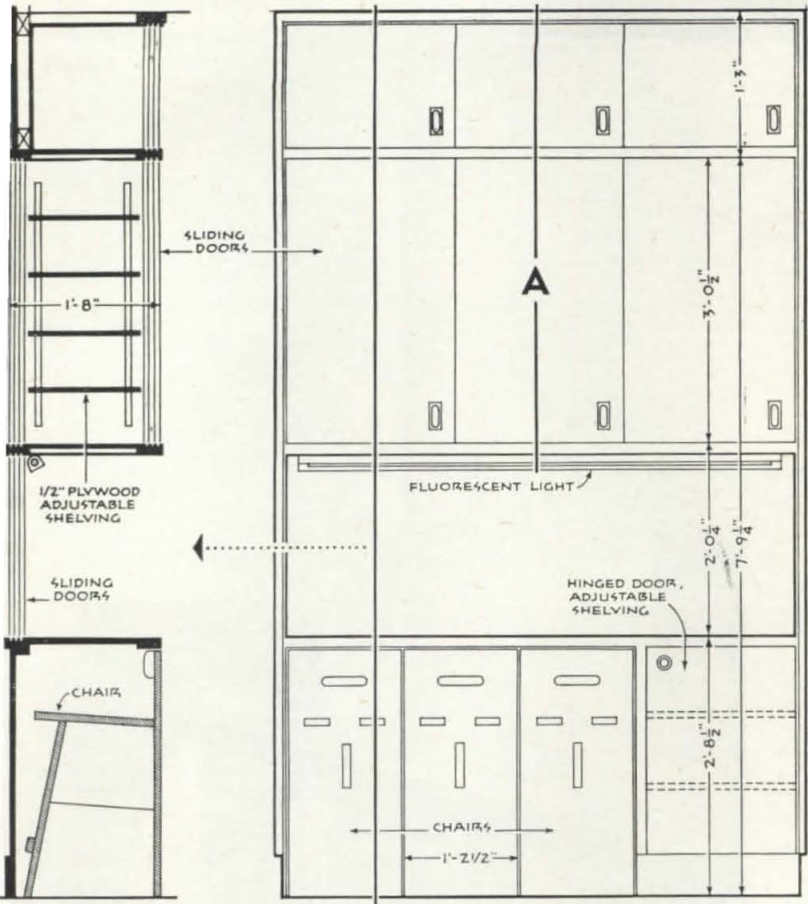


OFFICE DOOR LOCKS

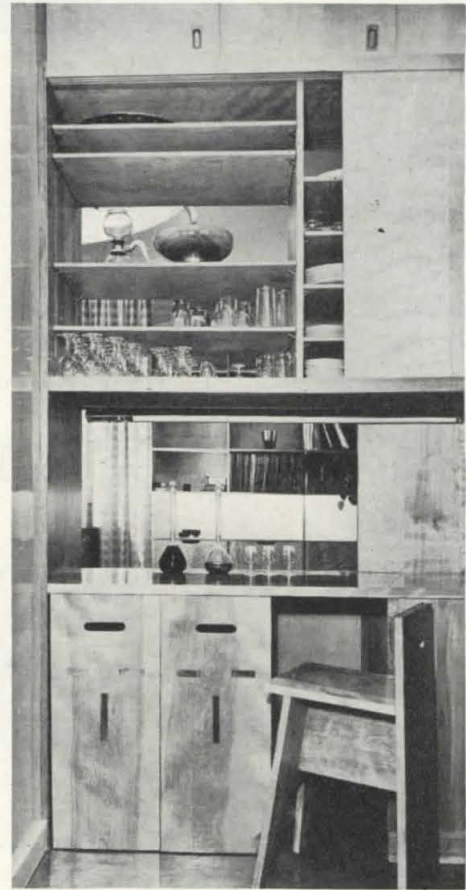
AUTOMATIC
EXIT FIXTURES



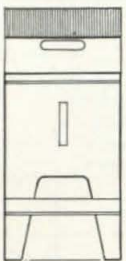
"900" UNIT LOCKS



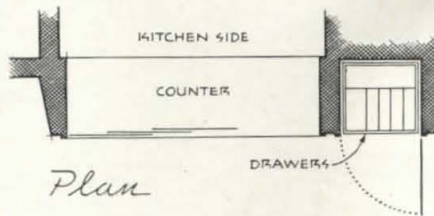
Section Elevation (KITCHEN SIDE) 1/2" SCALE



JEROME CONKLING PHOTOS

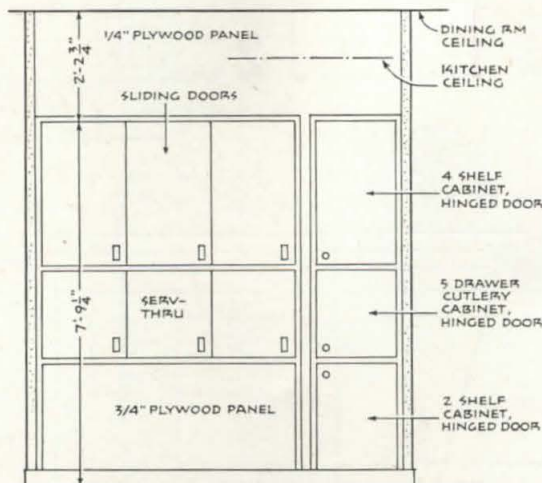
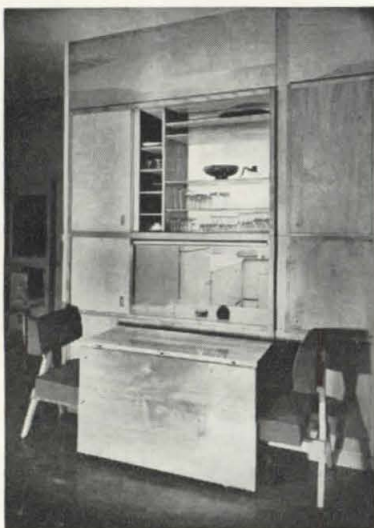
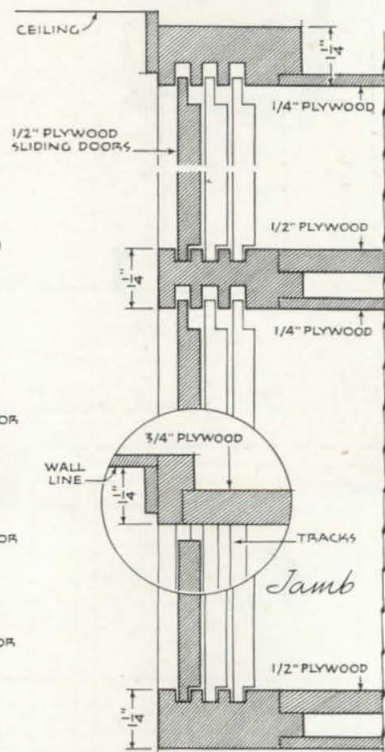


FRONT ELEVATION OF CHAIRS

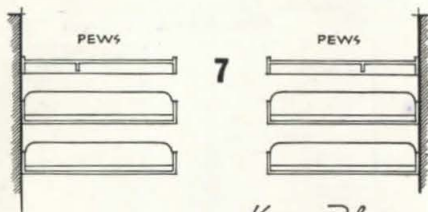
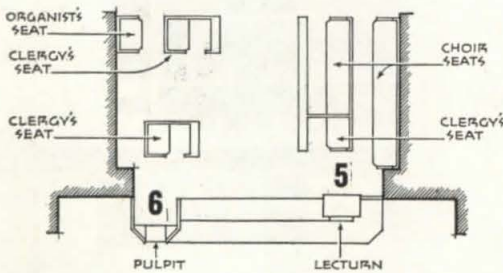
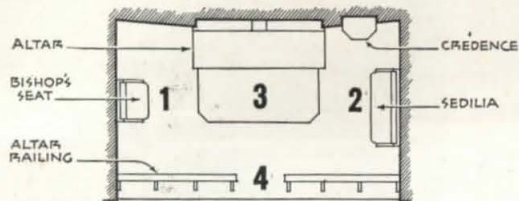


Plan

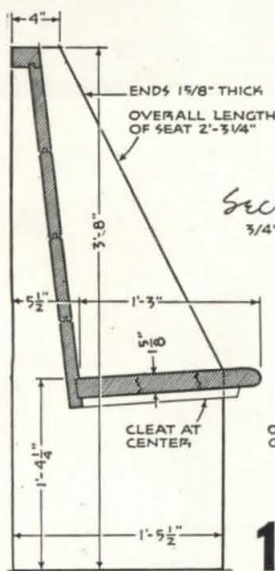
Section at A 3/4" SCALE



Elevation (DINING SIDE) 1/4" SCALE

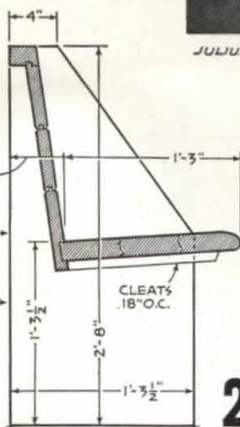


Key Plan
3/32" SCALE



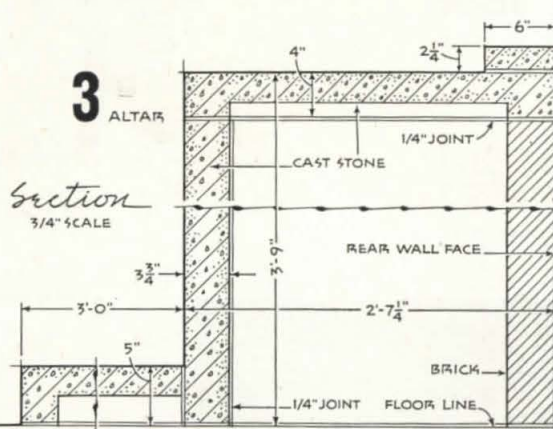
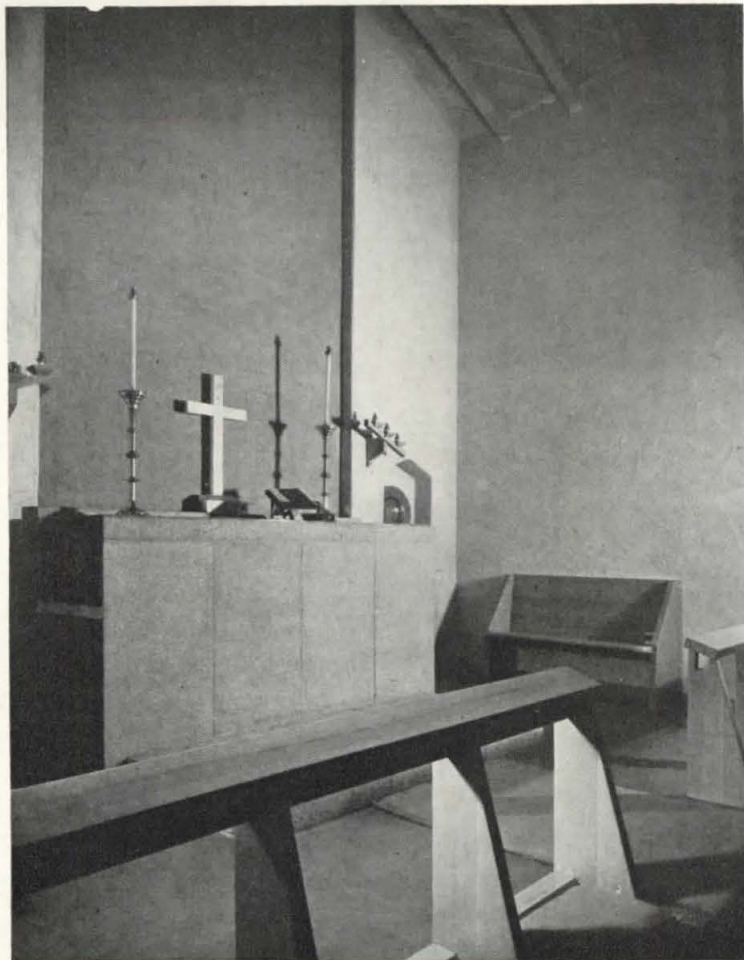
Sections
3/4" SCALE

1 BISHOP'S SEAT



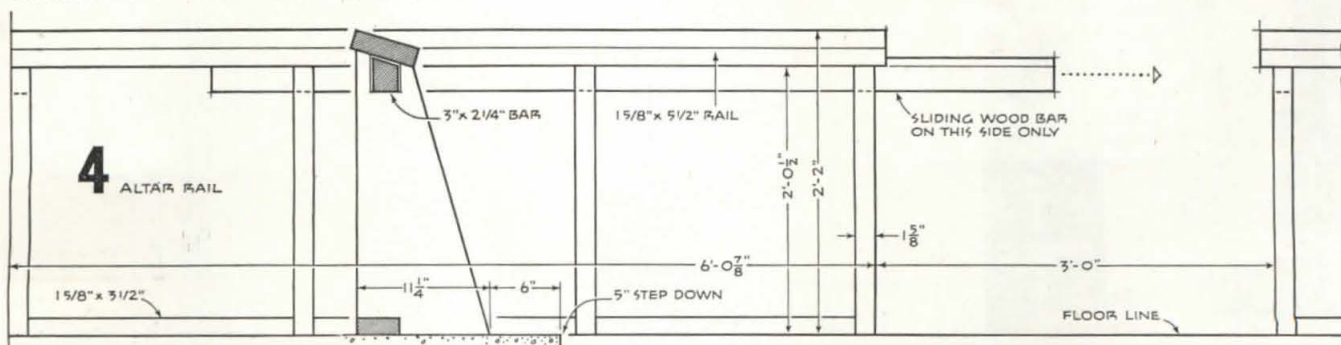
2 SEDILIA

JULIUS SHULMAN



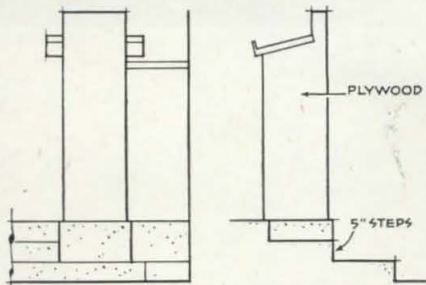
Section
3/4" SCALE

Elevation and Section 3/4" SCALE



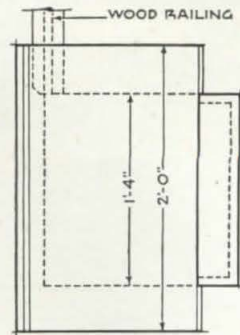


JULIUS SHULMAN



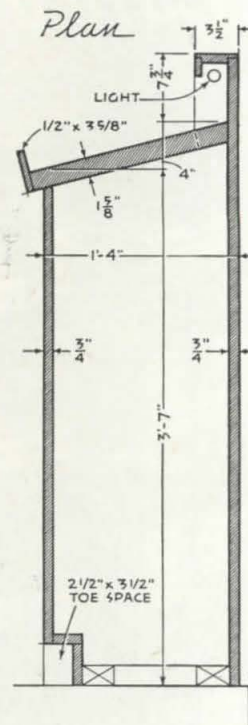
Front and Side 1/4" SCALE

5 LECTURN

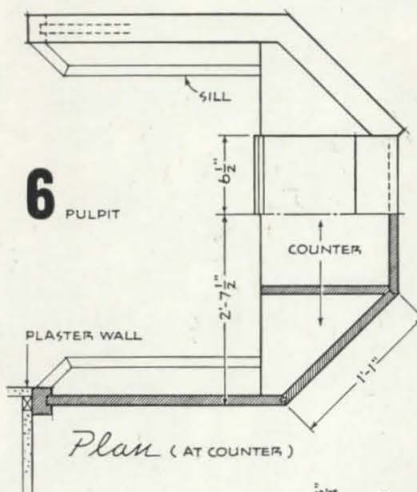


Plan

Section 3/4" SCALE



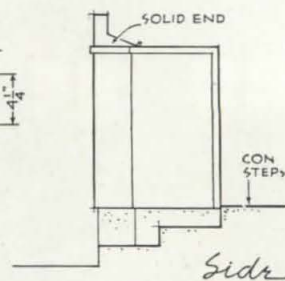
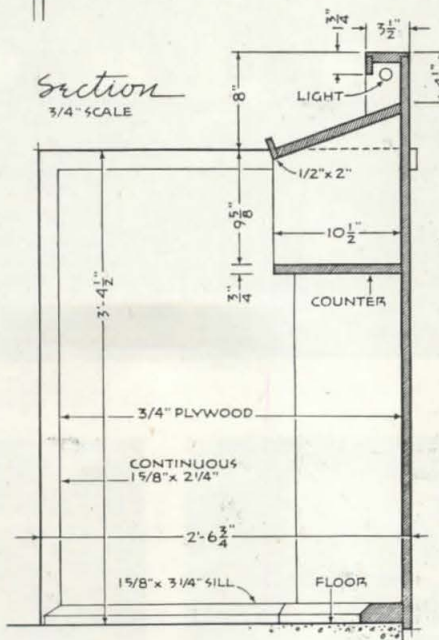
Plan (AT TOP) 3/4" SCALE



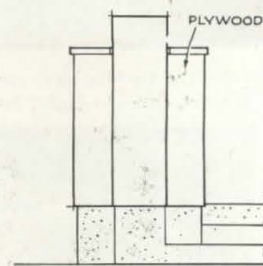
6 PULPIT

Plan (AT COUNTER)

Section 3/4" SCALE



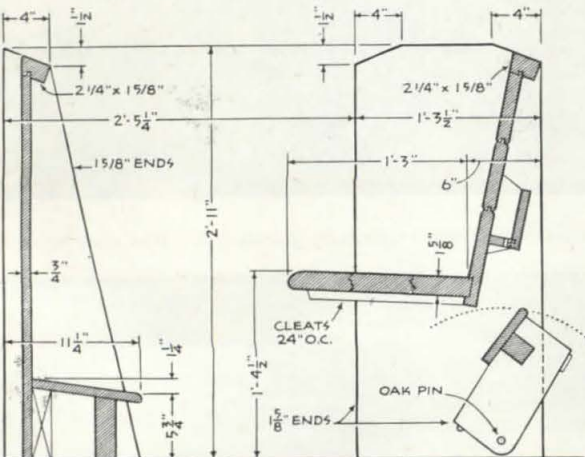
Side



Front 1/4" SCALE

7 PEWS

Section 3/4" SCALE



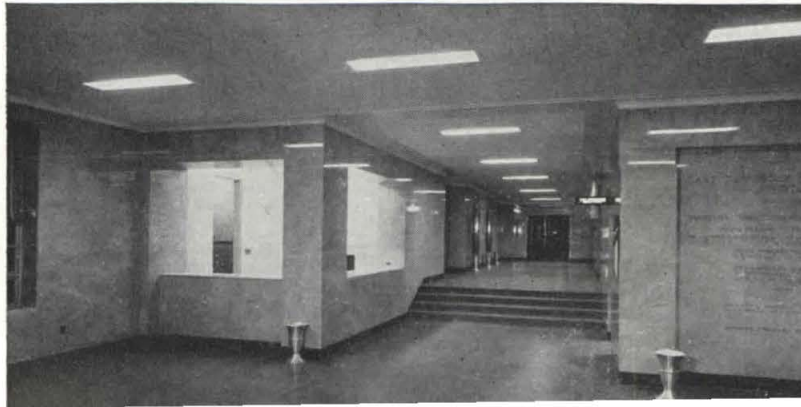
Care and Conscience Designs One of the



From the port-cochere, the interior presents a quiet, capable appearance.



The simple dignity of the entrance hall is lighted by glareless Day-Brite glass enclosed



Left to right:

Shi G. Goodwyne,
Albert B. Baumann, Jr.,
Will W. Griffin.



South's Finest Hospitals



corner of the 5th floor operating room receives uniform, vision-saving illumination.



When three distinguished Knoxville architects like Albert Baumann, Jr., Will Griffin and Shi Goodwyne tackle a project, the results are going to be a dramatic example of designing skill. The new 200-bed East Tennessee Tuberculosis Hospital at Knoxville paves an architectural milestone for simple, modern beauty and solid patient comfort.

But Baumann, Griffin and Goodwyne know that an architect's task goes far beyond just planning. That's why they examined every item of equipment with critical care. That's why they selected on a basis of quality—estimating initial costs, installation costs and maintenance costs against performance—to make every dollar spent an investment for the present and the future.

It was a direct result of this kind of practical specifying that made them choose Day-Brite fixtures to light the corridors, operating rooms, lounges, offices and staff rooms of the impressive East Tennessee Tuberculosis Hospital. They knew that the hospital would benefit from superior lighting fixtures whose first cost would be absorbed by years of lower operating and maintenance costs. And it was a decision made on personal experience, since Mr. Baumann uses Day-Brite fixtures in his own offices and drafting rooms.

There is an ideal lighting fixture in the Day-Brite line for all of your projects, too. For, whenever you specify Day-Brite you're getting a guarantee of top-quality performance at reasonable cost.

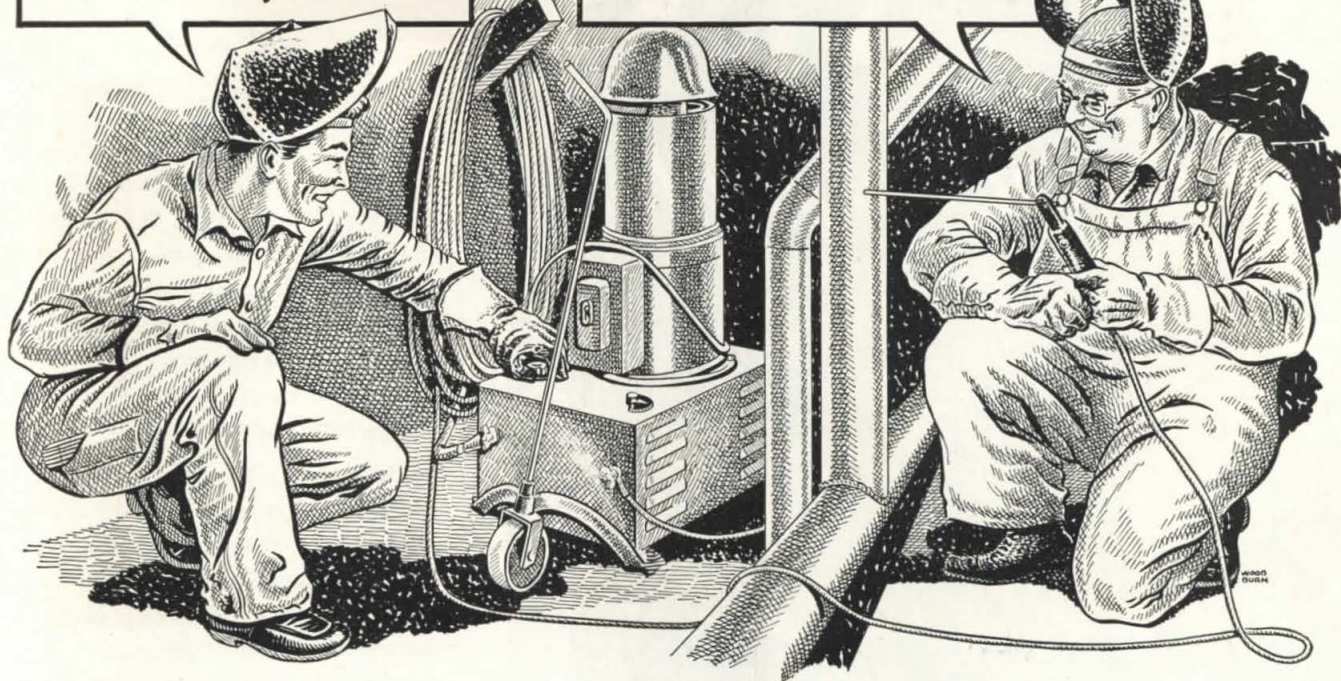
Day-Brite Lighting Inc., 5405 Bulwer Ave., St. Louis 7, Missouri. In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario.

116

"DECIDEDLY BETTER"
DAY-BRITE
Lighting Fixtures

A GOOD WELDER
MAKES THIS JOB
A CINCH, DAD

YES, BUD, BUT YOU
NEED GOOD PIPE TO
GET A PERFECT WELD



Good welder + good machine + **GOOD PIPE** = **GOOD JOB!**

**7 POINTS OF UNIFORM GOODNESS
IN YOUNGSTOWN STEEL PIPE**

- uniform ductility
- uniform lengths
- uniform threading
- uniform weldability
- uniform wall thickness and size
- uniform strength and toughness
- uniform roundness and straightness



No matter how intricate the weld, you do it readily with Youngstown pipe. That's because Youngstown pipe is designed and made for easy welding--truly round, uniform in wall thickness, uniformly sized, and chemically and metallurgically right. The name "Youngstown" rolled into a length of pipe means it is **GOOD PIPE**.



THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE COMPANY

Manufacturers of Carbon, Alloy and Yaloy Steel

PIPE AND TUBULAR PRODUCTS - WIRE - ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE - COKE TIN PLATE - HOT AND COLD
FINISHED CARBON AND ALLOY BARS - RODS - SHEETS - PLATES - CONDUIT - RAILROAD TRACK SPIKES.

General Offices — Youngstown 1, Ohio

Export Office - 500 Fifth Avenue, New York



Looking for resilient floor coverings that outlast others and cost less to maintain? That's what you get from flooring materials based on VINYLITE Brand Resins.

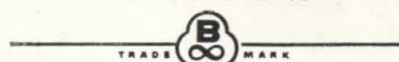
Proof of this is their ever-growing use in heavily-trafficked school cafeterias, factories, hospitals, restaurants, offices, public buildings—wherever wear and tear and care are serious economic problems under rigid budgets.

Available in virtually any color—including some that are clearer and brighter than ever before possible in resilient floor coverings—these economical materials resist water, soaps, cleansers, foods, grease, oil, even acid and alkali solutions. They are flexible, conforming to uneven floor surfaces and absorbing normal play of wood floors without cracking. They can be safely laid on concrete floors in direct contact with the ground.

And more about *care*: Waxing gives them unmatched luster, yet it is not needed on their glossy, non-porous, dirt-shedding surfaces. Budget-minded? Better let us send you a list of suppliers of floor covering based on VINYLITE Brand Resins. Write Dept. KM-58.

Data on "Flexachrome" Floors Courtesy The Tile-Tex Division, The Flintkote Company, 1232 McKinley St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Vinylite
BRAND
RESINS



BAKELITE COMPANY, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



Fenestra Door Unit in Batesville High,
Batesville, Miss.

Architect: Hanker & Heyer.

Contractor: Consolidated Contractors.

SAVE MONEY with this Door-Frame-Hardware Unit!

It comes as a *package* . . . with frame and handsome hardware. It's amazingly simple and quick to install. Fenestra® Standardized Hollow Metal Doors *stay* working and looking like new through years of rough, tough use. They cost less to buy than flimsy doors!

HERE'S WHY THEY COST SO MUCH LESS:

- 1 **Low First Cost**—Fenestra's great manufacturing facilities, engineered for volume production and elimination of waste of materials and man-hours, can turn out more high-quality door units . . . in less time . . . at lower cost.
- 2 **Low Installation Cost**—Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors come *complete with strong steel frames and shining hardware*. Installer just bolts the frame together, attaches it to floor and anchors it to wall, screws on template locks and hinges, hangs the door. No cutting or fitting or mortis-

ing or puttying or prime-painting. Saves on-the-site time, labor and money!

- 3 **Low Maintenance Cost**—Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors won't sag, warp, swell, shrink or splinter. They can take a beating and come up smiling. An occasional coat of paint makes them look like new. They're insulated, too, for quiet performance.

These Fenestra Standardized Hollow Metal Doors are in local stocks. Compare the *performance*, the *quality*, the *complete cost* with *any* door on the market. They're another Fenestra Building Product engineered to cut the waste out of building.

Doors with Underwriters' B Label are also available. Just call your Fenestra Representative (he's listed in your phone book). Or write Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-6, 2253 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit 11, Michigan.

*®

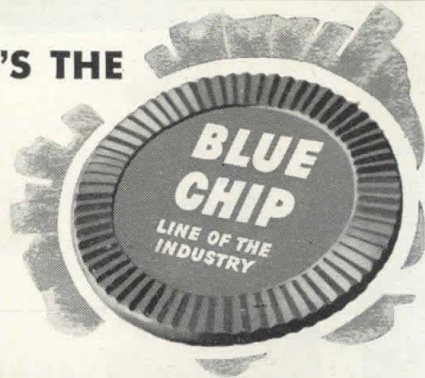
Fenestra

WINDOWS • DOORS • PANELS

engineered to cut the waste out of building

For Industrial Mobilization...specify Westinghouse

IT'S THE



A SIZE AND TYPE FOR EVERY NEED



COMPACT DESIGN—14 INCHES BY 14 INCHES



EASY TO SERVICE—REMOVABLE FRONT PANEL

...of course, it's electric!

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

- *Air-Cooled* Water Coolers, Bottle and Pressure Types . . . 3 to 13-gallon capacities, for applications where the operating conditions and temperatures are normal.
- *Water-Cooled* Models, Heavy-Duty Pressure Types . . . 14 to 22-gallon capacities, for applications in hot, dusty, and lint-laden air—such as steel mills, foundries, and textile mills.
- *Explosion-Proof* Models . . . 8 to 14-gallon capacities, for hazardous locations.
- *Compartment-Type* Coolers, in Bottle and Pressure Models, with ice cube evaporator and refrigerated storage space.

Specification Features that Count!

COMPACT DESIGN . . . MINIMUM FLOOR SPACE

Westinghouse Water Coolers measure only 14 inches by 14 inches. This compact design increases their value where space is at a premium.

5-YEAR PROTECTION PLAN

Protected by a 5-Year Guarantee Plan with a standard 1-Year guarantee on the complete water cooler. An additional 4-year free replacement on the hermetically-sealed refrigeration system, which includes the motor-compressor, evaporator and condenser . . . not just the motor-compressor alone.

EASY TO SERVICE

By removing the front panel, adjustments or replacements of the stream-height regulator, temperature control, Thermoguard and automatic electric flow control valve may be easily made.

LET US HELP YOU WITH YOUR WATER COOLER PROBLEMS

For specific assistance on your water cooler problems, look in the yellow pages of your telephone directory for the Westinghouse Water Cooler Distributor. Take advantage of our factory-trained people because they can be of real help to you.

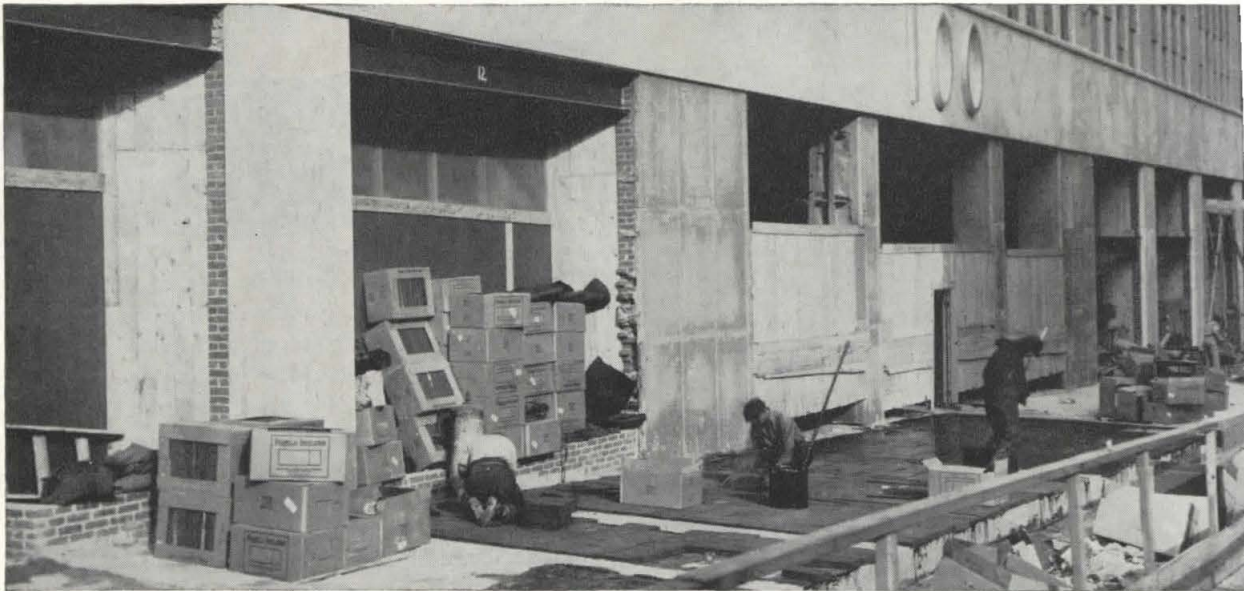
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Refrigeration Specialties Dept.
Springfield 2, Mass.

- ☐ Please send me a copy of Architectural File Folder.
- ☐ I am interested in securing further information on your Water Cooler line.

Name _____
Position _____
Firm _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____



Four reasons for recommending



● Sidewalks around the new office building at 100 Park Avenue, New York City, are radiant heated to assure prompt melting of snow and ice. An important aid to the efficient operation of this system is the layer of PC Foamglas installed under the piping. Architects: Kahn and Jacobs, New York City.



● PC Foamglas is used to insulate this roof of the new, modern synagogue for Adas Israel Congregation, Washington, D. C. Architects & Engineers: Frank Grad & Sons—General Contractors: M. Cladny Construction Co., Inc.—Roofer: Warren-Ehret Company—all of Washington, D. C.



● PC Foamglas is widely used for free standing walls and partitions and in corewall construction between inner and outer masonry as shown here at the new meat processing plant of the Stadler Packing Company, Inc., Columbus, Ind. Foamglas acts as a long lasting barrier to vapor and heat transfer... helps maintain required operating temperatures. Architects: Johnson and McKenney, Columbus, Ind.



FOAMGLAS cellular

... WHEN YOU INSULATE WITH FOAMGLAS ... THE INSULATION LASTS!

PC Foamglas

THE
LONG LIFE
INSULATION

1

FOAMGLAS EMBODIES A BASIC INSULATING PRINCIPLE

It consists of still air sealed in minute glass cells, assuring constant insulation value.

2

FOAMGLAS IS MADE OF DURABLE MATERIAL

Glass has unusually high resistance to moisture, vapor, chemicals and many elements that cause other insulating materials to deteriorate.

3

FOAMGLAS IS ADAPTABLE

It is serving effectively on roofs and ceilings, in walls, under floors and sidewalks.

4

FOAMGLAS IS ECONOMICAL

Its long lasting, trouble-free effectiveness makes Foamglas the least expensive insulating material you can recommend.

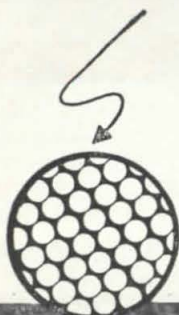


The growing preference for this unique, cellular glass insulating material is evidenced by a long list of prominent users. We have published booklets in which illustrations of representative jobs supplement the informative text. Just send in the convenient coupon for your free copies and a sample of PC Foamglas.

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION
PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

• Its high compressive strength enables PC Foamglas to withstand normal floor loads when installed under wearing surfaces. Here, workmen are applying Foamglas on the floor of a film storage room at the new Eastman Kodak Company branch, Dallas, Texas. Foamglas also lines the walls and ceiling of this room. Architects: Thomas, Jameson and Merrill, Dallas, Tex.

PC Foamglas is composed of still air, sealed in minute glass cells. It is light-weight, incombustible, verminproof. The insulating properties of still air and the resistance of glass to elements that cause other insulations to deteriorate, make Foamglas an exceptionally effective, long lasting insulating material.



Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. X-61, 307 Fourth Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me without obligation a sample of Foamglas and your FREE booklets on the use of PC Foamglas for:
Homes ☐ Normal Temperature Commercial, Industrial and Public Buildings ☐ Refrigerated Structures ☐

Name.....

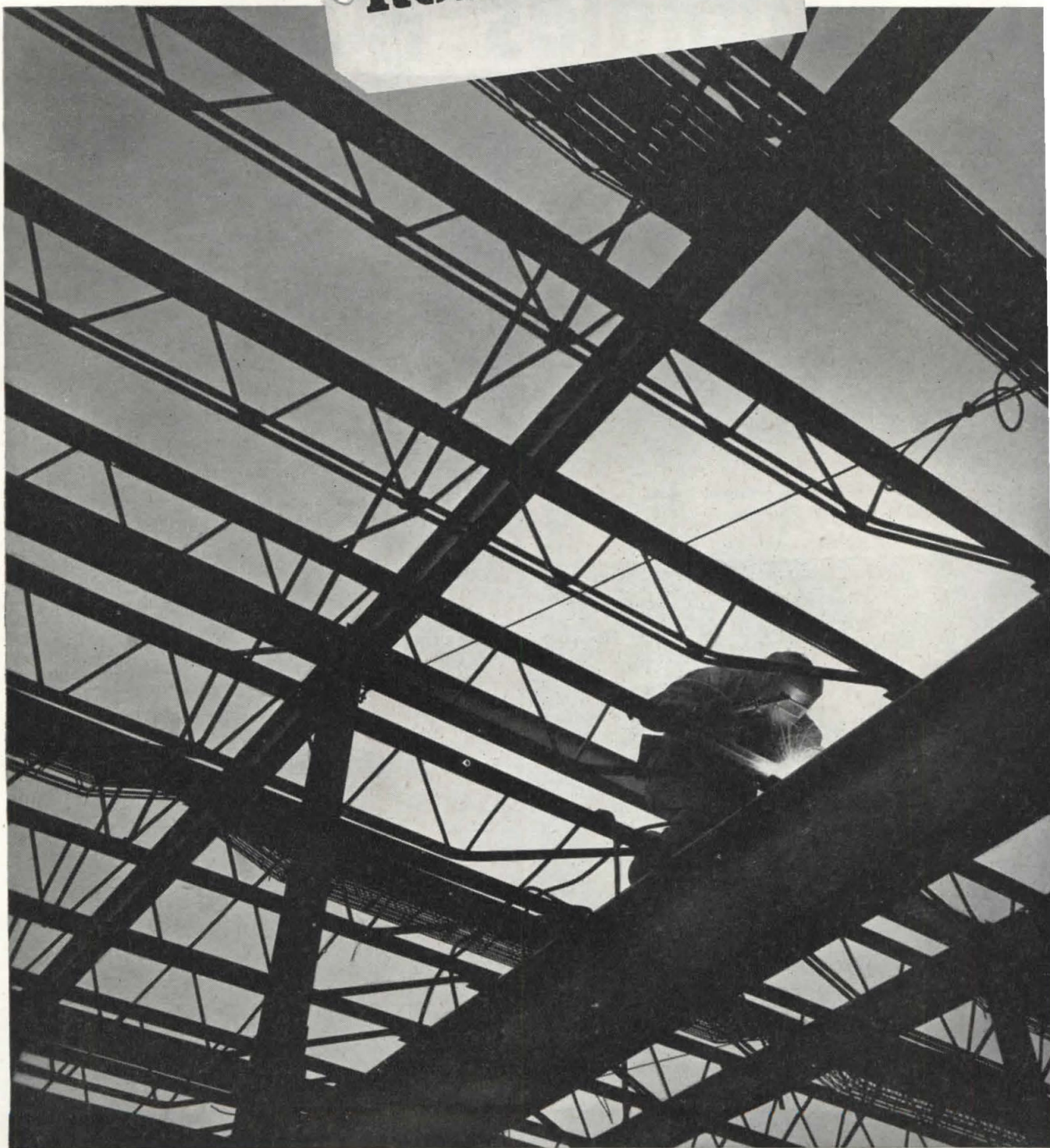
Address.....

City.....State.....

glass INSULATION

RUSH ORDER

Plants



In construction products **CECO ENGINEERING**

Go Up On Time...

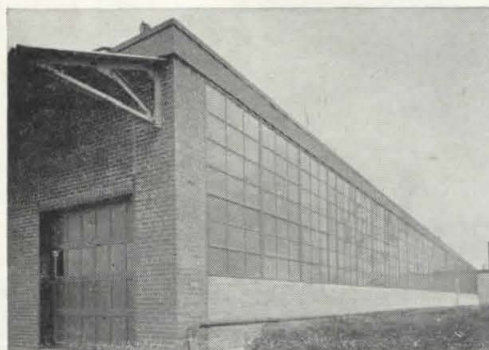
with Open-Web Steel Joist Construction

There's need for speed in building today—an urgency that has to be met. For the nation's industrial plants must expand so enough of the things vital to defense can be made in quantity—quickly. And to help you complete more plants "on time", open-web steel joist construction truly meets the need. Here is the fastest way ever to build, with a saving in labor, too. No temporary framework is necessary—there's nothing to take down. So since speed is the need on "rush order" plants, specify Ceko open-web steel joists. They are fabricated to exact sizes in the factory, come to the job tagged, ready to install. Ceko assures you fast service from five strategically located plants: Birmingham, Chicago, Houston, and the New York and Pittsburgh areas. When speed's your need—call Ceko.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities



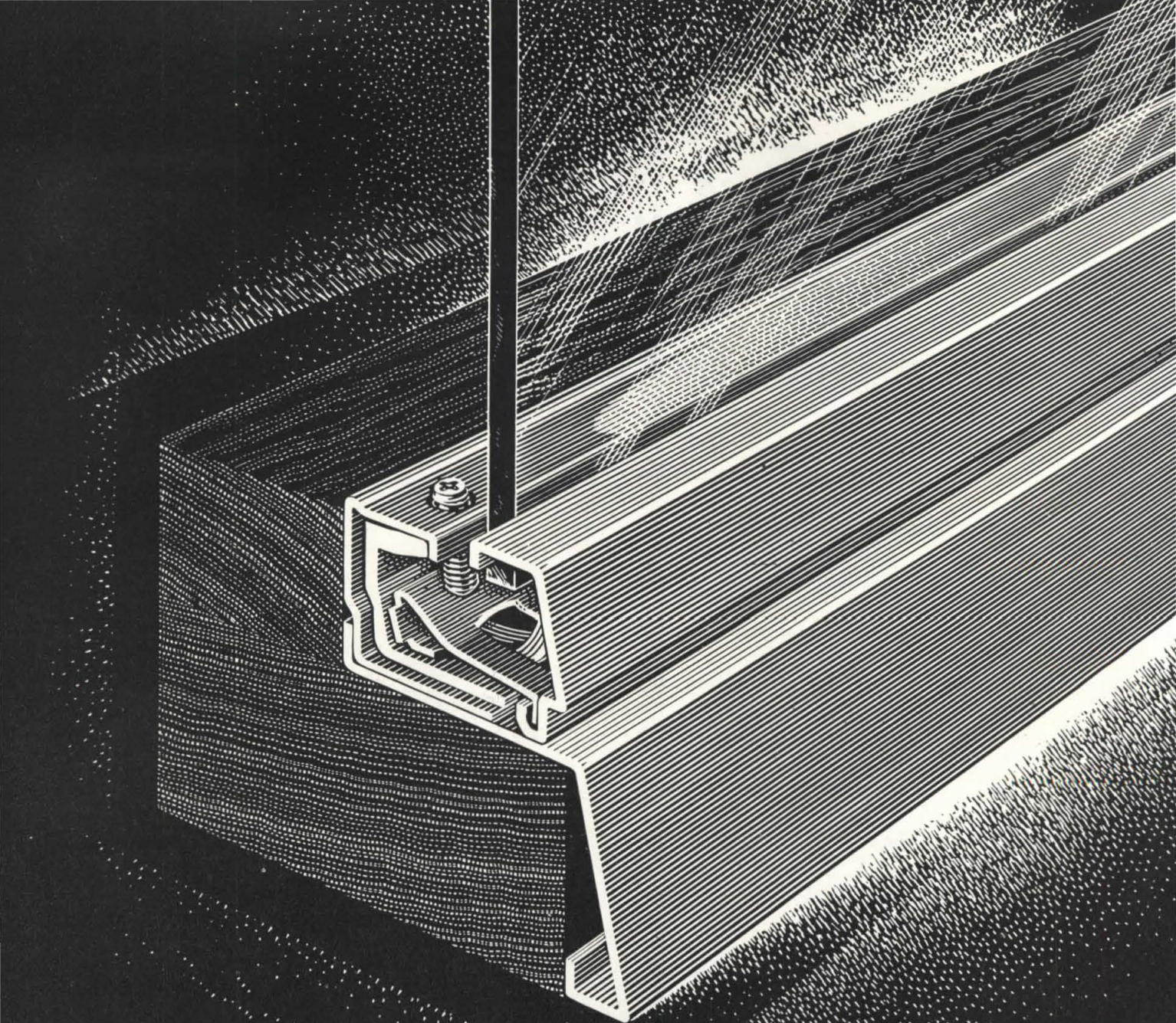
Ceko open-web steel joists are especially suitable for defense plants. Their light weight permits speedy installation without special equipment or falsework—also reduces the size of supporting beams, columns and footings.



Standard joists span up to 32 feet and Long-span joists up to 64 feet. By using these maximum spans, the number of columns are reduced and more manufacturing area is made available.

**CECO
STEEL**®

makes the big difference

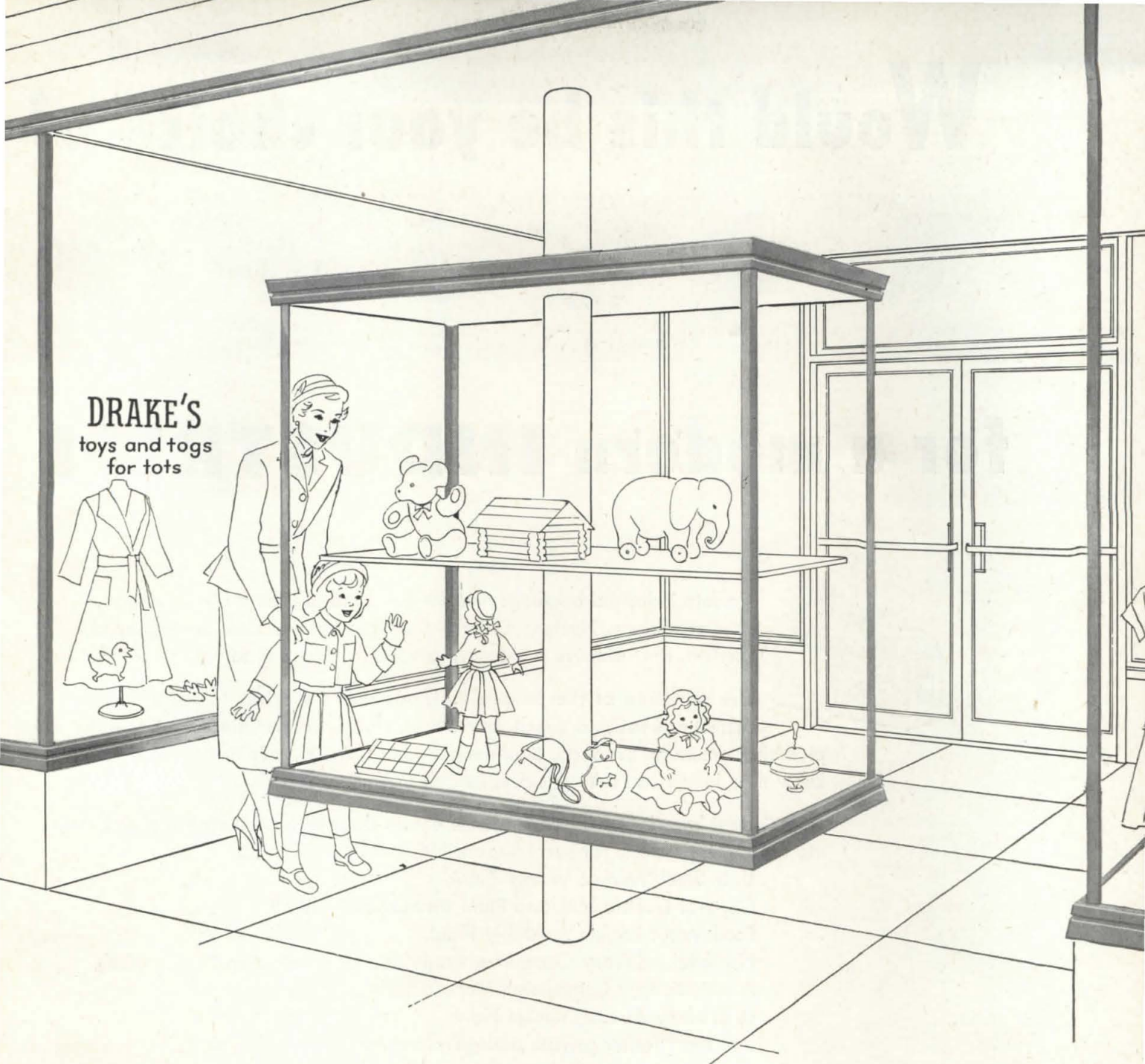


KAWNEER METAL ASSEMBLIES

WILL HELP YOU

SOLVE TODAY'S

MODERNIZATION PROBLEMS



KAWNEER ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS OFFER SOLUTIONS FOR THE LARGEST OR SMALLEST REMODELING JOBS

Architects and designers can achieve almost any desired store front effect by the creative selection and adaptation of Kawneer assemblies.

The Kawneer Line offers a wide variety of assemblies which have been successfully styled to complement contemporary architectural design. They have been engineered to meet modern structural requirements, and they're precision-made throughout.

To insure installations which will render long term satisfaction, Kawneer maintains factory-training schools for its installing mechanics.

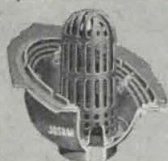
The handsome, clean-lined sash pictured here is typical of the Kawneer Line. Like all other Kawneer

glazing assemblies, it embodies the famous resilient-grip glass-holding principle.

For further details, consult your Kawneer Portfolio, Sweet's Catalog, or write Department PA-66, 1105 North Front Street, Niles, Michigan, or Department PA-66, 930 Dwight Way, Berkeley, California.

THE
Kawneer
COMPANY
ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
Store Front Materials
Aluminum Roll-Type Awnings • Modern Entrances
Aluminum Facing Materials • Flush Doors

Would this be your choice o_



Main Roof Drain
Series No. 4710



Small Roof Area Drain
Series No. 4820-B



Drinking Fountain Drain
Series No. 230-V



Toilet and Wash Room
Floor Drain
Series No. 280



Shower Room Drain
Series No. 300-35C



Elevator Pit Drain
Series No. 5440

for a modern **INDUSTRIAL**



Modern industrial buildings must be prepared to meet a host of entirely new conditions. Nuclear fission, reinforced construction, underground shelters, and massive machinery present a different set of problems.

The selection of the proper methods and materials to meet these conditions takes a great amount of study. Determining the correct plumbing drainage products, alone might take days of your time, unless you know that Josam can take this problem off your hands.

Josam's vast knowledge and experience comes through furnishing the plumbing drainage products for such modern industrial buildings as:

- U. S. Steel "Fairless Works" Plant,
- General Electric Lockland Plant and Office Building,
- Ford Motor Engine Assembly Plant,
- National Advisory Committee Propulsion Science Operation Building,
- Atomic Energy Commission Manufacturing Plant,
- U. S. Navy Aircraft Rocket Plant

and many other private and governmental industrial projects.

As a result, you can call on Josam with complete confidence that it offers a product for every drainage need, a product that has been tested and approved for the purpose. Today, you cannot afford to waste time, material, or manpower... you cannot afford to take chances on "guessing" right—you need proven experience on the job. In the plumbing drainage field—**THAT MEANS JOSAM!**



JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

FLOOR, SHOWER AND ROOF DRAINS • INTERCEPTORS • BACKWATER VALVES • SHOCK ABSORBERS

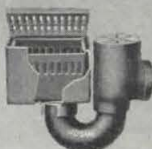
Plumbing Drainage Products...



Basement Floor Drain
Series No. 3610



Driveway and Ramp Drain
Series No. 0300



Boiler Room Drain
Series No. 6040



Shock Absorber
for Water Hammer
Series No. 1470

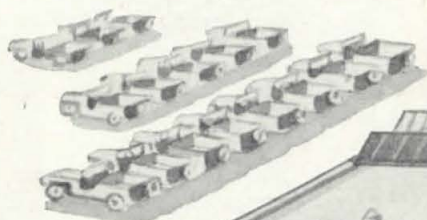


Oil, Gasoline & Volatile
Wastes Interceptor
Series No. GA



Hair, Plaster and
Sediment Interceptor
Series No. H-40

BUILDING?



Illustrated above are a few of the many types of Josam Products developed by Josam especially for use in Industrial Buildings. For further information, send coupon.



Cafeteria Grease Interceptor
Series No. JA



Grease and Industrial
Wastes Interceptor
Series No. JNC



Backwater Control
Series No. 1170-T

MAIN SALES OFFICE
Josam Building, Cleveland, Ohio
MANUFACTURING DIVISION
Michigan City, Indiana

SHOWER MIXING VALVES • SWIMMING POOL PRODUCTS

JOSAM MANUFACTURING CO.
303 JOSAM BUILDING • CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Please send information on the following products:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Mixing Valves | <input type="checkbox"/> Drains |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shock Absorbers | <input type="checkbox"/> Backwater Valves |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Swimming Pool Products | <input type="checkbox"/> Interceptors |

FIRM.....

BY.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....



KAYLO[®]
INSULATING
ROOF TILE

ROOF DECK FORMS A COMPLETED CEILING

Reflects Light...

Requires No Treatment

...No Painting

North Park School, Rapid City, South Dakota—Architect: Ewing & Forrette, Rapid City, South Dakota

Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile, with its combination of advantages, forms a better and longer-lasting roof deck—and a completed ceiling at the same time. The smooth under-surface of a Kaylo roof deck has a light reflection factor of approximately 80 per cent. The tile ceiling need not be painted.

Consider these additional advantages provided by Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile:

Incombustibility of Kaylo Tile protects against fire. The tile withstand building fire temperatures up to three hours and are still strong enough to be walked on.

Insulating Value eliminates the need for additional insulating materials under all but severe conditions. The tile provide insulating value equal to

that of an inch and one-half of standard insulating board.

Structural Strength of Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile is more than adequate for typical roof loads.

Inorganic Composition of Kaylo Roof Tile, a calcium silicate (not glass), resists rot—moisture does not damage the tile.

Light Weight (only 5 lbs. per sq. ft.) permits the use of lighter, more economical supporting members and foundations. Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile provide simple fast construction of flat or pitched roofs. The tile are laid quickly and easily on steel sub-purlins or standard structural shapes, or may be nailed to wood joists. Standard roofing materials are used over a Kaylo roof deck.

KAYLO[®]



... first in calcium silicate

For complete details on Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile, write Dept. N-135, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Kaylo Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.



...pioneered by OWENS  ILLINOIS Glass Company

MAIN OFFICE: TOLEDO 1, OHIO—KAYLO SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND
DETROIT • HOUSTON • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK • OKLAHOMA CITY • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON

THOSE IMPURE GREEKS

The Architecture of Ancient Greece. William Bell Dinsmoor. B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 122 E. 55 St., New York 22, N. Y., 1951. 424 pp., illus. \$6.75

The last 25 years have been amazingly productive in archaeology so that the revised edition of Dinsmoor's *Architecture of Ancient Greece* is almost a totally new book. Not only does it bring the record of discoveries up to date, but also, because of the new material that has been found, it makes possible completely new syntheses. The history of ancient Greek architecture is today a far different story from what it was in 1927, when the preceding edition was issued, and Professor Dinsmoor's impeccable scholarship and his vast knowledge of the field have enabled him to present this new history with authority.

The differences between the old and the new concepts are striking. The earlier set categories of the orders have lost much of their hard-and-fast definition. The Greeks, we now realize, experimented with all sorts of forms outside the rules: they used Doric-type entablatures with Ionic or even Corinthian columns; they combined half-columns with piers, and they developed (at least once) an extraordinary capital Doric on one side with a sweeping up-curving modillion scroll on the other; they tried many different types of temple plan, and extensive variations in the interior effects of the temples were present. And in secular architecture we find an almost complete lack of crystallized types; there was a continual flux from the beginnings on down. Many of these variations were known earlier (but the early historians and archaeologists tended to overlook them or play them down), so it required the constant intensive work of the last quarter-century to see them in their proper proportion and to realize they were not mere accidents but, rather, integral parts of the Greek quest for form.

Another fact emerges from this new history: the extraordinary number of buildings—even famous buildings—that were never finished! The Athenian Propylaea and the Erechtheum are examples, but the list goes on indefinitely. Buildings were remodeled, often, almost continuously up through Roman times. Grandiose beginnings were made and the structures left half-built. Quarrying and setting bosses in many buildings were never smoothed off; apparently the ebullient Greeks were more eager to get on with the new than to complete the old.

Recent excavations and new studies of old sites have combined, too, to destroy the old picture of the early primi-

tive stage, the culmination (in the Periclean period), and the later theoretical decay of Greek architecture. We can now realize that this older conception represents the choice, largely arbitrary, of but one of many attitudes toward Greek architecture. In planning, for instance, the period of supposed culmina-

tion was still definitely primitive, almost formless. The entire concept of architecture—and of city planning as well—that sees architecture as the ordered integration of many differing elements into a unity greater than the sum of its parts only developed in post-

(Continued on page 132)

**YOU CAN BE SURE IT'S PROTECTED
IF IT'S SEALED**

by
PECORA

For the job that requires quality protection against the ravages of water, dampness and weather, specify PECORA SEALING COMPOUNDS.

BLACK ASPHALTIC SEALERS . . . in paste or liquid form . . . for protecting masonry below or above grade. A versatile product that may be used as a protective covering for all kinds of building materials, resistant to weather, acids and alkalis . . . adheres to all surfaces. Contains no coal tar.

KLERE-SEAL DAMPPROOFING . . . A colorless liquid with the consistency of thin varnish for above grade sealing of porous or spongy masonry or as a priming coat or sealer in porous joints where caulking compound is to be applied. Contains no paraffine or wax . . . will not discolor any surface.

VARSEAL DAMPPROOFING . . . For sealing above grade masonry . . . especially designed to remedy severe water penetration conditions. Varseal is a transparent amber-colored liquid of varnish consistency. Contains no wax or paraffine.

PECORA
PAINT COMPANY, INC.

Quality and Service Since '62

**Write for Informative Booklets • See our Ad in SWEET'S Catalog
SEDGLEY AVE. & VENANGO ST., PHILADELPHIA 40, PA.
Mfrs. of Caulking Compounds, Roof Coatings, Maintenance Finishes, Industrial Enamels
SPECIFY PECORA AND YOU SPECIFY QUALITY**

(Continued from page 131)

Alexandrian times. The late agoras of Priene, Miletus, or Ephesus, for instance, were a far cry from the formless open space spotted with unconnected structures of the Athenian agora of the fifth century.

Now these are all important new perceptions. If there is to some a loss in the destruction of the old ideal of an

architectural Golden Age under Pericles, there is a much greater gain; for, in the light of this new history, we can see the Greek architects as men much like ourselves, working in the context of their own times, seeking, experimenting, in the enduring architectural task of trying to find an expressive, a beautiful, and an efficient environment for human beings.

This is the lesson of Professor Dinsmoor's book. Its new presentation of the pre-Greek architecture of the area in the light of the most recent ethnic knowledge is particularly valuable, as is its clear exposition of the varying gifts to the common Greek tradition made by the peoples of European Greece and of

Asia Minor and the Islands of the Aegean. Its examples are definite and clearly described; the bibliography is copious and authoritative.

This reviewer has but three small criticisms; all are possibly the result of the fact that this book, as a revision of a revision, still harks back in arrangement to its early original. The first criticism is the fact that major developments and important trends are sometimes buried under the number of examples that are named and described; the chronological framework sometimes conceals, more than it reveals those basic problems of planning and fitness that make architecture what it is. The second is the lack of a clear and thorough description of Greek construction, of the way the Greeks used materials or bridged over spaces. And the third is the fact that, except in the section on Aegean work, there is little attempt to relate these temples and tombs, these agoras and houses and sacred sites, to the thronging life that went on around them and in them—the life they were erected to serve. For it is not true that building form can only be truly understood in the light of that human context?

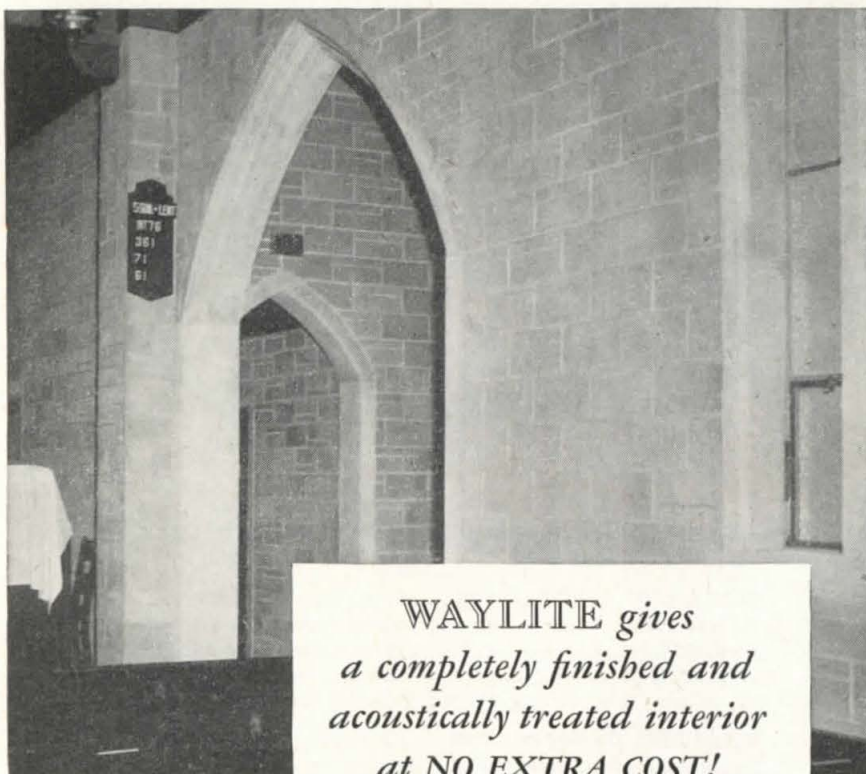
Yet even these three factors can largely be picked up by a diligent reader, implied, if not specifically stated in many passages in the book. Professor Dinsmoor has written a work of surpassing value to all students in the fascinating field of Greek building, and no one who pretends to a knowledge of it can do without this monumental achievement.

TALBOT HAMLIN

WAYLITE interior Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Chicago

Architect: Herbert Brand

Contractor: Crouch-Walker



WAYLITE gives
a completely finished and
acoustically treated interior
at NO EXTRA COST!

A Waylite masonry structural wall with the interior surface left exposed provides a 3-fold advantage for many types of structures. The soft lights and shadows of the textured grey surface are attractive. Waylite masonry has a noise coefficient of up to 50% and provides adequate acoustical treatment. It is a very economical architectural treatment because plaster or other finishes are eliminated.

You'll find such walls useful in churches, theatres, schools and many other types of buildings. You pay only for a structural wall and without further cost you have an attractive interior surface—completely finished—and acoustically treated!

For further information address Waylite Company, 105 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

WAYLITE
MASONRY UNITS

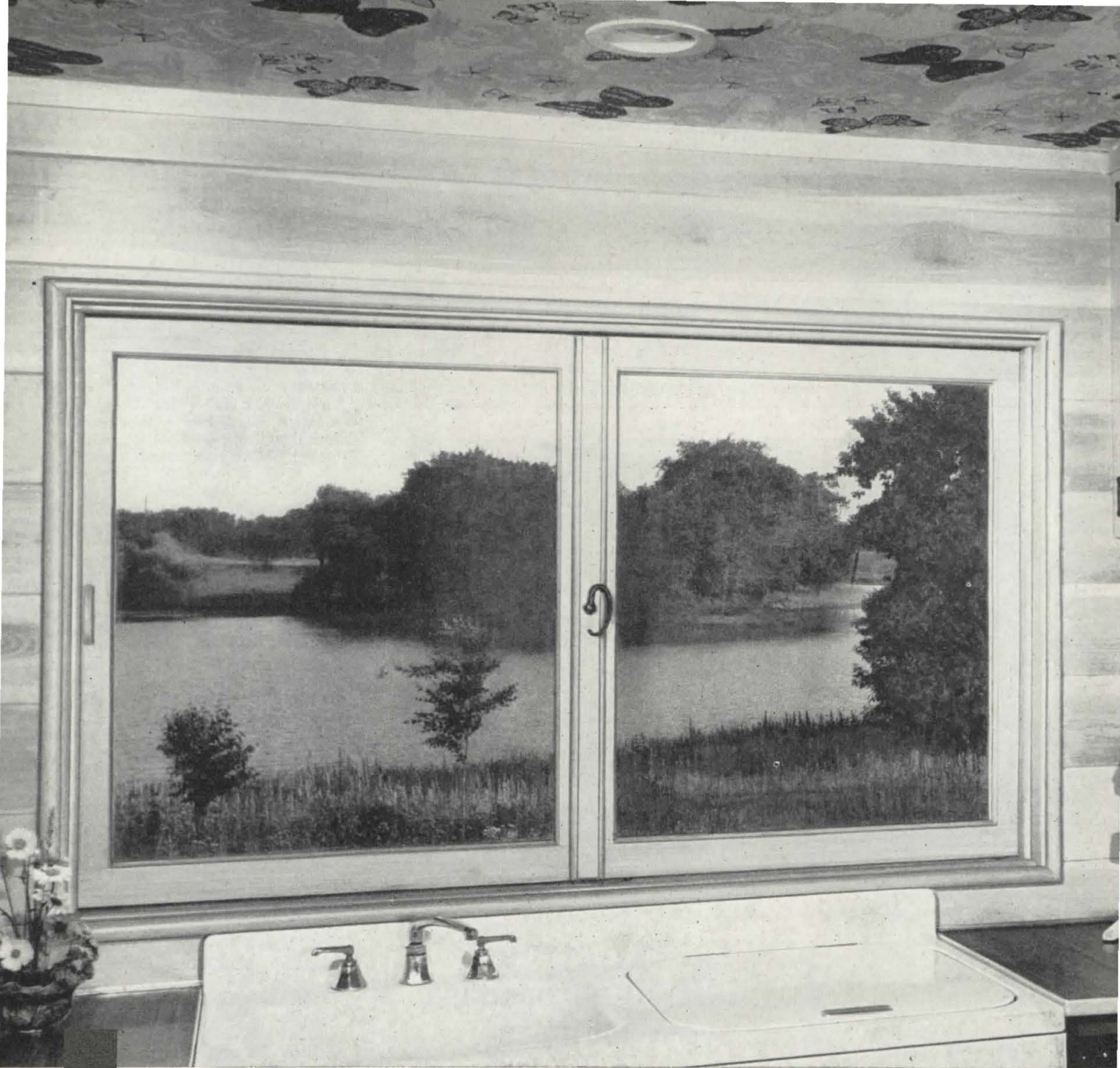
LANDSCAPE DECORATION

China and Gardens of Europe of the Eighteenth Century. Osvald Sirén. The Ronald Press, 15 E. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y. 1950. 223 pp., and 200 pages of plates (16 in color). \$30

Lordly pursuit of the European great and wealthy during the 18th century was reordering what Nature had wrought in the surroundings of their country houses. Notable among their enthusiasms was a mode of landscape decoration fondly believed to be a faithful recreation of the far-off gardens of China. Dr. Sirén, whose appreciation and meticulous knowledge of the genuine Cathay landscaping has made his earlier *Gardens of China* the outstanding contemporary reference on the subject, lovingly collected here rare photographs, drawings, and copious data on the extraordinary translation of this Oriental idiom. The examples are primarily English, French, and Swedish (Germany and Austria being forbidden territory during the years of this book's preparation).

The fashion that swept Europe's privileged class is considered in all its major characteristics—the changes in gardening, architectural innovations, the aristocratic interest, discussion, and controversy that resulted. The publisher has contributed fine printing in a format

(Continued on page 134)



WINDOWALL specified by Humphrey & Hardenbergh, Inc., Architects

ANDERSEN *Windowalls*^{*} COMPLETE WOOD WINDOW UNITS

PICTURE WALL captures a beautiful view with a single wide Andersen Gliding Window Unit. It's a WINDOWALL. It provides the crowning touch to a kitchen which shows interesting use of materials throughout.

This WINDOWALL floods light and air into the room that needs lots of both. It adds comfort and beauty to a kitchen work area which too often is

needlessly drab. And because it is a WINDOWALL, it is efficient both as window and as wall.

See Detail Catalog in Sweet's Architectural and Builders' Files, or write us for further information. The complete WINDOWALLS Tracing Detail File will be sent on request to architects and designers at no charge. Andersen WINDOWALLS are sold by lumber and millwork dealers. *TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Andersen Corporation • BAYPORT • MINNESOTA

(Continued from page 132)

worthy of the erudite treatise. This is a book that would have pleased those 18th century gentlemen who essayed gardening in the grand manner.

The taste for Chinese garden structures and scenes intended to convey the romantic charm of the imagined Oriental models was of more significance,

Dr. Sirén declares, than such idle copying as led contemporary decorators to fill rooms with *Chinoiserie* and fantasies. There was intense interest in luxuries that could be imported from the Far East. The British East India Company was exploiting its rich monopolies and in France the fad was decreed by that top arbiter of spending, Madame de Pompadour (who was interested financially in the *Compagnie des Indes*). But in the open air, there were more serious implications. Dr. Sirén comments:

"It would be too rash to assume that the China enthusiasts and garden amateurs of eighteenth century Europe were sufficiently informed about the

cultural traditions of the Far East to be able to appreciate the poetic symbolism and philosophical allusions characteristic of the Chinese gardens, but through the descriptions and illustrations which had reached the West they had nevertheless felt, as it were, a breath from that ideal world which supposedly was to be realized in the gardens of China. To what extent such notions were correct or incorrect, may be left an open question. It was of no fundamental importance, for here, as in so many corresponding cases, it was the creative thought rather than its material prototype or origin that was the essential thing. In a word, the scanty, and in part somewhat fantastic, information concerning the gardens of China that reached Europe was sufficient to act as a stimulating impetus, or a signpost to the distant landscapes of the world of dreams.

"They aroused the imagination and were translated in living creations in a manner that was as arbitrary as it was successful, for they corresponded to a spiritual demand, a cultural need that had then come to full consciousness. How this was realized in certain European countries is described . . . These remarks are intended only to motivate the title under which this volume appears. The motivation may seem necessary today, but it certainly would not have been so in the 1770's and 80's, when people were convinced that the gardens of China had really been transferred to Europe." C.M.



NEW SAFETY-DESIGN FUME HOOD for handling Radioactive Isotopes

Design approved for use by Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies

- Air foils at hood face allow air to enter without turbulences.
- Low Velocity . . . operates with less than half the CFM of air needed on a conventional type hood.
- Air current directed across working surfaces removes heavy gases.
- Entire interior of hood is stainless steel for easy decontamination.
- Steel grating supports working surface, giving load carrying capacity up to 400 lbs. per sq. ft.
- Equipped with blower switch, warning light, and "over load" warning bell.
- All service controls outside—no reaching in.
- Outside measurements: Height 9 ft.; width 6 ft.; depth 3 ft. 6 in. Five inch Stainless Steel Sink welded into top.

Precision built by Kewanee Mfg. Co., one of America's oldest and largest makers of fine Laboratory Equipment, including all types of Stainless Steel Equipment for Radioactive Laboratories.

We also manufacture Laboratory Tables,
Sinks, etc., for all types of Laboratories
Representatives in Principal Cities

Kewanee Mfg. Co.

C. G. Campbell, President

5089 SOUTH CENTER STREET • ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

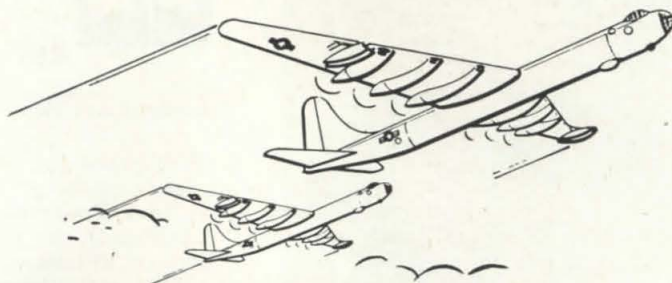
SCHOOL PLANNING

Schools for the Very Young. Heinrich and Elisabeth Waechter. Architectural Record, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y., Jan. 1951. 197 pp., illus. \$6.50

All will agree that this book is concerned with a very important building type and one about which there is insufficient knowledge. Mr. and Mrs. Waechter are suited to write such a book. He is an architect; she is a child educator. The book is largely the product of research done under the A.I.A.-Edward Langley Scholarship. Between them, the authors have valiantly attempted to cover the whole, wide field of pre-school development and the shelter in which it must occur. They give a brief historical survey of the pre-school educational movement from Oberlin & Pestalozzi, through Froebel & Maria Montessori to the present day, with its somewhat more pragmatic ideas. They go on to describe the actual life and work as it occurs in pre-schools and proceed to discuss the problems of design, location, equipment, and certain technological aspects. They give a number of plans and illustrations of various such buildings and include an extremely useful bibliography.

I say they have attempted to cover the field: in all sincerity, I cannot feel they have succeeded in doing so. If this book is intended for architects, it might well have given a more detailed analy-

(Continued on page 136)



THE SKY IS NO LIMIT TO THE USES OF ALUMINUM

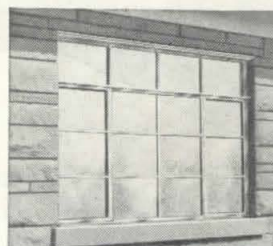
From thinnest foil to jet-plane armor, aluminum is the most versatile of metals. It has become the architect's most modern material. No other metal within economic reach can be rolled so fine, extruded so easily in endless shapes, drawn, forged, cast. No other metal offers *at low cost* aluminum's freedom from rust and resistance to corrosion. No other metal combines light weight with a strength which can be made equal to mild steel. And no other low-cost metal can equal aluminum's radiant heat reflectivity.

From this extraordinary range of characteristics stems the scope of aluminum's uses. Aluminum roofing, siding, gutters and downspouts, insulation and vapor barrier, windows, screens . . . these have become staple building materials. Decoratively as well as functionally, the field broadens . . . aluminum spandrels, bas-reliefs, spires, railings, doors, moldings. And there is an increasing trend to aluminum structurals.

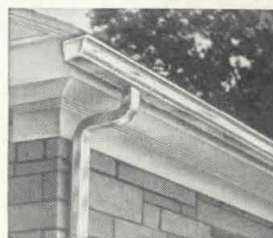
Reynolds, leader in aluminum building products, offers literature on technical engineering subjects such as "Aluminum Extrusions" and "Aluminum Structural," as well as on the specific products shown. Please address inquiries to **Reynolds Metals Company**, Building Products Division, 2038 South Ninth St., Louisville 1, Kentucky.



Aluminum is required for planes and other military needs. Expansion is under way. Keep checking your sources for products shown . . . also for Aluminum Nails, Flashing.



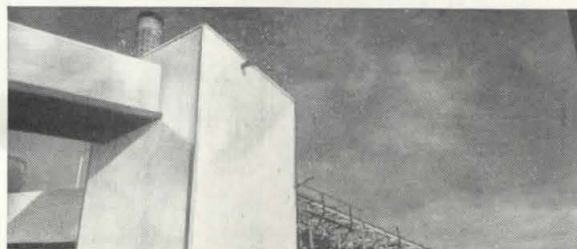
Reynolds Aluminum Windows (residential casement, double-hung, fixed, picture) are outstanding in finish and design. Military needs affect production but aluminum capacity is expanding. Check your supplier.



Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Gutters prove aluminum's economy . . . half the cost of other rustproof materials. Ogee and Half-Round, smooth or stippled. Military needs for aluminum may affect supply.

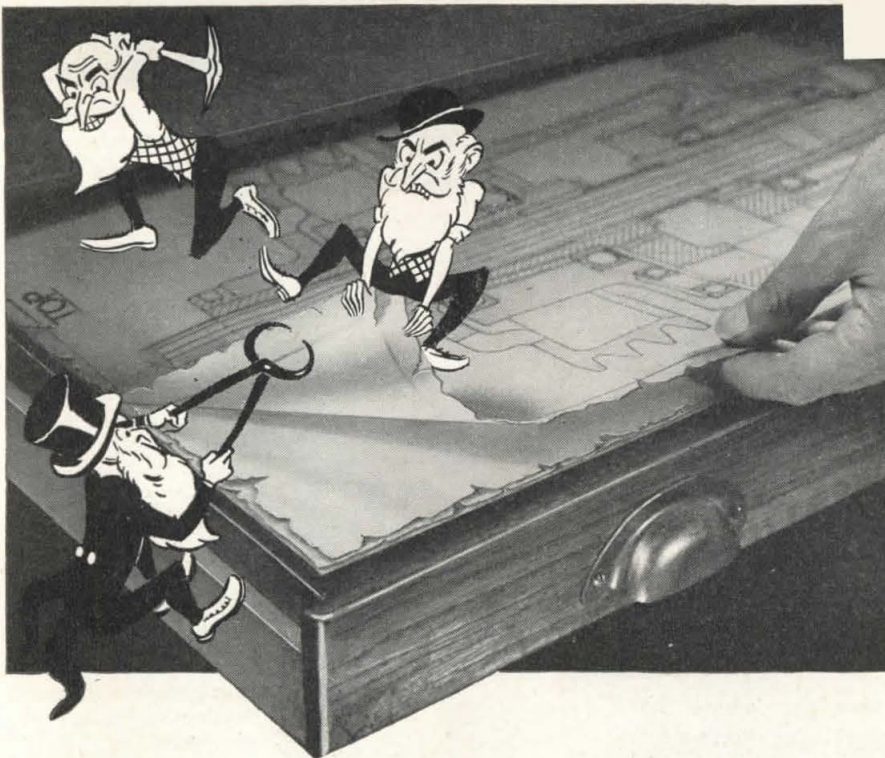


Reynolds Aluminum Reflective Insulation—foil on one side (Type C) or both sides (Type B) of kraft paper. A preferred insulation and vapor barrier. 25", 33" and 36" widths, in boxed rolls of 250 square feet.



Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Industrial Corrugated on coal conveyor system of Worcester County Electric Co., New England Electric System. .032" thick. Light weight with great strength. Low cost, lowest maintenance. DO-rated orders get priority handling.

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM



For Drawings That Won't Get 'EDGY' With Age...

Specify Arkwright Tracing Cloth! Then you can be sure that no matter how often a master drawing is yanked out of the cabinet, it will never become ripped, or paper-frayed around the edges to spoil your work.

Arkwright Tracing Cloth is the best insurance you can get that your drawings will never go brittle, discolor or become opaque with age. Best insurance, too, that original drawings are always sharp, clean and ghost-free. Erasures on Arkwright cloth re-ink without feathering. And every roll is carefully inspected for pinholes, thick threads or imperfections of any kind.

All good reasons for you to remember: if a drawing is worth saving, put it on Arkwright Tracing Cloth. Would you like a sample? Write Arkwright Finishing Company, Providence, R. I.

ARKWRIGHT
Tracing Cloths

AMERICA'S STANDARD FOR OVER 25 YEARS



REVIEWS

(Continued from page 134)

sis of pre-school development, not only briefly describing the Froebel and Montessori systems but also indicating the difference in the products. The educationalist will know this of course and will not need it; but on the other hand he might well be interested in the buildings in considerable detail, buildings with which the architect is familiar and can therefore study from other sources. The information about construction, lighting, and mechanical equipment is far too general to be of much use to architects, and without explanatory notes and illustrations can be of little value to the educationalist. Much of it is not concerned with the particular problem of the pre-school but with all schools—indeed, all buildings. Prefabrication, durability, cost, etc., are dealt with, in other books, much more comprehensively.

In his excellent foreword, Richard Neutra says, "It has long been my deep conviction that the planning of buildings—especially buildings for the very young—should be approached through applied physiology." Now there are deep physiological and psychological differences between the very young and the adolescent. The child's is a little world but it is a world which is expanding at a formidable rate. This comprehension should be very much at the back of any research on the problem. First, we must state that the child is the client, not the teacher or the educational authority. What does he need? After, we can decide whether he can get it or not. Scale is obviously of first importance; even teachers are often chosen smaller for this reason. But what should this scale be? Does the child need a little house for little people, something which may be even more in scale with him than his home? Or does he need something which will be a transition from his home to the primary school?

What we want to know are the pros and cons. Since the child sits and plays on the floor, it is obviously essential that this floor should be suited for such activities, i.e.: it should be heated, clean, soft, etc. But should it not also be used to develop those senses, so formative at this time, tactile and visual? Why, for instance should not color be used, even patterns on the floor?

It is not what is said in this book that is at fault: it is what has not been said. It is not that the buildings which have been illustrated are poor (though some of them are not pre-school buildings) but that others and important ones have not been shown at all. One might also suggest that photos or per-

(Continued on page 140)



**WHEN GAY LIVING
GIVES FLOORS A GRIM TIME...**

Tile-Tex takes it with a smile



**This quality asphalt tile sticks permanently
to concrete floors, even on or below grade.**

It adds resilience, warmth, beauty . . . at *low, low cost*.

A floor of Tile-Tex* Asphalt Tile dresses up any part of the house. And, it can be a *big* help in transforming a dreary basement into a playtime palace for the whole family . . . at surprisingly *little* cost.

Jitterbug jubilee or quiet game of chess . . . this tough, resilient floor matches the mood of the party.

A warm design or a gay pattern . . . Tile-Tex has it.

You have a wide range of sizes, a rainbow of colors (28 of them).

Versatility of laying tile-at-a-time makes decoration almost a question of "name it, and you can have it."

You can even have special inserts, custom-cut to your own specifications and set into the floor.

Another Tile-Tex advantage is the ease of keeping it clean. A brush with the broom removes loose dirt. Washing is only an occasional necessity. And, if you want a high shine, it's easy to wax.

Add really exceptional durability to all the other qualities, and you can't help deciding on Tile-Tex.

A Tile-Tex floor will give the average family a lifetime of trouble-free service, and with reasonable care, show no signs of wear.

So, if you plan to re-do the basement, finish the attic, or build from the ground up, consider Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile for floors. Chances are you will place it in your plans.

Look up your local Tile-Tex contractor in the classified telephone book. If he is not listed, write for data: THE TILE-TEX DIVISION, The Flintkote Company, Dept. R, 1234 McKinley St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Tile-Tex
ASPHALT
FLOORS AND WALLS

*Registered Trademark, The Flintkote Company



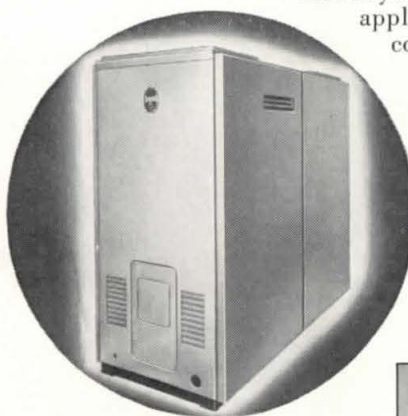
Now you can do something about the weather

This is how you can help your client obtain *complete* comfort indoors, day and night, through *all* the seasons.

Specify Bryant *All-Weather Conditioning* for refreshing summer cooling . . . automatic gas heating in winter . . . stimulating air circulation all the year . . . and *independent, automatic control of humidity* that eliminates that cold, "clammy" feeling.

The Bryant *All-Weather Conditioner* is designed for ease of installation and maintenance. All basic equipment and controls are concealed within a single, compact steel jacket. Cooling system, using safe, odorless Freon F-12, meets all code requirements. *Hevigage* Heat Exchanger and built-in draft diverter of heating component are porcelain-enameled for extra long life. *Five* different safety devices throughout the unit provide complete protection.

Add *value* and *livability* to your designs with Bryant *All-Weather Conditioning*. For application data and specifications, contact the Bryant Distributor in your locality or write direct. Bryant Heater Division, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., Dept. 123, 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.



Bryant Model 576 All-Weather Conditioner. Made in 1½, 3 and 5-ton cooling capacities. Gas heating inputs from 100,000 to 200,000 Btu per hour, for use with all gases.

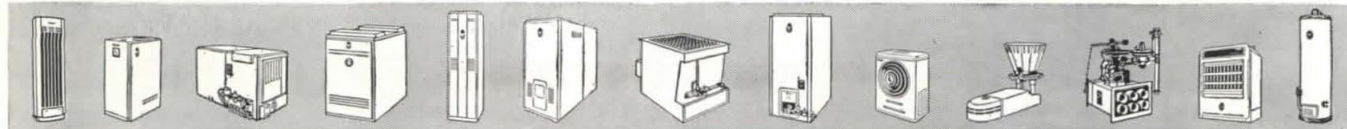


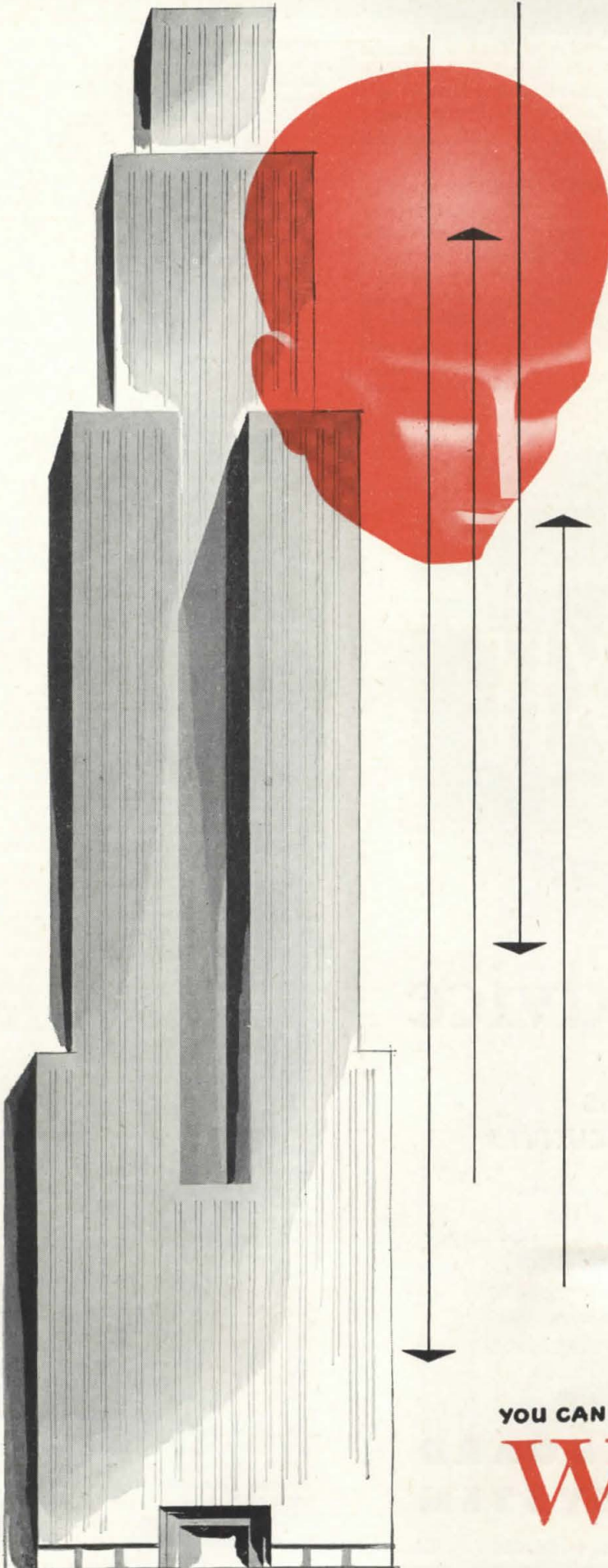
Let the pup be weatherman

bryant

ALL-WEATHER CONDITIONING

Your single source of supply for everything in gas heating equipment!





**ONLY SELECTOMATIC
TAKES YOU FROM
FLOOR TO FLOOR SO FAST
... SO SMOOTHLY!**

Maybe you think scared rabbits have fast "get-away" . . . that feather-landings are tops for softness. And birds make more accurate landings than anybody. But, you haven't seen anything until you ride a new Selectomatic elevator equipped with Synchro-Glide—the fabulous Westinghouse automatic landing control!

Selectomatic "masterminds" the over-all control of the elevator system. Its ingenious "electrical brain" reduces waiting time to a minimum. And Synchro-Glide cuts floor-to-floor travel time $1\frac{1}{2}$ seconds per stop per car. These are the facts!

But—to get a clear picture of how much these facts mean to you, you must see Selectomatic in action . . . enjoy its smooth, fast ride yourself.

So, if you are in any way responsible for planning elevator investments, *test ride Selectomatic before you decide!* Write today for the names of nearby Selectomatic installations you can "test ride."

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elevator Division, Dept. E-1, Jersey City, N. J.

For years, Westinghouse engineering developments have stimulated the vertical transportation industry to strive for ever higher standards of quality and efficiency. In every phase of vertical transportation—equipment, maintenance, and service—Westinghouse has been the vanguard for progress. So, whatever your traffic problems may be—there's a Westinghouse Integrated Vertical Transportation System to solve them completely. Look ahead with the leader . . .

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

J-98605



REVIEWS

(Continued from page 136)

spectives of pre-schools should be taken from infant's eye-level and not photographer's or bird's eye-level. As it is, one has to wade through a great deal of irrelevant matter to discover what could be put in a nutshell; a pretty good nutshell, to be sure, but not a very big one, certainly not a big enough one to spread its contents over 200 pages.

FELLO ATKINSON

UNIQUE SURVEY

The Prefabrication of Houses. Burnham Kelly. *The Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y. 1951, 466 pp., illus. \$7.50*

This is the only comprehensive survey of all aspects of prefabricated housing that exists today. In the annotated bibliographies given in this book are listed a good many articles, pamphlets, and some books—but none of these begins to compare in comprehensiveness with the work of Burnham Kelly and his staff.

Don't let the fact that this is a comprehensive treatment of the subject scare you into thinking that it will be tedious reading. The book has been divided into three parts. The *first part* deals with the past, present, and future of the industry and is largely editorial opinion. I might say that from the standpoint of one who has been in the prefabricated field for the last 40 years, that I consider the opinions expressed in this section basically sound. The writer generally gives two, or sometimes three or four, sides to the various questions which come up. This first part of the book occupies the first 172 pages and gives a sound footing for the balance of the book.

The introduction to the *second part*, from which I quote, clearly indicates the type of thinking which one encounters in this book and indicates that the information obtained from various companies is not presented as a series of discontinuous facts, but has been integrated into the over-all picture of the industry. We might quote here the first four paragraphs of the introduction on page 177.

"Prefabricators of houses in the United States during the period of study by no means pursued the same goals. Their diversity of interests is reflected in their approach to design. To some, this term means structural engineering; to others, it means production engineering; to a few, it means architecture; and to many, it means sales appeal. The term properly includes all these aspects, and many others, for a decision made in any part of the long operational channel which leads from raw materials to completed houses may have an important effect on the design.

"Considering the term as broadly as this, one might with some justification say that this entire book is a discussion of factors which should influence design. As used in this chapter, however, the word means something narrower and more concrete. Described here in some detail are the different products which were made by the companies studied, with some reference to the techniques by which they were made. This, then, is design, in the terms of plans and specifications, and as defined by production systems.

"That the subject does not lend itself to simple treatment can be illustrated on the one hand by the millions of dollars spent by Lustron before even starting production, and on the other hand by the small company which, in answer to our request for information, reported that it had been so busy getting into production that it had no time to make plans and specifications.

"In large part, differences in design stemmed from differences in basic approach to prefabrication. The type of market sought, the house planned for that market, the scheme for the production of that house—all these things varied tremendously, and it would be a fascinating study to analyze the reasons of background, experience, intuition, and prejudice which could lead to such differences among producers in the same general field."

A great deal of the value of this book lies in the fact that it deals not only with design but with management,

(Continued on page 142)



Sound Advice

for **ARCHITECTS
CONTRACTORS
SCHOOL EXECUTIVES**



Another Reason
Why You Should
"Always Specify
Loxit!"

The Loxit Chalkboard Setting System can be used with all chalk and tackboards on the market. Cannot burn—shrink or warp. Never needs painting or refinishing. Available for both plastered-in and surface-applied installations. Why not make use of the exclusive advantages inherent in the Loxit Chalkboard Setting System?

Write today for details and full particulars.

LOXIT CHALKBOARD SETTING SYSTEM

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC. • 1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. • CHICAGO 7, ILL.

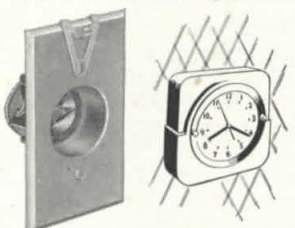
Kitchen Ideas

**TO HELP YOU
WHEN YOU
SPECIFY H & H
WIRING DEVICES**



FLUSH RANGE OUTLETS

Adequate range outlets and circuits for apartments and homes add to convenience and utility. Simplify cleaning, decorating, etc. 50A, 250V, 3 wire. Also available in surface types.



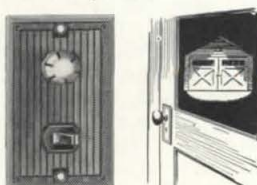
CLOCK OUTLETS

Clock hangs picture-fashion on the wall. No wires exposed. Recess for plug cap provides completely flush job. 15A, 125V; 10A, 250V.



DUPLEX RECEPTACLES

Will accept all appliances. Takes standard 2 wire cap as well as 3 wire grounding cap. Positive 3rd wire ground. Back or side wired. 15A, 125V.



PILOT LIGHTS

Kitchen switch control with pilot light to show when garage, cellar, or outdoor lights are lit.



PLAN for ELECTRICAL CONVENIENCE in YOUR KITCHENS

**MAKE THEM COMPLETE
WITH H & H WIRING DEVICES**

Those plans on your board mean someone is building for the future. Your skill and knowledge can contribute much to making that future complete, by making it more livable electrically. There's where the H & H line of wiring devices can do a job. You'll find just the device to meet every specification for adequate wiring. A quick review of the line stocked by electrical distributors may spark a good idea, or solve a special problem for you. Plan to investigate these smart, modern, dependable devices today.

For more information, write today to: 2306 Laurel Street, Hartford 6, Connecticut. Good Housekeeping Building Forum booklet "Electrical Planning in the Home" sent on request.

QUALITY-MINDED ARCHITECTS SPECIFY

**WIRING
DEVICES**



**ENCLOSED
SWITCHES**

**THE ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT**

Branches in: Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Syracuse. In Canada: Arrow-Hart & Hegeman (Canada) Ltd., Mt. Dennis, Toronto.

(Continued from page 140)

production, marketing, problems, and practices of the industry.

After reporting the trials and tribulations that the prefabricated industry has been through, the book ends on an optimistic note. On page 419, we find: "During the first half of 1950, the record was even more encouraging and reports from member companies of the P.H.M.I. showed that shipments had

increased 215%, while production for the housing industry as a whole had increased in the neighborhood of 50%. It is estimated that 28,000 houses had been shipped by prefabricators during this period as compared with 35,000 for the entire year of 1949." (Note: The 28,000 was for the first half of 1950.)

This increase is attributed to several factors—one being the introduction of a thrift house selling without land for \$5000—\$6000 erected. Another important reason given by one of the operative builders purchasing prefabricated houses was: "One of the reasons we got into prefab building was the only way we could control our costs. When we start a job now we know exactly what

our costs are and—more important—we are sure they won't jump up on us midway through the job." Coupled with this question of costs, of course, is the question of availability of materials.

The third part of the book, which is composed of appendix and index, will be of value to those wishing to check some particular item in the book or carry their investigation further.

This is undoubtedly the authoritative book on the subject and will probably remain so for some years to come. It is a book that most of those in the prefab industry will not only wish to read for the purpose of learning what is said about their particular efforts but a book from which even experts in the field can gain valuable information. To the architect, builder, real estate operator, or home owner, it will be found to have much information of value and be readable.

ROBERT L. DAVISON

LOVE OF THE LAND

English Panorama. Thomas Sharp. The Architectural Press, London. Revised and Reset Edition, 1950. 151 pp., illus. Price: 12 s 6d net

Thomas Sharp, in *English Panorama*, has produced an exciting book of a kind entirely absent in this country. It is a brief, vivid, and enthralling account of the changes in the face of England, urban and rural both, since mankind has been at work there. The English are connoisseurs in landscape as no American is. To the American observer, his landscape is confused with "views" or bits of "untouched nature"; to the American entrepreneur, landscape is merely another opportunity for exploitation either agriculturally, mineralogically, or by the devious ways of land speculation. To the Englishman, on the other hand, landscape is an expression always of the interplay of human history and natural condition. The earth is man's home and, like his house, it is expressive of his ideals and his achievements and his failures; also, like his house, it is something to be savored and cherished. Seen thus, landscapes become not only highly instructive but also deep sources of emotional satisfaction.

It is an almost total lack here of this sense of intimate relationship between men and land that has permitted the riotous destruction of natural human values, that has gone on recently across the Potomac from Washington and across the rivers from New York in New Jersey and Long Island—an unnecessary and thoughtless destruction of agriculture, of natural beauty, to replace them with a universal ugliness of basically squalid dormitories, focusless, spaceless, and dull with a terrifying and all-embracing dullness. It is for this reason that I believe *English Panorama* is a most valuable work for Americans: if we can learn its lessons, we may be saved much future disaster. I only wish that a whole series of regional analogues to it could be published here!

TALBOT HAMLIN

(Continued on page 144)

**EVEN AFTER 40 YEARS
STILL THE MOST POPULAR
CONCEALED DOOR CLOSERS**

RIXSON

**SINGLE ACTING—OFFSET TYPE
CHECKING FLOOR HINGES**

No. 18 • No. 20 • No. 25

The original purpose in designing this offset type, was to furnish a ruggedly built CONCEALED CLOSER . . . that would carry the full weight of heavy doors and control the full 180° opening and closing action . . . withstand years of hard usage in public entrances and require a minimum of adjustment and repair.

The fact that they have been the most popular of all concealed closers for over forty years is evidence that they have faithfully carried out their designer's purpose.

Through the years, there have been many improvements . . . and laboratory tests are being made continuously to keep these the most efficient and trouble-free door closers.

**ALWAYS SPECIFY
RIXSON**
by Name and Number

THE OSCAR C. RIXSON COMPANY

50 Years of Improved Mechanisms in Builders Hardware

4450 Carroll Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois • Telephone MAAnsfield 6-5050



FACTORIES, hotels, hospitals and other structures and buildings erected now will require much less maintenance in years to come — if effective *rust control* with RUST-OLEUM is written into the original specifications.

Protection against costly rust is particularly important in structural beams and columns, metal deck ceilings, crawl spaces, metal sash, etc., where manufacturing processes, industrial fumes, and condensation due to ventilation difficulties increases serious rust damage that threatens the structural strength of the metal.

RUST-OLEUM effectively retards rust because its tough, pliable, moisture-resisting film combats the causes of rust — even under many of the most difficult conditions.

25 years of superior service to industry is proof that RUST-OLEUM gives excellent results in protection of rustable metal. RUST-OLEUM is highly resistant to water,

dampness, brine, heat, industrial fumes, general weathering, and many other rust producing conditions.

In drawing up specifications that involve the use of rustable metal, consider the extra protection that RUST-OLEUM provides. Specify RUST-OLEUM as the shop coat on all new steel. Remember, the first primer coats are the foundation on which your plan for future protection must stand. It's a profitable, *worthwhile* investment for your client!

When you deal with rust problems, we'll gladly help you with specific recommendations. See the complete RUST-OLEUM catalog in Sweets Architectural File, or write for a copy. RUST-OLEUM can be obtained promptly from Industrial Distributors' stocks in principal cities of the United States and Canada.

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION

2522 Oakton Street, Evanston, Illinois



"Rigid Economy Men!"

RUST-OLEUM

Stops Rust

Beautifies AS IT PROTECTS

Available in many
COLORS,
aluminum and white.



(Continued from page 142)

SALVAGING A METROPOLIS

Plan for Rezoning The City of New York. A report by Harrison, Ballard & Allen, housing and planning consultants, New York. Published by City of New York on request of City Planning Commission. October 1950. 290 pp. illus.

A portent of hope for New Yorkers sweating out increasing taxes and stifling in the malodorous traffic stoppage, so offensive to residents and visitors and so ruinous to Manhattan business, is the recent appearance of a long-awaited report on a *Plan for Rezoning the City of New York*. An opportunity to study the report is given this summer to property owners, land speculators, merchants, civic groups, and others painfully aware of the urgent need for an overhauling of the famed New York Zoning Resolution of 1916 (and its more than 1400 Amendments). In the fall, City Planning Commission intends to hold a series of public hearings to give all interested individuals and organiza-

tions full opportunity to comment. Then the Commission will act on the proposals and submit recommendations to the Board of Estimate.

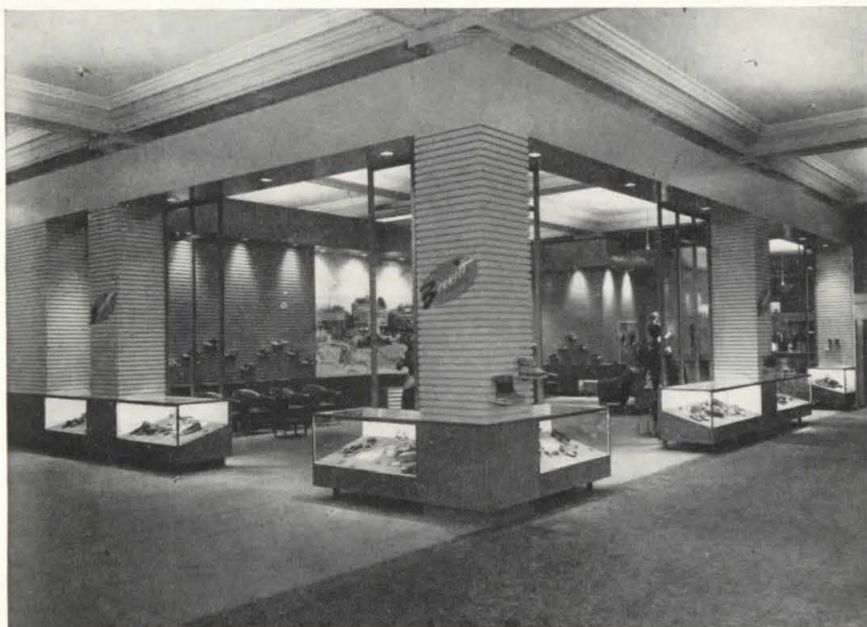
Presumably the prospect of relief is expected to hearten residents in the intervening months, to restrain angry manufacturers from moving industries out of the city, to affect the planning of any new parks, schools, or other civic amenities, and generally to modify the psychological crisis. Ultimately the Plan for Rezoning is expected to stabilize property values, protect the established neighborhoods, and afford a sound basis for long-range planning. A number of planning experts, analysts, and statisticians collaborated in preparation of this report—and first reactions have been favorable on the part of civic groups, real estate interests, banks, and architects.

Pointing out that "zoning regulations in the long run determine the future city," the authors of the report begin with the definitive statement:

"The proper function of zoning, although often misunderstood, is simple and clean-cut. Zoning regulations constitute an exercise of the police power, generally delegated by the state to a local government, to control two things—first, the use of land and buildings, and second, the size and shape of buildings and their location in relation to each other and to lot lines."

Brevitt Shoe Salon at B. Altman & Co., New York

Designer: John Muller



THE CASE OF THE WANDERING SHELVES

PARDON our peaked hat and British accent. They're just props anyway, to introduce a "case" we solved successfully. It started with our assignment to do the Brevitt Shoe Salon at B. Altman & Co. Brevitt is a top-notch English shoe concern.

And here's where Bergen's wood-wizardry came to the rescue. The designer's plans called for display shelves that could "wander" all over the columns and background panels of the Salon. Shelves that could be easily

positioned to reflect changing display ideas. It was elementary, Watson. Bergen aged-in-the-wood craftsmanship always solves these puzzling cases with an élan and dispatch that leaves bystanders shaking their heads in wonderment.

But why wonder about Bergen's unique position in the field? Call us . . . write . . . or telegraph. We will see you with case histories that make fascinating material. And that's because, to Bergenize is also to be budget-wise.

Write to Dept. P for our Portfolio of "Jobs Well Done." It's worth seeing.

Bergen—sure the success of your planned program with



Architectural woodwork that makes the designer's plan an enduring reality

1552-56 BERGEN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Phone: PResident 2-3121

A Review of the Proposals for Rezoning New York City. Baker-Funaro for New York Chapter, American Institute of Architects. 1951. 59 pp. illus.

In order to promote public comprehension and discussion of the report, the New York Chapter, A.I.A., drew on the Arnold W. Brunner Fund to finance preparation of a simplified analysis, which now has been made available. This analysis was prepared by Bruno Funaro, in association with Geoffrey Baker, under direction of a Chapter committee headed by Geoffrey Platt. Excerpts from this Review of the Plan for Rezoning suggest its succinct interpretation of the detailed study:

"Zoning is the act of dividing land into a number of zones, each allotted a specific use, such as single-family houses, apartment houses, office buildings, or factories. This zoning is enforced by a legal ordinance. The legal justification for imposing such restrictions upon private property has always been 'the promotion and protection of public health, safety, morals, and welfare'. These words can be made to justify almost any regulation. Actually, zoning controls are designed for a certain existing set of local conditions, with some intelligent attempt at forecasting conditions in the years ahead. The 1916 Ordinance, still in force today, could scarcely be expected to foresee and regulate the enormous growth of automobile use.

(Continued on page 146)

Only a good
Thermostatic
Water Mixer
Can Prevent
Accidents
Like These

Baby Girl Scalded in Bath Tub

A 14-month-old girl was burned critically today when she turned on scalding hot water while she was being bathed in the tub.

Mrs. Johnnie Mason, attendant at the nursery, said she was bathing Joan about 11:30 a. m. today just before the child turned on the hot water faucet.

"I heard a scream," "I stepped in the next room to get a towel," Mrs. Mason said, "and heard a scream. I ran back and grabbed her out of the tub." She said Joan stood up in the bath tub to operate the faucet.

Joan Dodd, daughter of

ALMOST "BOILED ALIVE" IN APARTMENT HOTEL SHOWER

Seeking \$40,000 damages for her injuries, Miss Rosalie B. Chivington, living at [redacted] a school teacher, yesterday in the Superior Court described how she was almost "boiled alive" in her shower in [redacted] Apartment hotel.

"I set the handle of the shower mixer at Warm," Miss Chivington testified. "Instantly a flood of scalding water was poured upon me, I slipped and fell into the tub."

"Unable to see because of the

"BOOBY TRAP SHOWERS" are old-fashioned dangerous and expensive



Only ONE shower or tub accident may cost many times more than a



THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXER

Safety tests prove it will outperform all other thermostatic or pressure actuated mixers

How it works—Hot and cold water are piped to mixer where they are blended and thermostatically controlled at any temperature desired between 60° to 115° F. (Note safety limit).

For shower or tub bath, Powers mixer handle is turned to right until water flowing into tub reaches temperature desired. Then bather enters tub. For a shower, diverter spout knob is pulled up diverting water to shower head. When shower is completed, handle of mixer is turned to OFF. Diverter spout flapper valve returns to "tub" position automatically.



Only one moving part easily accessible from the front. Minimum of maintenance, simple, rugged construction.

Safety Features that give better control:

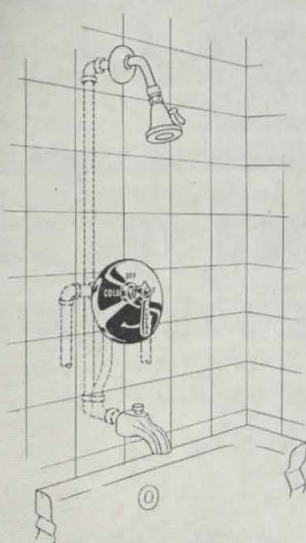
(1) Powers mixers prevent delivery to shower or tub above 115° F., (2) Temperature remains constant wherever set regardless of pressure or temperature changes in water supply lines, (3) Failure of cold water supply instantly and completely shuts off delivery to shower or tub.

Powers thermostatic water mixers are completely automatic, convenient, dependable and the safest temperature regulator made for tub and shower combinations.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

Established 1891 • OFFICES IN OVER 50 CITIES • See Your Phone Book
CHICAGO 14, ILL., 2781 Greenview Ave. • NEW YORK 17, N.Y., 231 E. 46th St.
LOS ANGELES 5, CAL., 1808 West 8th St. • TORONTO, ONT., 195 Spadina Ave.
MEXICO, D. F., Edificio "La Nacional" 601 (H2C)

60 YEARS OF WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

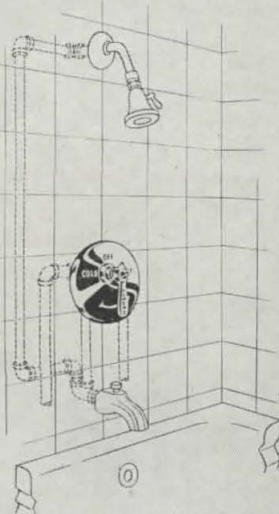


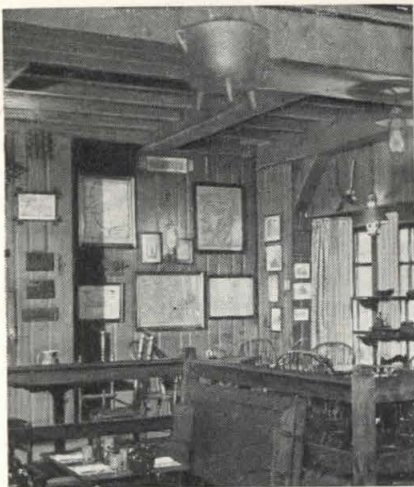
TYPICAL SHOWER & TUB COMBINATIONS

with Diverter Spout and Fitting.

Unsurpassed for
SIMPLICITY
CONVENIENCE
COMFORT
SAFETY

Contact your nearest
POWERS
office for
specification
data





Harris Ferry Tavern
Penn Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa.
Construction and decoration supervised by
Chas. W. Whisler, Chief Engineer
Minwax Wood Finish
used on all woodwork and paneling

Authentic Wood Colors for Paneling and Trim

• Minwax Wood Finish Masking Colors are noted for their fidelity to Nature's wood tones. Under their "magic touch", even plywood takes on a luxury look. Variations in color blend together to form quiet, harmonious backgrounds for furnishings and drapes.

Actual Colonial paneling in the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City inspired the development of Cape Cod Maple, Ipswich Pine and other Minwax colors. The same touch of authenticity is found in Straw and Spruce Grey, the newest of the Minwax wood tones.

Fine reproductions of all Minwax colors are in Sweet's. Samples on actual wood panels are available on request. Just write to Minwax Co., Inc., 11 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Please address Dep't PA-6.



WOOD FINISHES
FOR
FLOORS • PANELING • TRIM

WATERPROOFINGS • PROTECTIVE COATINGS
ATHERCAP • CAULKINGS • DAMPPROOFINGS

p/a

REVIEWS

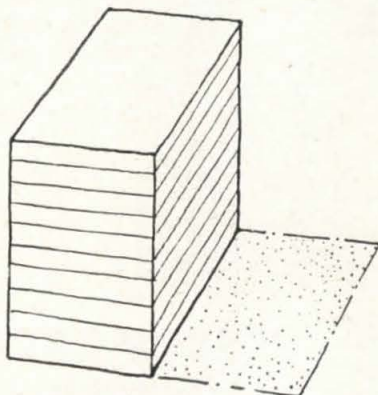
(Continued from page 144)

"This is but one of the present-day problems which need the fresh thought that a newly-framed Zoning Regulation may contain. To judge the work of such controls, you must first decide what services a sound zoning ordinance should be expected to provide. At present, it may be said that zoning has four principal purposes:

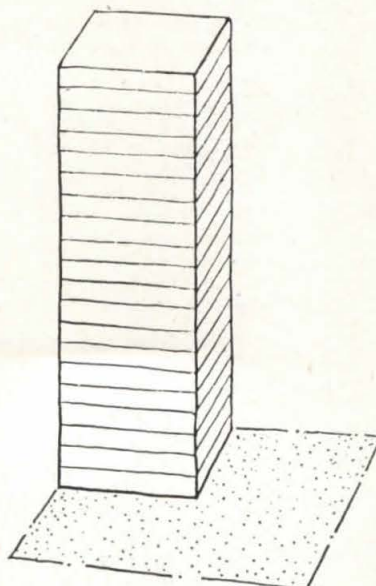
"1. To protect the character of a district; 2. to insure open air and light for streets and windows; 3. to reduce congestion; and 4. to promote orderly and economic city growth."

Maintaining that controls translate zoning into building, the reviewers proceed to topics such as Floor Area Ratio (specified for the various districts). Their sketches (below) liven the book.

(Continued on page 148)



either a 10-story building
covering 50% of the lot



or a 20-story building
covering 25% of the lot

OWNER • ARCHITECT
ENGINEER • CONTRACTOR

PLASTIMENT*CONCRETE SATISFIES ALL FOUR BECAUSE

- MIXES BETTER
- HANDLES EASIER
- PLACES FASTER
- STAYS DURABLE

*PLASTIMENT is the chemically Retarding Densifier especially developed for concrete work which requires your guarantee. Retards set, densifies mix to provide controlled properties far superior to reference concrete. Designed for use with all types of aggregates and all methods of mixing and placing, PLASTIMENT-Concrete's ease of handling and superior results find ready on-the-job acceptance in every phase of construction. For full details, write or call.

APPROVED: PLASTIMENT and other Sika Products have been tested and approved on Federal, State and Municipal projects, and are approved under Building Codes of principal cities.



When you see this insignia



★ You can be sure that the perlite conforms to the rigid specifications of this institute.

So, for your protection, insist on perlite bearing the insignia of the Perlite Institute, 35 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.



QUALITY CONTROLLED

MA-TI-CO
TILE FLOORING

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

PROVED IN IMPORTANT PROJECTS THE COUNTRY OVER!

**Now MATICO delivers outstanding
performance in famous Oak Ridge**

Finest quality . . . long-lasting wear . . . greater economy . . . resilience underfoot . . . easier, faster installation . . . enduring beauty . . . these are the outstanding advantages that make MATICO Asphalt Tile ideal for every type of installation. And in important projects throughout the country MATICO is proving its superior quality by on-the-job performance. Included in this list of projects are such well-known names as Bond Clothing Co., Philco Radio Corp., General Electric Co., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., and Fort Hamilton Veterans Administration Hospital (where MATICO was used throughout).

There is no stronger proof of MATICO quality than the selection of MATICO Asphalt Tile—time after time—for use in America's foremost industrial plants, institutions, government buildings, apartment developments and housing projects.

Be sure to specify MATICO when next you order asphalt tile flooring . . . it's the most economical, serviceable type of luxury flooring you can choose.

GET TO KNOW MATICO

Consult our insert in Sweet's file Architectural Section 13g. For free samples write on your business stationery.

PRECISION TESTED

to conform to Federal
specifications for

FLEXURE
INDENTATION
CURLING
IMPACT

Atomic Research Project, Garden Apartment
Housing Development, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
General Contractor: Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.
Flooring Contractor: Circle Floor Co., Inc.

DEPT. 96

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Member: Asphalt Tile Institute

Factories: Newburgh, N. Y.

Long Beach, Calif.



Open upward smoothly, easily
 Save floor and wall space
 Coil completely out of way
 Rugged all-metal construction
 Extra all-around protection
 Motor or manual control



You get better door service at lower cost in Kinnear's combination of efficient *coiling upward* action and protective, all-metal, *interlocking-slat* construction. Kinnear Rolling Doors give you *maximum* use of space around doorways. They open and close with smooth, time-saving ease, year after year. They defy wind, weather, or intrusion. Electric push-button operation available, with remote controls if desired. Kinnear Rolling Doors are built in any size, for new or old construction. Write for complete details today.

The KINNEAR Manufacturing Company

FACTORIES: 1900-20 Fields Avenue, Columbus 16, Ohio

1742 Yosemite Avenue, San Francisco 24, California

Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

SAVING WAYS
 in
 DOORWAYS

KINNEAR
 ROLLING DOORS

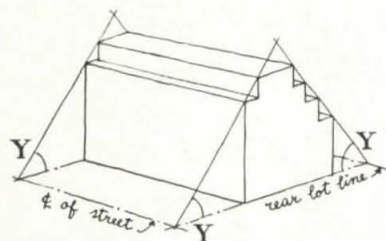


REVIEWS

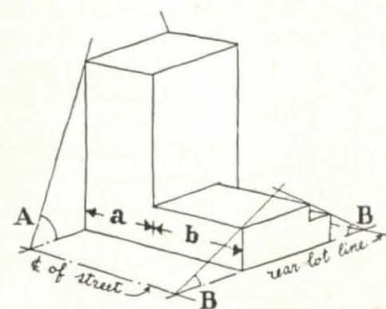
(Continued from page 146)

Turning to discussion of Angle of Light Obstruction (basis for limiting heights of buildings to insure ample light and air for streets and yards), Funaro and Baker note that the measurement is from street centerline to the lotline at rear—and that limitations are similar to existing New York regulations affecting heights and setbacks, though expressed in angles rather than vertical and horizontal dimensions. To free designers somewhat, heights may be

averaged by a formula: $Y = \frac{Aa + Bb}{a + b}$



Angle of Light Obstruction may be kept constant



or averaged along the frontage

To avoid overlong stretches of a uniform street frontage, such averaging is limited to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the width of a residential street and twice the street width in other districts.

Other topics of the Plan for Rezoning discussed by the reviewers include Area for Light Access (offering a convenient graphic device for the designer); Setbacks for the Non-Residential Buildings in Residential Districts (schools, firehouses, etc.); Off-Street Parking and Loading Berths;

(Continued on page 150)

small house The best laid plans...

will be based on
copper tubes

Tomorrow, ANACONDA Copper Tubes will provide the ideal small house piping for every purpose—for water and heating lines... for radiant heating panels... for soil, waste and vent piping. No other piping material offers designer, builder and owner the combination of long life, economy and satisfaction.



Check these advantages of copper tubes for small house construction:

- ✓ *Ideal for prefabrication of lightweight assemblies and repetitive construction.*
- ✓ *Economical—solder-type fittings, long lengths and light weight cut installation costs.*
- ✓ *More permanent—copper piping can't rust; smooth bore reduces danger of clogging.*
- ✓ *Permit simplified design and construction—copper tubes and compact fittings can be installed in standard width partitions and in restricted spaces.*
- ✓ *Added value—copper piping indicates quality construction; makes owners proud; adds to sale value.*

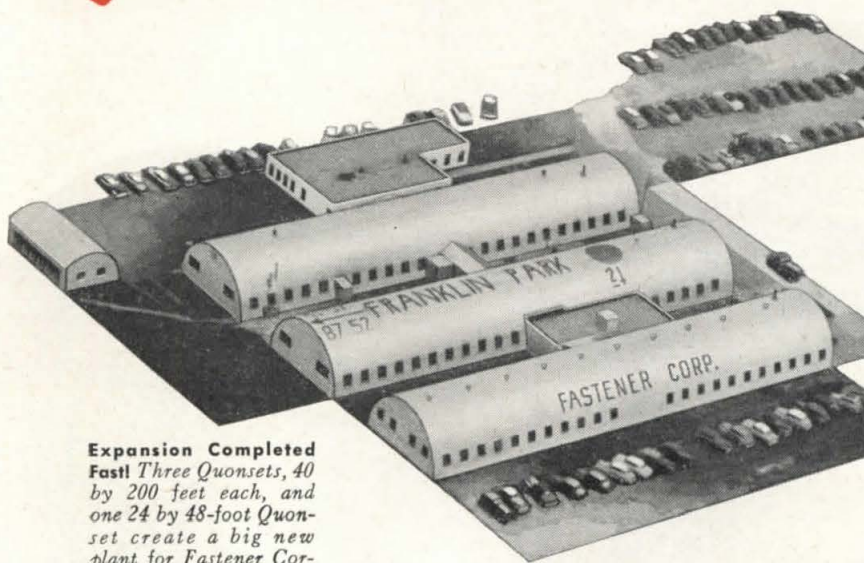
For information on ANACONDA Copper Tubes for water lines and radiant panel heating, and on Type M Tubes for soil, waste and vent lines, write to The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Connecticut. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ontario.

5105

Nothing serves like

ANACONDA[®] COPPER TUBES

Build Quicker with QUONSETS



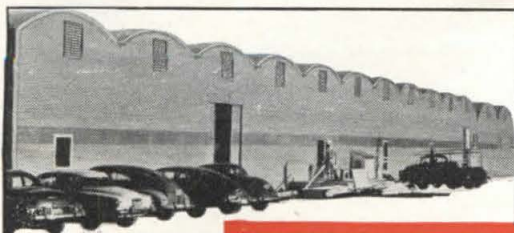
Expansion Completed
Fast! Three Quonsets, 40
by 200 feet each, and
one 24 by 48-foot Quon-
set create a big new
plant for Fastener Cor-
poration at Franklin
Park, Illinois.

IDEAL FOR FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, MACHINE SHOPS, STORAGE OR SERVICE BUILDINGS

For additions to your present plant—or for new plants—Quonsets mean *fast* completion, economy of materials, adaptability to *any* use. Also, should plants need more expansion later, you can add Quonset to Quonset, according to the need.

Made of N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE steel, Quonsets provide non-combustible construction and permanence far surpassing less modern buildings. They require little upkeep—are easily maintained. Let Quonsets serve you now. Write us today.

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION
Stran-Steel Division • Ecorse, Detroit 29, Michigan



Expands Floor Area by 20,000 Sq. Ft. Bill Jack Scientific Instrument Co., San Diego, Calif., began with two Quonsets and added 20,000 sq. ft. of floor space in just 50 days.



NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

STRAN-STEEL AND QUONSET REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

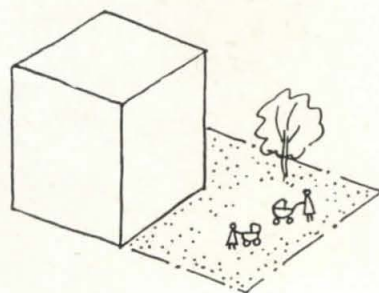


REVIEWS

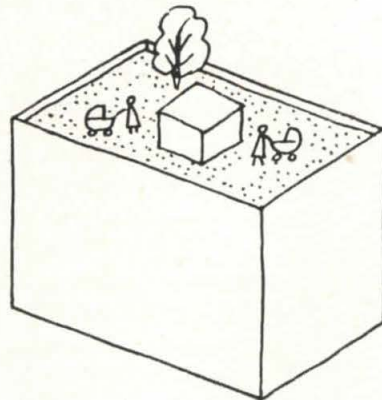
(Continued from page 148)

Non-Conforming Buildings; Transition Zoning; and the special controls for Large-Scale Developments; Airports, etc.

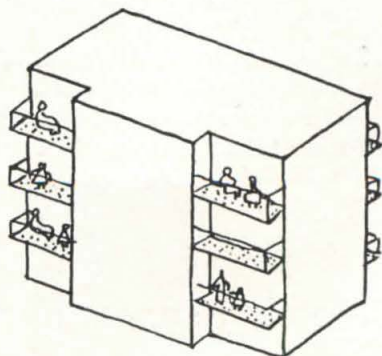
Citing the requirement that suitable outdoor space must be provided for tenants of all residential buildings, except high-density apartment structures of Mid-Manhattan, Baker and Funaro summarize the ways of creating Usable Open Space in the sketches below. Note one suggestion: that some part be covered for protection in inclement weather.



usable open space may be
on the ground



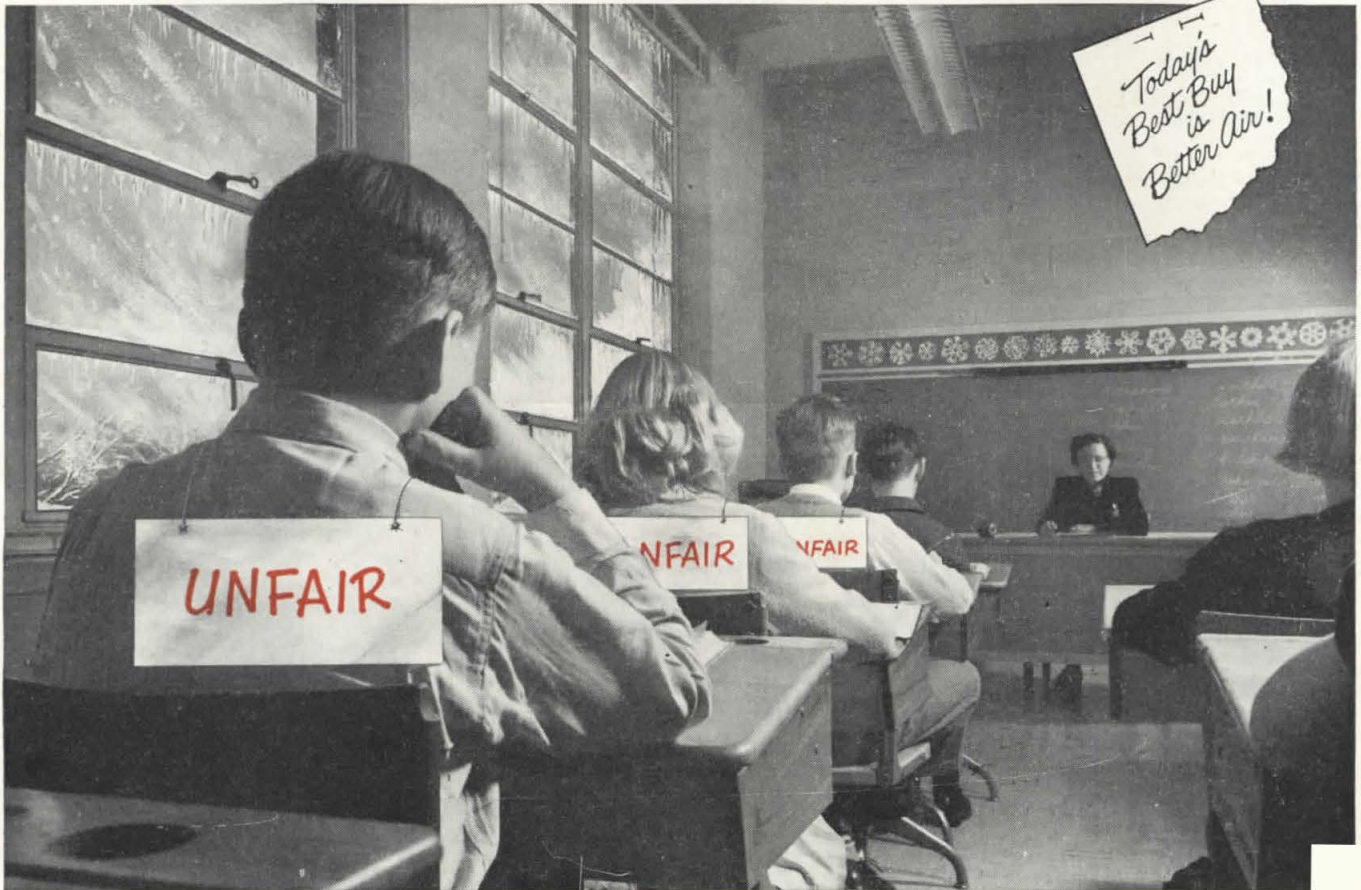
on the roof



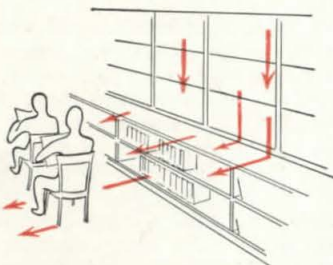
or on balconies

Sketches: Baker and Funaro

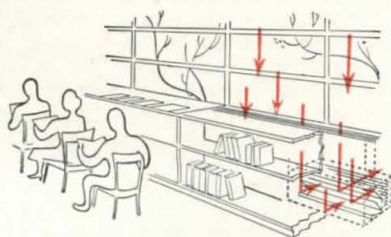
THEY KNOW THIS SUBJECT COLD!



but **DRAFT STOP** gets the honors



IMPROPERLY PLANNED ventilation! See how drafts sweep into the classroom. A threat to health and good study habits, uneven temperatures are a constant problem.



PROPERLY PLANNED ventilation with the new Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP System traps drafts. Controlled temperature and plenty of fresh air is assured for modern classrooms.

THE SUBJECT of cold is well known to students seated next to windows where there are chilling down-drafts. Larger window areas used in modern school construction make this section of the room a "coat zone". Chilled students with health endangered can't be expected to concentrate on study. But why put up with drafts? There is an easy answer. DRAFT|STOP introduces fresh air, warms it properly and traps drafts before they start.

New DRAFT|STOP, a development offered exclusively by Herman Nelson, is a system that captures drafts at the source. Fresh air and automatically controlled temperatures enable pupils to concentrate on learning. Uniform temperatures throughout the room result in equal opportunity for good study habits. No device nor design can take the place of the new DRAFT|STOP System . . . it gets the honors.

In your plans for new schools or new additions be certain DRAFT|STOP is specified. It's the modern method for adequate ventilation without drafts. Send for our illustrated booklet available upon request to Dept. PA-6, address below.



HERMAN NELSON

Division of **AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC.**
MOLINE, ILLINOIS

out of school



"Think how much work would have been saved, if this world had been created by an engineer."

Rotter and Thoeren: *September Affair*

As usual, I am writing in flight, this time several thousand feet over the Carolinas, facing towards Florida. The

redbud is in the woods and the fresh-plowed fields are tan rectangles in the dark patches of pine. Watching spring unfurl herself, as the plane swings southward, is an unrolling of a great panorama of the season. The dogwood is appearing now and there is a soft green fur over the land. I am always

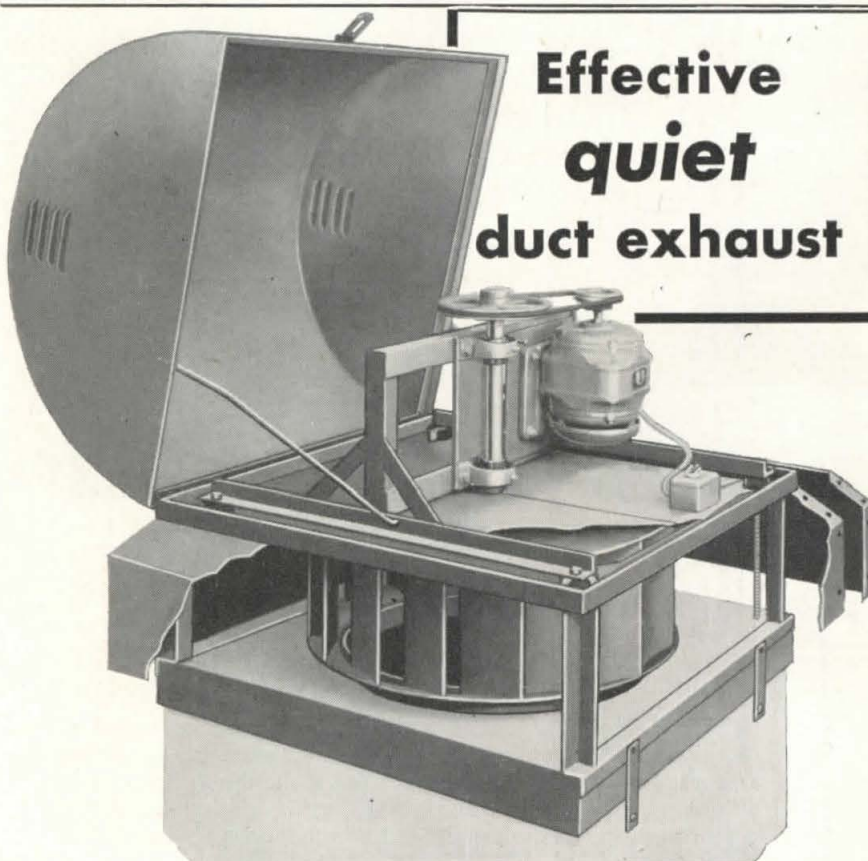
astonished to see how much of the Atlantic seaboard is forest and wilderness. There is so much room in this big country and people are so silly, jamming themselves together in cities. Excuse me a minute, we are just passing over a winding brown river and a white plantation under great trees on a bluff. There is a handsome formal box garden and a paddock. Wonder where we are? I'll bet they smoke their own ham down there. Grits and corn pudding and collards. Must be time for lunch. Steward—ess, when do we eat?

This is my second "commencement" column addressed to young men and women just coming out of school. The world is no better and not much worse than it appeared to be last June. You are facing either military training or a return to familiar ranks. As I write this, the situation is most obscure. We are feeling our way along a tortured and dim corridor in the vast structure of time. At any moment our groping hands may open a door into the bright and tranquil gardens of peace, or we may fall into the frightful abyss of total war. How long we continue to feel our way in this limbo of fear and uncertainty, no one knows. There is some comfort in the fact that the corridor is crowded with others hoping to find the right door. We are in good company.

To dispel this atmosphere of brooding fear, the world needs men and women with strong conviction and virile, positive objectives. You have been trained as builders. You would not want to be architects and planners if you did not want to build for peace. Otherwise you would have concentrated on mining engineering and the building of an underground world for a hobgoblin race more grim than any conceived by the late George MacDonald in his most blood-curdling story for little children.

Do not look for logic in a world that uses science to destroy on one hand and science to save lives and build on the other. The great anomaly of war is that we attack our enemy to kill and maim but the moment he lies bleeding on the ground our whole attention is directed towards the merciful comforting and healing of his wounds. After destroying and possessing an enemy city, having killed its inhabitants, wrecked its buildings, and broken its life, we immediately work to rebuild and restore. It is the fact that we can turn the spigot of our emotions on and off so easily, that gives me hope, though this is with one reservation. Do you remember the orator

(Continued on page 154)



**Effective
quiet
duct exhaust**

with the Swartwout Airlift Centrifugal Fan Type Ventilator

Here's measurable *effective* exhaust capacity at low noise levels! Quietness alone in duct exhausters won't fill the bill if you fail to get capacity you need without wasteful size and cost. Swartwout Airlift centrifugal fan wheels have *certified ratings*. And Airlift ventilator design adds efficiency with streamlined fan inlet and oversize outlet opening. Turbulence and friction losses are cut to minimum. 14 sizes in a wide variety of capacities. Write for Bulletin 341 E.

The Swartwout Co.

18511 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 12, Ohio
Industrial Ventilation Specialists Since 1904



YOU SPECIFY WITH CONFIDENCE
when your choice is American-Olean Tile

Nothing takes the place of real clay tile for radiant, rugged lifetime beauty without a penny's worth of maintenance expense . . . And there is no finer tile you can specify than American-Olean.

- Here is one of many reasons you can specify American-Olean tile without a worry. This machine sizes and measures A-O tile so you can be sure all tile shipped on your order is dimensionally accurate.



FREE! The Color Book Of Tile

QUICKEST, EASIEST WAY TO SPECIFY TILE—The most complete, most helpful tile book ever produced, 100 pages, including 30 of typical installations in full color; plus color charts of wall and floor tile, trim and hand decorated inserts. Full architectural data and ready-to-use specifications. If you have not yet received your copy, or if you need another, write today.



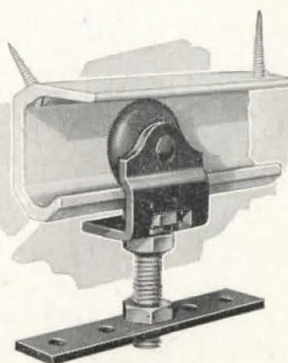
*With Men Who Know,
the Choice is A-O*

AMERICAN-OLEAN TILE COMPANY

Executive Offices: 950 Kenilworth Ave. • Lansdale, Penna.

*It pays
in many ways
to recommend*

Vanishing Door Hangers and Track BY Richards-Wilcox



SILVER STREAK
R-W No. 1019
Vanishing Door
Hangers and
Aluminum Track

Today's greater demand for small homes makes the full utilization of every inch of space more imperative than ever. And the answer to this need is an entirely new Vanishing Door Hanger by Richards-Wilcox that is designed for thin-wall installation and noiseless operation. R-W Silver Streak Vanishing Door Hangers and Aluminum Track are adapted for use on parallel residential wardrobe doors, or for any doors in any room of the house. Note these points of special importance to you and your customers:

- Four types of hangers to accommodate various size doors and building requirements.
- Bronze hanger and aluminum track to withstand salt air for seaboard use.
- Adapted to thin wall to save space and reduce building costs.
- No interference with room furnishings or decorations.
- Tight fit of door to floor avoids drafts, loss of heat.
- Adapted to single sliding and parallel sliding house doors.

For more information, contact our nearest office or request one of our illustrated folders describing in detail the uses and advantages of SILVER STREAK.



Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.

"A HANGER FOR ANY DOOR THAT SLIDES"
AURORA, ILLINOIS, U. S. A. • Branches in all principal cities

out of school

(Continued from page 152)

in George Orwell's "1984" who in the middle of a speech changed sides so cleverly that the audience cheered those who a moment before had been an enemy and booed those who had just been called friends?

You are entering a world that has no more logic than human emotions themselves. It will require human understanding, great patience, and a sense of humor to get along in it. It will require courage; courage to fight for what all the rest of us are willing to fight for, the belief in our country and in free man. It will take even greater courage to fight for higher standards of democracy, while fighting for a peaceful world in which a democratic life may flourish. And this last in particular is your job.

The question of the maintenance of standards of living is still with us. For the architect and builder, and above all, for the physical planning technician, the preservation of the amenities of living during periods of stress is a test of conviction, patience, and endurance. It takes a stubborn man with a tough hide to maintain the purpose behind zoning ordinances and building codes, when a town is being packed full of defense workers. It takes good moral standards for an architect or builder to resist quick and easy money in shoddy design and construction, when there is a premium on every square inch of space and on every nail. And it takes a clever man to invent satisfactory expedients with an eye to getting rid of them ultimately.

There is no way that we have discovered in which it is possible to train you, in school, to meet these situations. Such training begins the minute you step out of school and assume some measure of mature responsibility. Those of you who may have been able to sandwich office experience in with your school training have an idea of what is the consistency of such responsibility. For the rest, your first steps into maturity may well establish the direction you may ultimately take. You are just about to take these steps.

Back in November 1949 P/A I wrote a column, the subject of which was "Ordeal by Disillusion." This had to do with the first office experiences of a trainee during his transition from student to licensed architect. Since that time, some progress has been discernable in the attention which the subject is now getting from several directions.

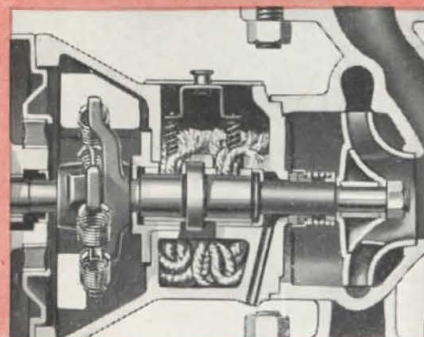
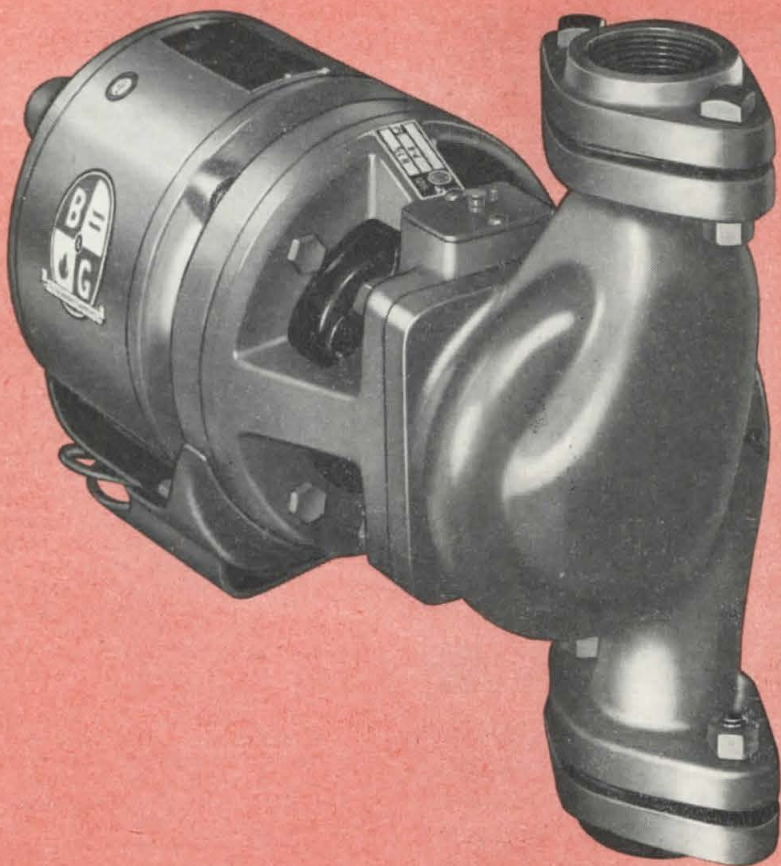
I thought it might be of interest to know that others are thinking about you at this moment. While it may be

(Continued on page 156)

YOU CAN DO A BETTER JOB WITH A



Hydro-Flo[®] BOOSTER



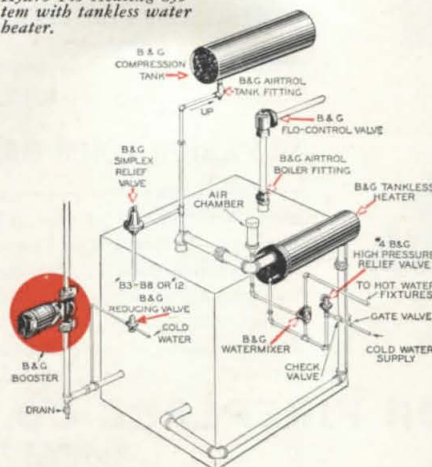
Year after year, more B & G Boosters are installed than any other pump built for the same purpose! This preference is based on the better design and precision workmanship which have produced an amazing record for failure-proof dependability.

The above cross-section of a B & G Booster reveals some of the reasons why this pump is so completely outstanding. Note these features—compare them:

1. Spring-type *silent* Coupler.
2. Highly polished, score-proof steel Shaft, with integral, electronically hardened thrust collar.
3. Diamond-bored bronze Bearings, made extra-long for quiet, long-lived operation.
4. Genuine *oil-circulating* lubrication system.
5. Water-tight Seal prevents water leakage into bearings—protects against emulsification of oil.
6. Impeller has true centrifugal construction—closely fitted to prevent water slippage.

If ever necessary, the B & G Booster is easily serviced. Johansson gauges are used throughout in construction and assembly, assuring positive accuracy of fit and complete interchange of parts from one pump to another.

Typical installation of single zone B & G Hydro-Flo Heating System with tankless water heater.



B & G Hydro-Flo Products protect your most valuable asset—customer satisfaction.



B & G Flo-Control Valve



B & G MonoFlo Fitting



B & G Relief Valve (ASME Stamped)



B & G Deluxe Tankless Heater

BELL & GOSSETT

C O M P A N Y

Dept. CB-37, Morton Grove, Ill.

Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1490 O'Connor Road, Toronto, Canada

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

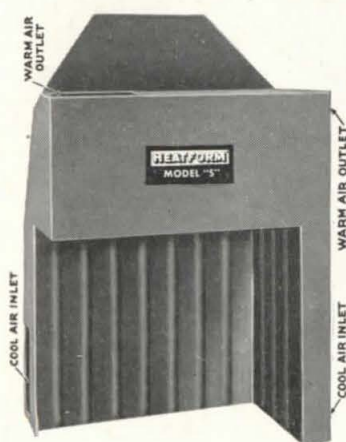
- architects
- designers
- draftsmen
- engineers

Write today
identifying your trade

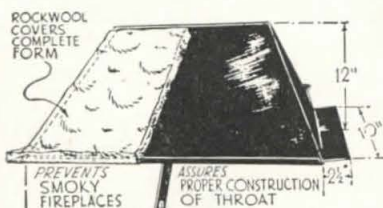
for Complimentary HEATFORM* FIREPLACE BOOK



HEATFORM Model "A"
Eight stock sizes 24" to 72"



HEATFORM Model "S"
View of Fire from Front & Side



SUPERIOR FORM DAMPER
the Architects' Friend

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.

Dept. PA 512
1708 East 15th St.
Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Dept. PA 512
601 North Point Rd.
Baltimore 6, Maryland

Pioneer manufacturers of heat circulating fireplaces and Form Dampers. Nationally advertised to millions of potential users. Sold through leading building supply dealers everywhere.

HEATFORM The **SUPERIOR** heat circulating **FIREPLACE**
most efficient and durable of all

out of school

(Continued from page 154)

too early for you to benefit directly from this thinking, through your own experience you may be able to assist others who will follow.

I have just had a letter from Harlan McClure, associate professor of the School of Architecture, University of Minnesota. For nearly a year he has been chairman of a committee to study and rewrite the Minnesota State Registration Examination for Architects.

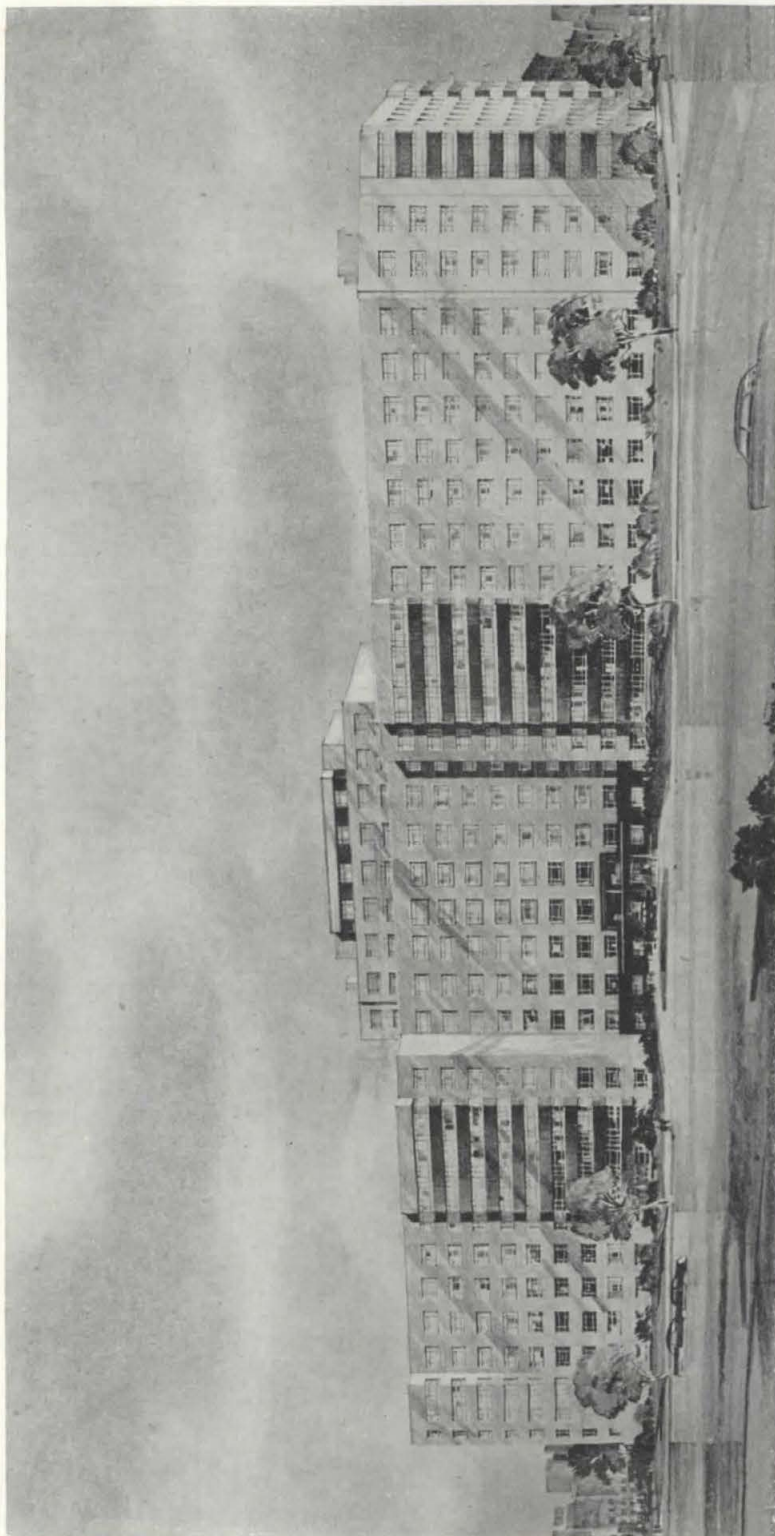
Dear Carl: In one of your columns, I believe in November 1949, you discussed that haphazard period of architectural education which occurs between graduation from the professional curriculum and emergence as a full-fledged practitioner. This period should be something more than an "apprenticeship" as it is sometimes called. It should be, above all, regarded as a period of training as it is in the case of medical internship. Thoughtful practitioners and educators alike are, or should be, seriously concerned with the problem of giving direction to this period.

It seems to me there are two principal parts of the problem. The first is the form of registration examinations and the second is the quality of office training.

In Minnesota, the law permits the Architectural Registration Examinations to be taken in two parts, although this year will be the first time they will actually be offered that way. The first part of the examination will be devoted to the theoretical areas required in the Syllabus of the N.C.A.R.B., that is to say: Structural Design, Truss Design, Architectural Theory, Architectural History, and Mechanical & Electrical Equipment for Buildings. This portion of the examination may be taken by persons who have just completed the professional curriculum in an accredited School of Architecture. Upon successful completion of this portion of the examination, they will be designated Architects-in-Training, which is certainly more accurate than other descriptions now in use. The second part of the examination will be offered to these persons when they have completed an acceptable period of office training. This examination will include the remainder of the required Syllabus, or in other words, areas disclosing the results of the persons' practical experience such as supervision, counselling, and administration, etc. I believe this state is taking a necessary step in developing the two-stage examination and giving legal recognition to the period of architectural internship.

This year, we are also revising the form of examination questions in this state in an attempt to bring the mechanics of examination procedure up to date. Experts in the field of educational testing have repeatedly pointed out the disadvantages of the essay or free-answer type of questions, yet most state board examinations continue to employ

(Continued on page 158)



- JOB NO: LOUISE APARTMENTS
- LOCATION: WASHINGTON, D.C.
- OWNERS: 1500 MASS. AVE., INC.
- ARCHITECT: F. WALLACE DIXON
- CONSULTING ENGINEER: KARSUNKY, WELLER & GOOCH
- BUILDER: RING ENGINEERING CO., INC.
- WINDOWS: WARE ALUMINUM CASEMENT WINDOWS

WARE ALUMINUM CASEMENT WINDOWS

WARE LABORATORIES, INC.
General Sales Office
3700 N. W. 25TH ST., MIAMI, FLORIDA



out of school

(Continued from page 156)

them. It is known that coverage of the subject is often spotty, grading inconsistent and unreliable, and in general, that essay examinations do not disclose those things which the examining board must know, to stand on firm legal and ethical ground. We have had a committee of experts in each required area of the Syllabus organize an objective examination, using for the most part large numbers of fixed response questions. Time will tell how it works out.

The second major problem to be faced in directing the period of Architectural Internship has to do with providing the Architect-in-Training with the best quality of office training. This must be considered a period of training and the graduate should be more concerned with his training than his salary. I must admit that this has been very difficult in the post-war period when a large number of persons in this category had dependents and required a living wage. It is not surprising, therefore, that the architect employing such graduates put them to jobs in which they could earn their pay regardless of whether or not they were receiving training at all.

Prof. Roy Jones of the University of Minnesota, who has given much thought to these matters, has referred me to an excellent letter written by Prof. Sherley Morgan of Princeton University, relative to the problem of continued professional education of Architects-in-Training. I think it would be a fine idea to have Director Morgan and several others representing the profession and the schools to contribute to a symposium on the subject of the Architect-in-Training. Frankly, I am much more alarmed about the prospects of good training for the recent graduate than the under-graduate who by and large is at least getting organized attention.

The letter from Director Morgan referred to here was one written to the Committee on Education of the A.I.A. I hope I'm not breaking a confidence in quoting, or spoiling Director Morgan's excellent points by pulling a sentence or two out of context. What he has to say is pertinent:

"The real candidate for future professional status must sample a great many types of activity, and obviously will not become expert at any of them in two or three years. He is gaining knowledge and experience somewhat at the expense of his employer. Consequently he ought to be willing to work for a lower wage, in return for the training which he is receiving. . . .

"The choice should be clearly presented to him. He can either become a draftsman and command a good salary in a very short time, or he can continue to study for his profession and therefore must sacrifice immediate financial rewards for the sake of future opportunity."

Whatever you call a man in this period (and names in time seem to take care

(Continued on page 160)

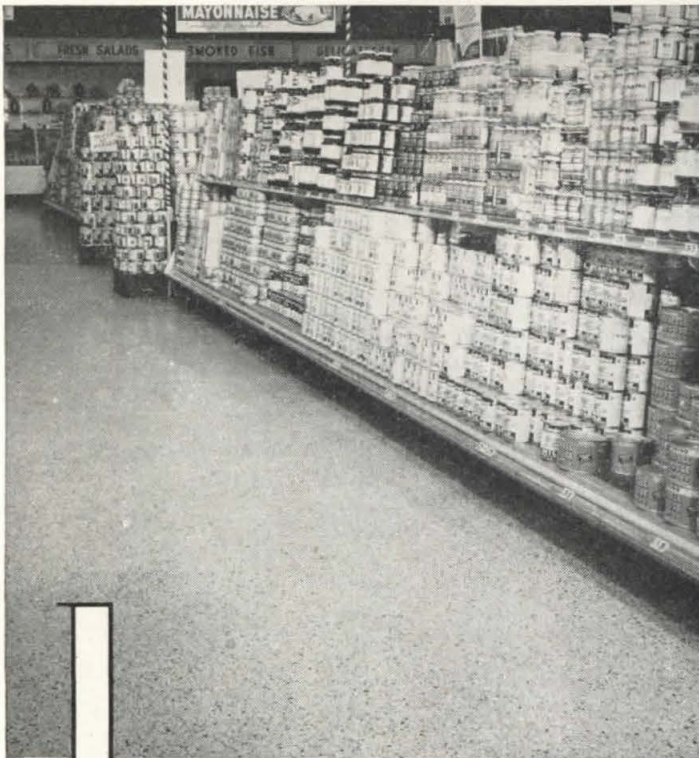


Photo shows Food Fair Market in Philadelphia.
Architect: Louis Kasoff.
Terrazzo contractor: United Marble Co.
Both of Philadelphia.

Beautiful terrazzo

An aristocrat that works in supermarkets

Does a Terrazzo floor in a supermarket surprise you? It shouldn't, because not only is Terrazzo beautiful, but also its low annual cost prompts the choice.

The designer reasoned: heavy foot-traffic grinds the life and beauty out of most market floors. Terrazzo floors are known for long service life. They require virtually no maintenance and are easy to clean. What's more, Terrazzo stays beautiful throughout its long, long life. All this made "dollars and sense" to management . . . and also made Food Fair Market floors, such as the one above, an important part of their attractive interiors.

Terrazzo offers the architect a spectrum of color, unlimited design possibilities. Made with a true white cement, like Atlas White, any desired color and shading can be produced. In short, Terrazzo gives *practical* beauty for commercial-building floors or any other.

For more information see SWEET'S Catalog, Section 4g/Uni and 13f/Un, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



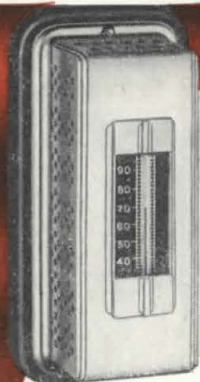
PA-T-17

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT

FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

"THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR" Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries
Sunday Evenings—NBC Network



JOHNSON CONTROLLED TEMPERATURE



Clears the air for thought

Restless minds that "detour" often are struggling to work in rooms which are overheated or too chilly. Johnson Automatic Temperature Control keeps each room at the "health level" and maintains proper temperatures for comfortable study conditions. Fortunately, the many comfort advantages of a carefully planned Johnson system also offer school administrators important fuel saving opportunities. A Johnson Control System designed for each building—room by room—assures the best possible modern temperature control service . . . and saves tons of fuel annually for the budget. That is why Johnson Control Systems are America's favorites in school buildings everywhere.



HERE IS ANOTHER NEW ALL-AMERICAN SCHOOL. JOHNSON CONTROL guards the temperatures in the new Senior High School, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, architects, Chicago; Hicks and Ingle Co., heating and ventilating contractors, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. One hundred and forty-five Johnson Individual Room Thermostats operate Johnson valves on 240 convectors.

Now is the time to plan to make existing installations more efficient as well as to plan new installations. Whatever the problem may be in heating, ventilating or air conditioning, a Johnson engineer from a nearby branch has valuable service to offer. There is no obligation. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

JOHNSON *Automatic Temperature and Air Conditioning* **CONTROL**
DESIGN • MANUFACTURE • INSTALLATION • SINCE 1885

THE ONLY FORM FOR STEEL JOIST CONCRETE FLOORS AND ROOFS

Corruform

out of school

(Continued from page 158)

of themselves), there are a series of other problems to be answered, not the least of which is what office system can be worked out to establish some kind of uniformity of experience and training. The economics inherent in the situation baffle me. And it is going to be very hard to define the specifics of each job, particularly in small offices. It is here that I question an artificial division between draftsman and young hopeful. How is each to know what he is doing? And isn't draftsmanship experience necessary training? No, I worry about the division of labor in an office. Can't you hear a young man on the architectural local refuse to get off at a way-station, because he only makes express stops. This won't sit very well up front.

Being sceptical of office control or the uniformity of training possibilities in the office, I rely on the very obvious benefits of the two-stage examination for a license as a first change in present procedures. I also believe that universities and colleges, through in-service training during the regular school programs, can speed up comprehensive architectural training. This has been discussed at length in several previous columns. More important for the Architect-in-Training could be two types of adult education—(1) institutes or seminars run by local A.I.A. and A.I.P. (American Institute of Planners) Chapters; and (2) the other, similar programs developed through Chapters in co-operation with local colleges or universities, *whether or not architectural or planning schools exist in them*. The point, and an obvious one, is that to make the two-stage state or national registration examinations mean anything and to provide a real equality of opportunity, local Chapters have a primary educational responsibility.

Walter Taylor, Education Director of the A.I.A., has pushed with limited success the development of a Chapter-sponsored seminar program. A number have been started in various parts of the country. However, there does not appear to have been a great deal of uniformity or follow-through. Part of the problem may be in the gaps between meetings, the difficulty of organizing, and the resistance of "adults" to being educated.

If I were a young grad today, looking for a start and wanting to qualify for registration at the earliest time allowed by law, I would work on my local Chapter to start and to continue an adult-education program for architects-in-training at once. Certainly you graduating today are the ones who should have the major interest in this problem. And since you would be the student

(Continued on page 162)

ECONOMICAL

CORRUFORM

sheets are easily placed. Fasteners are positive for all common joists and beams. Lapping is automatic. No sag or material waste. Concrete is placed and finished by common practice.

SAFE

CORRUFORM

is nearly twice as strong as ordinary steel of equal weight. Tough tempered to spring back under abuse. Provides a secure form for trades and concrete—no side pull on joists, beams, or walls.

CLEAN

CORRUFORM

is true and level. No cleanup necessary on floors below, no unsightly leakage. Bright, decorative corrugated pattern for exposed ceilings. Corruform is available plain, galvanized or vinyl-primed for painting.

SPECIFICATION

Standard weight Corruform with 2 3/16 inch wide, 1/2 inch deep corrugations. Weight .72 lbs. per sq. foot. Guaranteed average strength of 100,000 psi.—single test minimum strength 95,000 psi.

GRANCO STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

(Subsidiary of GRANITE CITY STEEL CO.)

Granite City, Illinois

SEND FOR FREE
AIA FILE TODAY





this seal is your assurance of highest quality Facing Tile

When the Structural Clay Facing Tile you use is qualified to bear this seal, you know it's good!

This seal may be used only with Facing Tile that has been found to conform *in every detail* to the quality standards demanded of the Facing Tile Institute. This seal of quality is used *only* by members of the Facing Tile Institute.

It means you'll get Facing Tile, both glazed and unglazed, you can depend on. You'll get tile that must be able to pass an acid test, literally—and tests for opacity, crazing, absorption,

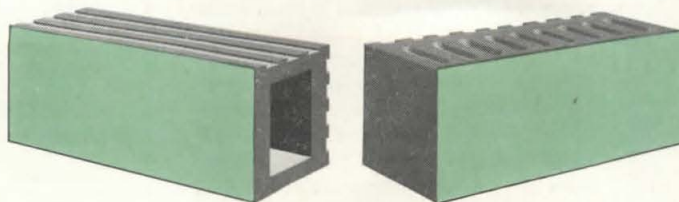
appearance, strength, imperviousness...

In furnishing you with this extra protection the Facing Tile Institute gives you one more good reason for using this versatile product that builds a wall and finish in one operation.

There are other good reasons; the Institute's research program, for instance. Or its program of standardizing shapes and sizes to help you design and build with more ease and freedom. Or its development of engineered colors to help you select the right color for the purpose of any building interior.

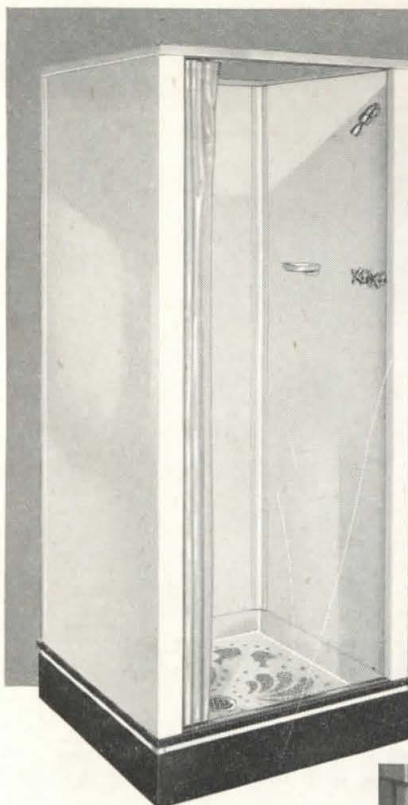
FREE FACING TILE CATALOG

Send for free copy of our new Catalog 51-C. Very helpful for those who design or build with Facing Tile. Shows shapes, sizes and specifications. Write the Institute, Desk PA-6, for your copy.



FACING TILE INSTITUTE

1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

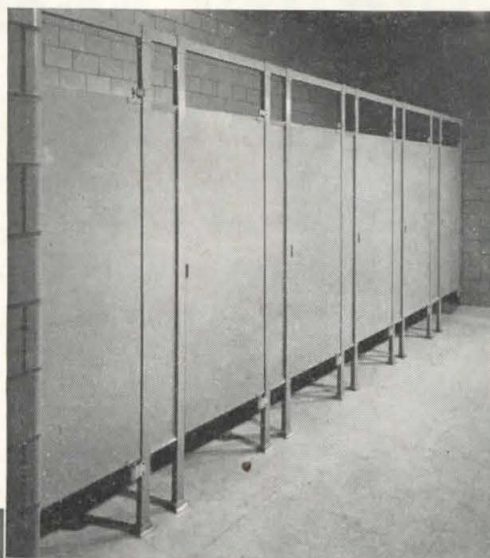


PERFORMANCE- PROVED QUALITY IN THESE OAKRIDGE INSTALLATIONS

Weisway

CABINET SHOWERS

Installed in various buildings of the Oakridge Atomic Energy project are many Weisway Model 32 VR Cabinet Showers (furnished under plumbing specifications). Guaranteed leak-proof construction and long years of performance-proved service make Weisways the logical choice where dependability is essential.



WEISteel COMPARTMENTS

Typical of WeiSteel installations (furnished under the general contract) in many buildings of the Oakridge project are these panel type toilet and dressing compartments in the Senior High School. WeiSteel Hi-Stile compartments are used in the Medical Division Building and the Cafeteria Building. Engineered design, service-tested materials, precision manufacture, and their long record of dependability enable you to specify WeiSteel compartments for the most rigorous service with the utmost confidence.

HENRY WEIS MFG. CO., INC.
621 Weisway Building, Elkhart, Ind.



out of school

(Continued from page 160)

or trainee, or whatever, if you don't take some initiative yourself and assume responsibilities to assist your local Chapter in program and organization, it is doubtful if any local programs, co-operative with educational institutions or not, can survive.

If you do not assume such a responsibility, you have no kick coming if local Chapters fail to come across. And the volunteer services of older men genuinely eager to help the younger, will quickly fade out unless a real enthusiasm is maintained.

Local Chapters can get assistance from national headquarters. The A.I.A. Committee on Education has been given the architect-in-training as an assignment. Bear down on that Committee to come up with a suggested series of subjects to be covered in an adult-education program for Chapter sponsorship. Push for the two-stage exam and for the sake of your brilliant future, your dream castles, and your profession, get in and pitch.

NOTICES

New Addresses

BAROVETTO & THOMAS, Architects, 718 Alhambra Blvd., Sacramento, Calif.

HARE & HATCH, Architects, 125 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.

AMERICAN 3 WAY-LUXFER PRISM CO., INC., Daylight Engineers, 270 Park Ave., Suite 214, New York 17, N.Y.

STEWART M. CAMERON, 1264 Pender St., W., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

RAMEY & HIMES, Architects (formerly RAMEY, HIMES & BUCHNER), 1206 E. Waterman, Suite 210, Wichita, Kans. BUCHNER office established at Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WISZNIA, Architect, 2709 Swanter Dr., Corpus Christi, Texas.

KURT GROSS, Architect, 82 S. Third St., Sane Jose, Calif.

BERNARD W. RONEY, Architect, Fuller Bldg., 10 S. 18 St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RALPH J. BISHOP, Architect, 1526 W. Riverside Ave., Spokane 8, Wash.

GERALD A. PERKINS, Architect, 811 Crescent Blvd., Glen Ellyn, Ill.

ORLEAN V. STONE, Interiors Consultant, 137 E. 66 St., New York, N.Y.

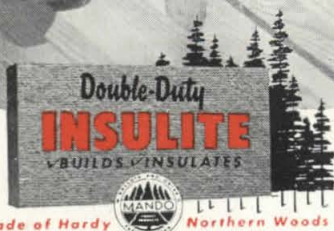
You, too, can profit by **INSULITE® Leadership**

"We gave 350 families better constructed homes at lower cost by using Bildrite® Sheathing"

MONROE WARREN, Sr.
President, Meadowbrook, Inc.
A leading Washington, D. C.
builder for 30 years.



E. C. Burgdorf, Meadowbrook's
Construction Superintendent



6-51

Monroe Warren, like thousands of other leading builders, has learned the meaning of INSULITE leadership through actual experience. Here's his story—in his own words:

"Gentlemen: We know and appreciate the advantages of Bildrite Sheathing, for we have built more than 350 homes since we started using it. As reputable builders, we use only the highest quality materials; but we are always looking for economies, at no sacrifice in quality. Our search led us to Insulite.

Because it is stronger and more economical, we use Bildrite instead of wood sheathing. We store it on the job, where it is exposed to the weather for weeks at a time. Yet, due to Insulite's leadership in developing a tougher, more rigid board that is really water-proofed throughout, we have had absolutely no losses due to warping or buckling.

Mr. E. C. Burgdorf, our Superintendent of Construction, points out that the ease of handling Bildrite Sheathing on the job enables us to 'close in' houses faster, and substantially save on labor costs.

With hundreds of thousands of feet of trouble-free use to back our judgment, we definitely prefer Insulite—and will continue to specify it on our new jobs.

Sincerely,

Monroe Warren, President
MEADOWBROOK, INC."

More and more builders, are learning about INSULITE'S leadership . . . how it means extra quality and advantages—yet saves them money. Give your clients these advantages, too, by specifying INSULITE on your next job. For complete information and samples, just drop us a card.

INSULITE DIVISION
MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

Refer to Sweet's File, Architectural Section—10a/In

it's the law

By BERNARD TOMSON



To what extent does an architect have an exclusive right in the use of plans he has drawn, in the reproduction of these plans, or in the reproduction of a building originally constructed according to plans designed by him?

Can an architect, after preparing plans for and supervising the construction of a building and being paid for the work, prevent the owner from using these plans in the construction of other buildings?

Does he have any rights against third persons who reproduce in almost identical detail a building like one he has designed for a client?

This column will not discuss the ethics of the situation involved, but will confine itself to the legal issues raised.

... POINT OF PURCHASE SALES ARE LINKED WITH POINT OF DISPLAY CRAFTSMANSHIP



Showroom of Magee Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York City. Zareh Sourian, architect.

Creators of Contemporary Showroom Fixtures

The Magee Carpet Company Showroom in New York City represents a new contemporary trend in showroom display fixtures. Keyed to the maximum in point of display sales, Hinzmann and Waldmann, with 29 years' experience in architectural wood-working, will work hand-in-hand with architects and their designers to create new and unusual display designs for their showroom clients.

HINZMANN & WALDMANN INC.
ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORKERS

80 THIRD STREET, BROOKLYN 31, N. Y.

Two recent examples illustrate the type of situation which may arise. In one case an architect had drawn plans and specifications and supervised the construction of a unique residence for a client. Some months later he discovered that a house, copying in every respect the one he had designed, had been built in an adjoining state. On inquiry, he learned that the probabilities were that the contractor who had been employed to erect the building for which he had prepared plans, had been requested by another person to construct a building like the original one; and the contractor, complying with this request, had constructed the second residence in exact conformity with the plans prepared for the first building.

In the second situation, a hospital architect was associated with a consultant in preparing plans for a proposed hospital building. The working drawings were completed and the consultant received a complete set of plans. The hospital project then contemplated did not proceed, but the plans were submitted by the consultant to another architect who used them for another hospital in a different locality.

We will first consider the rights to ownership and use of plans as between owner and architect. Generally, the rights to the plans prepared by an architect for his client are provided for in the contract between the parties. The standard form of contract adopted by the A.I.A. contains the following provision on this point:

"Drawings and specifications, as instruments of service, are the property of the architect whether the work for which they are made be erected or not."

Under this stipulation the plans and specifications remain the property of the architect even after the building for which they are drawn is constructed, and the architect paid for his services. The owner cannot resist the architect's demand for payment for his services on the ground that the architect has not delivered the plans to him. Even where the owner decides not to build, he must pay for the plans which

(Continued on page 166)

designing an ATOMIC ENERGY PLANT? a TEXTILE MILL?



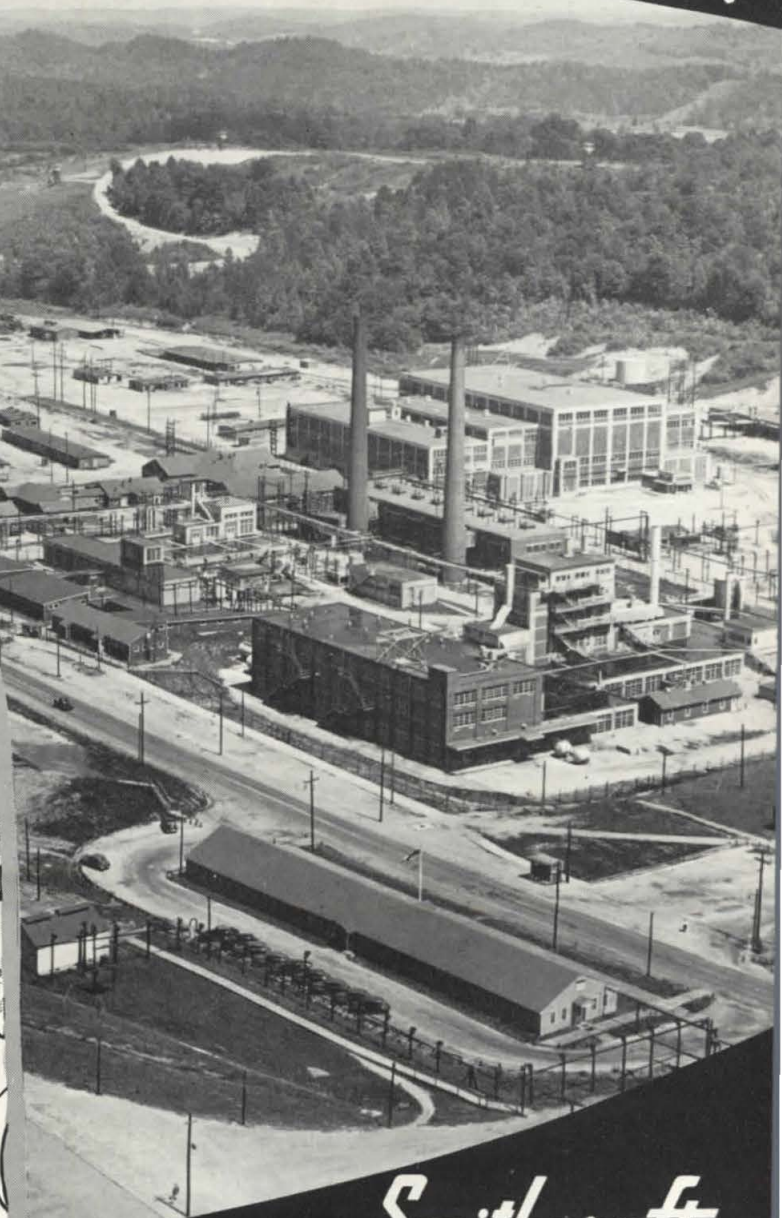
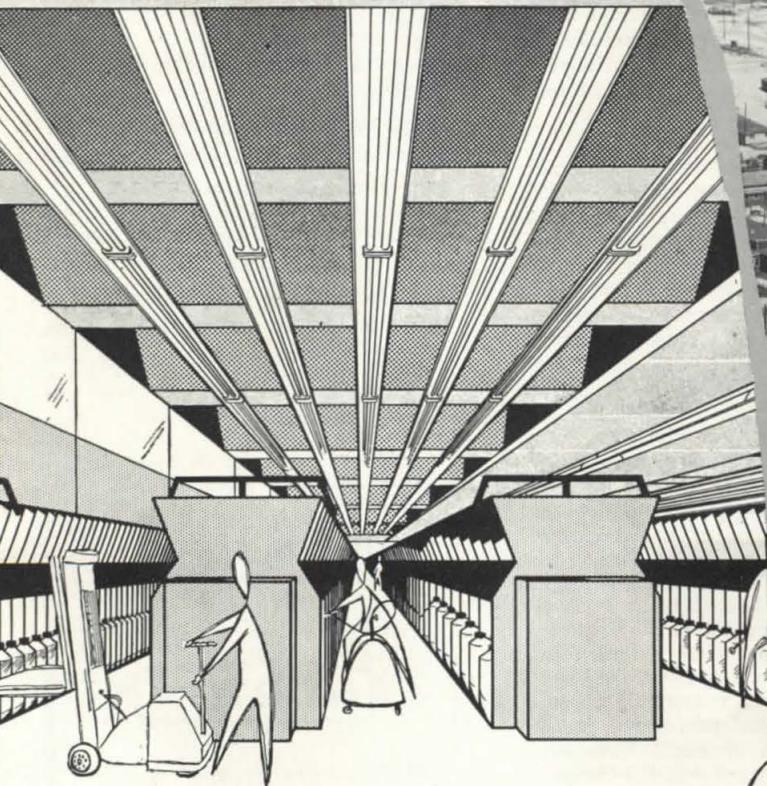
It doesn't matter what the application may be . . . there's a Smithcraft fluorescent fixture for virtually any industrial location. The Oak Ridge Atomic Energy Project, for example, is one of the thousands of installations that utilize "lighting by Smithcraft". Textile mills, machine shops, industrial plants of every description . . . throughout the country, Smithcraft fixtures provide the "better-than-adequate" lighting that's so effective in increasing labor productivity.

There's a reason, of course. We all know that there's more to good lighting than meets the eye . . . and that essential "more" is provided by Smithcraft's features of design and manufacture. These features assure ease of installation, ease of maintenance, and long-term trouble-free service, as well as unexcelled lighting performance.

We've compiled descriptive folders and specification sheets on every Smithcraft fluorescent fixture into a bound catalog that's yours for the asking. Write for your copy today. You'll see why "America's Finest Fluorescent Fixtures" are products of "Smithcraft".

Oak Ridge Atomic Energy Project . . .

Textile mill . . .

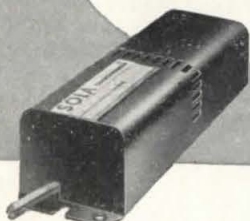


America's finest fluorescent fixtures by . . .

Smithcraft

LIGHTING DIVISION
CHELSEA 50 MASSACHUSETTS

FLUORESCENT
FIXTURE PERFORMANCE
DEPENDS ON
BALLAST QUALITY



SOLA Sequenstart
CONSTANT WATTAGE BALLASTS

deliver

**more
lumens
per watt**

through exclusive circuit design
for minimum operating cost

The greater efficiency of SOLA Sequenstart® Ballasts is possible through a large reduction in core and coil loss, ordinarily dissipated as heat in conventionally designed ballasts. Consequently, the energy supplied by SOLA Sequenstart® Ballasts is more efficiently utilized in producing desirable light, rather than heat. You'll like the way these ballasts deliver more light for the same power cost... and do it continuously, quietly, and with little or no maintenance. Specify SOLA Sequenstart® Ballasts on your next fluorescent lighting installation. Notice the difference that this performance engineered lighting transformer will make in the satisfaction of your customers with your job.

Compare SOLA SEQUENSTART® with any other ballast.

Here are the significant advantages:

- Regulated light output through patented constant wattage design
- Cooler operation because of ventilated capacitor compartment
- Less wattage loss, lighter in weight and more compact.

We will be happy to answer any questions you have about ballast design and application. Write for technical bulletin 39-PFL-144.

Compare ballast performance — then specify the outstanding performer.

SOLA
Sequenstart
CONSTANT WATTAGE BALLASTS

SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY
4631 West 16th Street
Chicago 50, Illinois

it's the law

(Continued from page 164)

the architect has prepared—and is entitled to keep.

In the absence of such an agreement between the client and architect, a somewhat different rule applies. An architect is ordinarily no longer the owner of the plans and specifications which he designs and which are furnished to and accepted and paid for by the owner. In such case, on acceptance of and payment for the plans, the owner is entitled to them. They become his property, and the architect cannot subsequently prevent the owner from using them in constructing another building. Nor does he have a right to receive additional compensation when they are used again, since he has already been paid for them under the original contract.

The fact that there may be a custom among architects that an architect is entitled to retain the plans which he prepares for a client, is not necessarily conclusive on others outside the profession. A client is not bound by this practice, if at the time he entered into a contract with an architect he did not know of this custom and the contract did not include a provision covering it. He, therefore, cannot be compelled to pay the architect for his services in preparing the plans unless the plans are delivered to him, though he may have decided not to use them.

Apart from the question of ownership of plans on completion of his services, the architect is the owner of his plans before they have been accepted and paid for. As the product of his skill and ability, they are property for which he is entitled to be remunerated. The client cannot, therefore, by fraud or deception deprive the architect of the right to complete the contract while retaining the benefits of his work.

In one case an owner who represented to the architect that he was through with his services and did not intend to build, while secretly planning to use photographic copies of the architect's plans, was held guilty of fraud; and his misrepresentations in this regard vitiated any settlement made with the architect to his prejudice.

The architect's recovery under such circumstances was held not to be limited to payment for the reasonable value of the services he had performed, but included the profit he could have made if permitted to carry out the terms of the contract. Under the contract employing him to prepare plans for and supervise construction of the building, his loss was ascertained by allowing him the contract price less the costs and ex-

(Continued on page 168)

They walk with
SAFETY



on **NORTON non-slip**
Floors and Stairs

- Permanently non-slip
- Extremely wear-resistant
- Non-resonant

Never again need you worry about school children slipping on floors, ramps, or stairs. Positive, permanent, non-slip protection—even when wet—is the guarantee you get with Norton floors.

The extreme wear-resistance of Norton floors to the heaviest foot traffic makes their installation an economical investment. Also, they are quiet and comfortable to walk on.

Schools which did not install Norton floors originally have found it profitable to replace less wear-resistant floors and stair treads with Norton products, thereby obtaining protection against slipping as well as extreme durability.

Write for catalog No. 1935 or see our catalog in Sweet's Architectural or Engineering Files.

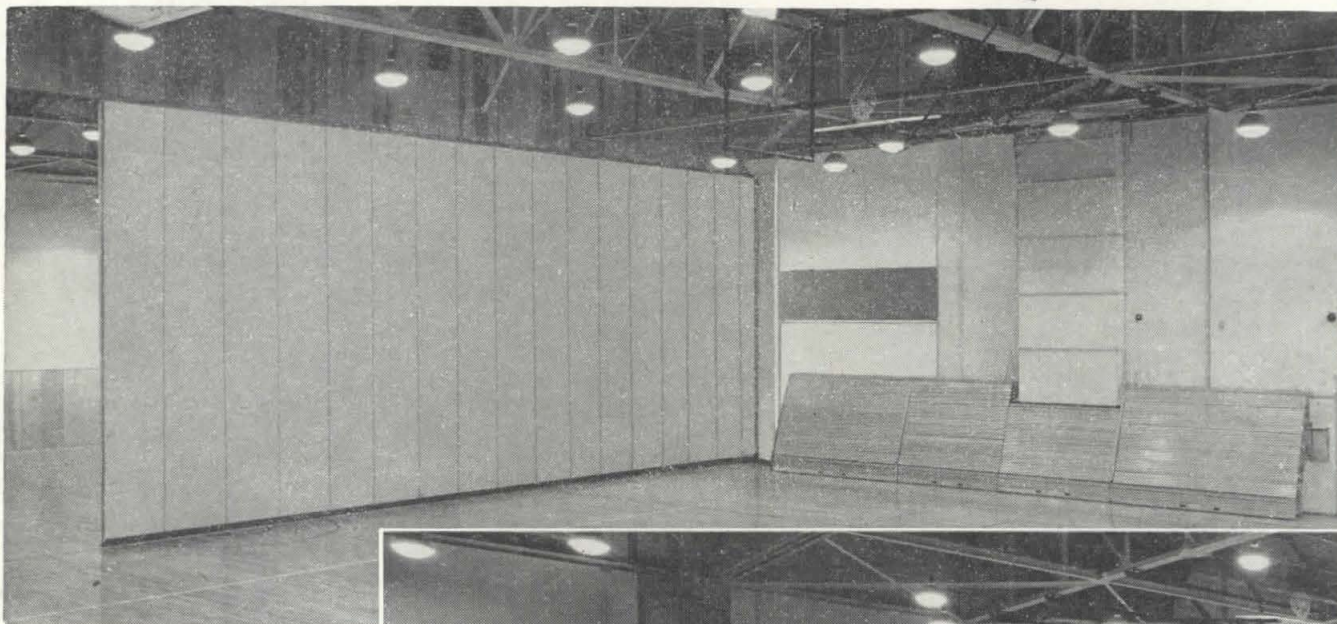
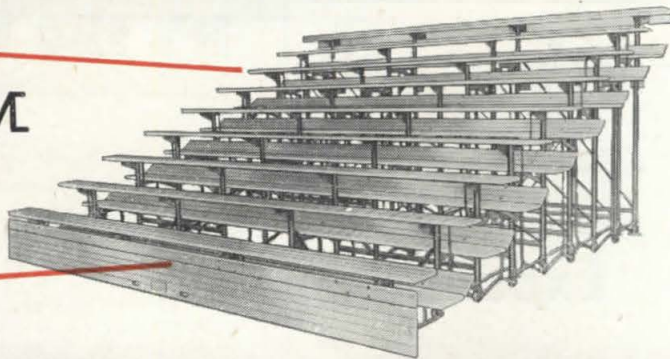
NORTON COMPANY
Worcester 6, Massachusetts



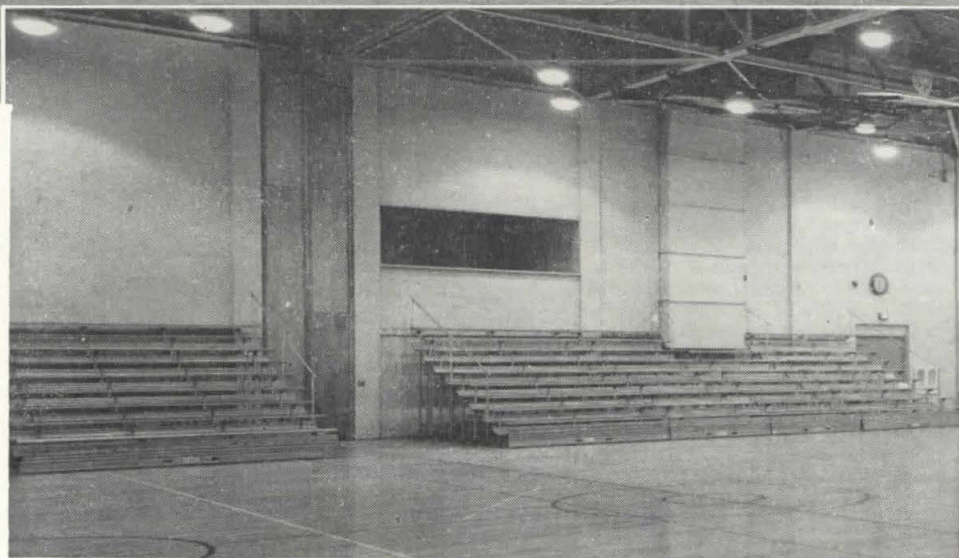
*Making better products to make
other products better*

NON-SLIP FLOORS

ANOTHER GYM PROBLEM SOLVED BY *Horn!*



The new Senior High School in OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE utilizes the 3 in 1 gym plan offered by HORN! Factory installed for guaranteed satisfaction, HORN FOLDING GYM SEATS AND FOLDING PARTITIONS increase maximum "gym time".



LARGE OR SMALL—NEW OR OLD—THERE IS A HORN GYM PLAN!

HORN, since 1909, the leader in its field, offers a compact three in one gymnasium that utilizes all space! 3 rows or 30, small partitions or large, automatic or manual, the HORN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT will furnish complete details. With sales and service from coast to coast, HORN EQUIPMENT IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY "TAILORED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS". Write for free folders! There is no obligation.

HORN BROTHERS COMPANY

FORT DODGE, IOWA U.S.A.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FOLDING GYM SEATS AND FOLDING PARTITIONS

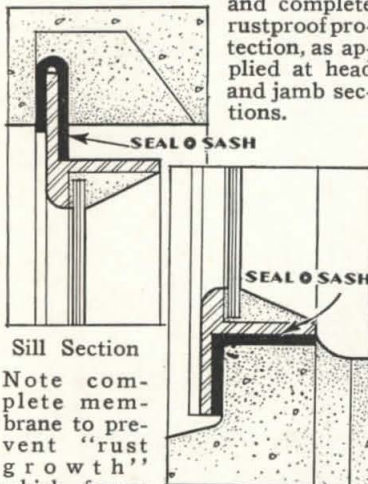
SEAL O SASH

"Fits All Metal Window Frames"

Prevents Rust Permits Expansion!

Concrete and
Brick
Construction.

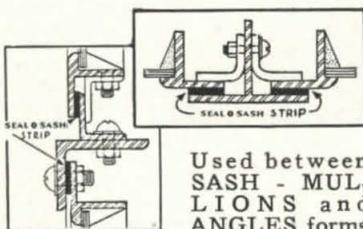
Note expansion cushion and complete rustproof protection, as applied at head and jamb sections.



Sill Section

Note complete membrane to prevent "rust growth" which forces the bottom rail upward and distorts the entire window.

The Purpose of this installation is the exclusion of moisture or other corrosive agents from such parts of the sash as are inaccessible after erection and also the provision of an elastic expansion cushion to provide for movements of the sash or deflection of the building without distorting the sash. Use the coupon.



Used between
SASH - MUL-
LIONS and
ANGLES forms
a TIGHT gasket
to prevent leaks
and corrosion.

SEAL-O-SASH COMPANY

1020 E. 48th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Phone Nighthingale 5-1207

Sirs:—Please send details and samples.

Name
Company
Address
City State

it's the law

(Continued from page 166)

penses he would have incurred in completing the contract.

The architect's right to be safeguarded against appropriation of his plans by other persons is protected by the common law of copyright. This is distinct from copyright secured under the Copyright Law (which will be considered in a subsequent column) and operates independently of any statute. *The common law of copyright protects the architect's right in the design or plan which he has created only so long as he retains control of the work and until it is "published" (a term of art meaning some act which renders the work common property).* As a creator of a unique intellectual production the architect has a property right in any architectural plan he has designed and no copyright statute is required to protect him against use of the plan by anyone without his permission. As long as the plans and copies of the plans remain in his office, in his client's hands, and with others similarly situated, they are personal property, and no other person may, without his authorization, take them or use them without becoming liable to him for their use.

If the plans or copies of the plans are stolen, the architect may maintain an action to recover them. If they are lost, the court may grant him relief by barring the finder from using the plans without his consent. Should the plans fall into the hands of another architect who represents that they are his own and uses them in the construction of a building, there is little question that the architect who designed them has a legal remedy for such unauthorized use. However, where a client employs an architect to prepare plans for a building and the architect without his knowledge or consent copies the plans of another architect, the employer is not responsible for his illegal act. As to the preparation of plans, the architect is said to be acting for himself as an independent contractor and not as an agent for whose wrongful act the owner would be liable.

A problem which arises more frequently is that regarding the architect's protection against copying of his plans once the building has been built.

As pointed out above, the architect is protected by common-law copyright against appropriation of his work so long as he retains control of his design or until he releases it for general and unrestricted "publication." Once the work has been "published" the architect no longer has an exclusive right

(Continued on page 170)

54 Pens in One!

WORLD'S ONLY
DRAWING INK
FOUNTAIN PEN
WITH
Interchangeable
Nibs

Pelican

Graphos



Here is the world's
ONLY DRAWING INK
FOUNTAIN PEN with
interchangeable nibs...
the pen that draws a line
1/10 of a mile long with
one filling.

The Pelican GRAPHOS,
with its 54 interchangeable
nibs, gives you lines abso-
lutely uniform in thickness
from a hairline to 3/8" thick.
It is used for technical drawing,
art lettering, and sketching.
GRAPHOS may be filled with any
drawing ink.

Thousands in use in leading art stu-
dios, drafting rooms all over the world.

Ask your dealer—or write
for illustrated booklets

JOHN HENSCH & CO., Inc.

105 EAST 29th STREET
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

SHOWN
1/2 ACTUAL
SIZE



Pelican
Waterproof Drawing Inks
in cartridges and 1-oz. bottles

— permit drawing finest lines without
breaks or running. Completely water-
proof, free-flowing, fast-drying. Opaque
black and 19 vivid colors—blendable
and dilutable. In 1-oz. bottles, cartridges,
and larger containers.

INSTALLATION OF AUTO-LOK AWNING WINDOWS AT OAK RIDGE CARRIES GREAT SIGNIFICANCE ..to All Who Have Seen Fit to Specify Our Windows

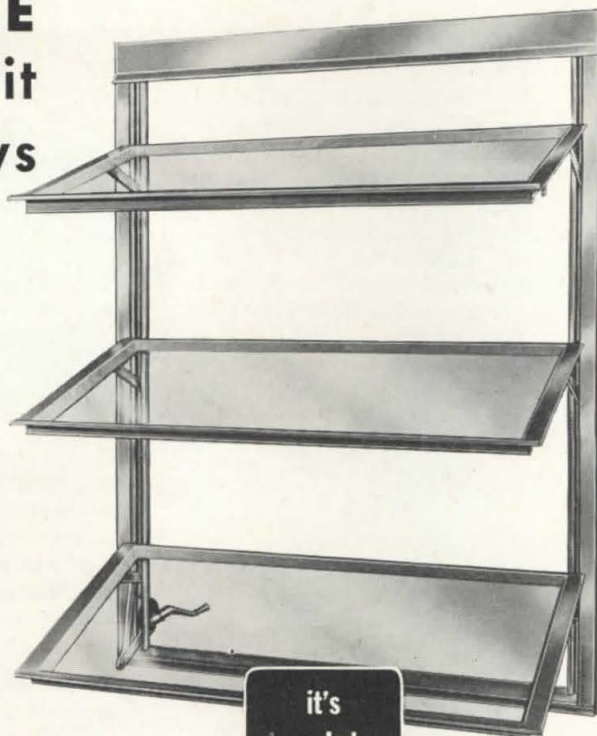
The Ludman Corporation, manufacturer of AUTO-LOK Aluminum Awning Windows, is humbly happy that its efforts are contributing to the national defense program -- at Oak Ridge in Tennessee and elsewhere.

At the Government's famed atomic energy plant in Oak Ridge*, AUTO-LOK windows are to be found in the 450 multi-family dwelling unit No. 5; in the Blair Gate, White Wing Gate and Gallagher Gate Guard Structures; in the Ammunition Storage Building and Fire Station No. 6.

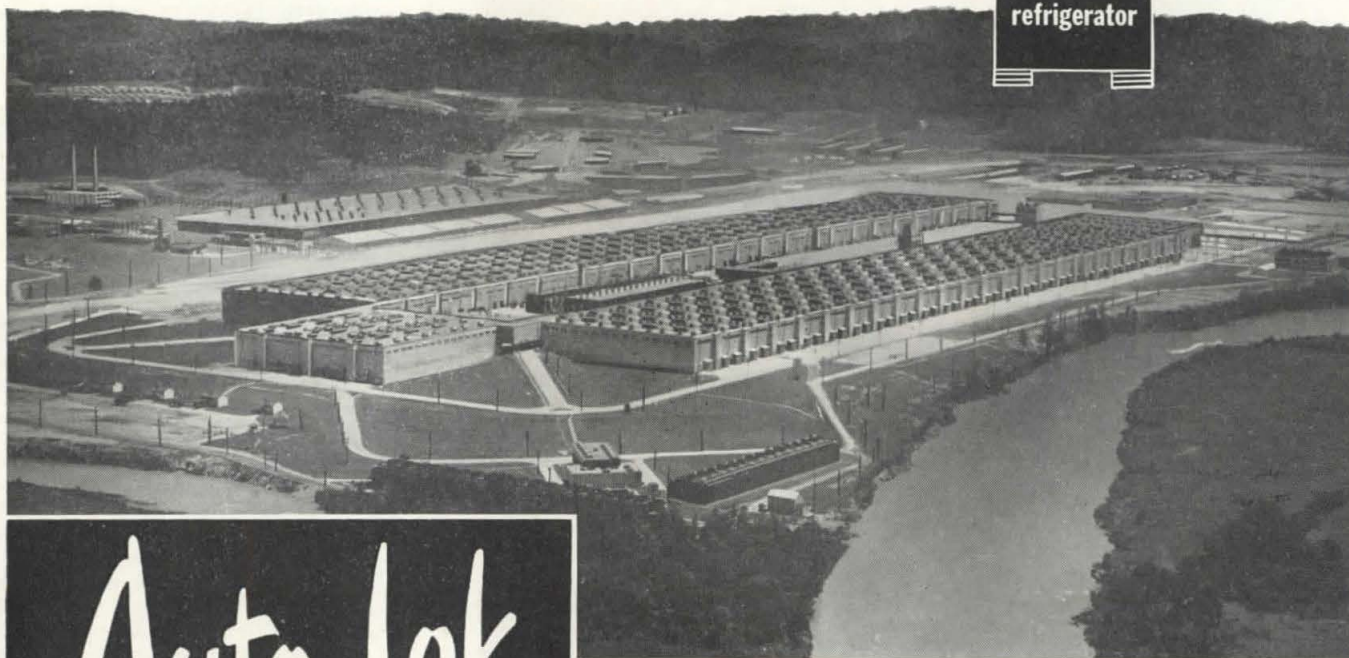
"THE WINDOW OF VERSATILITY"

AUTO-LOK installations are seemingly unlimited in their variety. Because they protect against *all* climatic extremes, they are found in *every* section of the United States. Because they harmonize with practically every architectural scheme, they are as suitable for intimate cottages as for imposing hospitals or skyscrapers.

The secret to Auto-Lok's versatility is its unrivaled tight closure combined with the "natural" advantages of awning window design: Patented Auto-Lok hardware ingeniously pulls the vents in tight against the vinyl plastic weatherstripping sealing Auto-Lok just like a refrigerator. Vents are automatically locked at all four corners of each vent...assuring a degree of tight closure heretofore believed impossible.



it's
sealed
like a
refrigerator



* Architects: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Chicago, New York
Contr.: T. C. Bateson Constr. Co., Dallas, Texas

Auto-Lok
PATENTED
weatherstripped
AWNING WINDOWS
ALUMINUM or WOOD

Specify **AUTO-LOK** in either
ALUMINUM or WOOD and You Specify the
TIGHTEST CLOSING WINDOWS EVER MADE

For details, see SWEET'S, and write for name of nearest distributor and free copy of
"What Is Important In a Window?" Dept. PA-6

LUDMAN CORPORATION
P. O. Box 4541 Miami, Florida

Secret Of Superiority!

IN-SINK-ERATOR'S rugged rotary shredder is the only moving part... automatically alternates direction of rotation each time disposer is used... doubles life of shredding element, backs-away from jammed conditions and produce vigorous two-way self-cleansing. This famous, patented Reversing Action gives longer life—greater dependability.



IN-SINK-ERATOR today is rated tops in convenience... tops in performance—the two requirements your public puts first when evaluating Food Waste Disposers.

Convenience, because the operator can scrape or peel into drain while **IN-SINK-ERATOR** is operating; because capacity is unlimited.

Performance, because of basic **IN-SINK-ERATOR** design advantages—automatic two-way shredding; efficiency of shredder; built-in safety-service features.



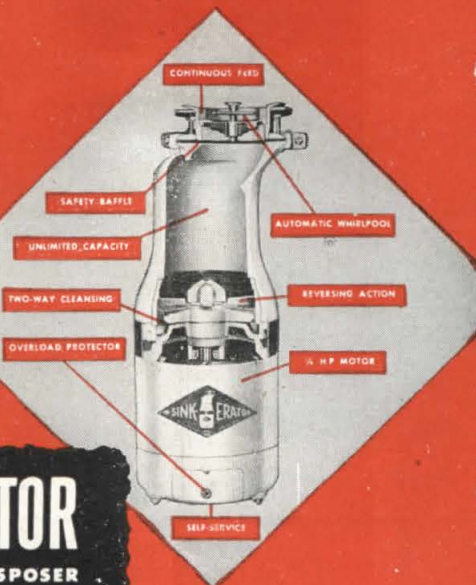
Only

IN-SINK-ERATOR

ELECTRIC FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

offers all these vital product advantages!

WRITE TODAY for Builder's Data—or SEE SWEET'S—6a/IN Builders, 24a/IN Architectural
IN-SINK-ERATOR Manufacturing Co. • 1237 Fourteenth Street, Racine, Wisconsin



it's the law

(Continued from page 168)

either in the design or its reproduction. What amounts to unrestricted "publication" has from time to time been considered by the courts.

In an early case it was held that an architect had a common-law right of property in his design of a novel and artistic porch only *before* its "publication," by its application to a building which he erected. It would seem under this holding that once an architect's idea has been embodied in concrete form in a house that all the world can see, common-law copyright cannot prevent anyone from copying his idea.

It has also been held that the filing of plans with a building department amounts to a "publication" so as to terminate the architect's common-law copyright. What this means, so far as the right of other persons to copy the work is concerned, can perhaps best be illustrated by setting forth the fact situation in a case in which this principle is applied.

An architect had prepared plans and specifications for a residence and filed the plans with the building department to procure a building permit. A house was erected under his supervision according to his plans and he received compensation from his client for these services.

The defendant, a person who was not connected with either of the parties, liked the house and desired to have one built like it. He asked the architect how much it would cost for a duplicate of his plans and specification, and on finding the figure named too high, he told the architect that he could get the same work for less money. He subsequently procured the services of another architect who prepared plans for a building which, when constructed, conformed substantially to that which the original architect had designed.

The architect then sued the owner of the second building to recover the value of the plans, claiming that they were copies of the plans and specifications filed by him with the building department. The court dismissed his complaint, stating that he had lost his common-law right of copyright by filing the plans with the building department. It emphasized that he had superintended the construction of a house under these plans and had been paid for the work. This, the court said, is as far as common-law right of copyright extends since the law protects him only in the first "publication" of his work. The court stated:

"When the architect has permitted the work to be filed in a public office as a step in furnishing the basis on

(Continued on page 174)



New Vinyl-Plastic Asbestos Floor Tile

developed by Johns-Manville

Now you can have a more beautiful lifetime floor! Ideal for kitchens and cafeterias. Greaseproof, unharmed by strong soaps, easily kept spick-and-span.

● Terraflex, a development of Johns-Manville research, is entirely new and different. Its bright colors and rugged characteristics are obtained by blending beautiful, clear, vinyl resins with *indestructible asbestos*.

Unlike other resilient floorings, J-M Terraflex is unharmed by strong soaps and caustic cleaning solutions—cannot “wash out.” Requires no scrubbing, is not harmed by spilled oils and greases, moisture or dampness. Does not crack, curl, become loose or brittle, or shrink around edges. Does not become fuzzy or scratched, or lose its sheen from constant wear. Beautiful pastel colors keep their *first-day newness* for a lifetime.

The square tile-like units come in a wide range of marbled colors. See the J-M Approved Flooring Contractor in your area. He is listed in the classified phone book. Or write for our free brochure on Flooring. Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y.



TERRAFLEX

JOHNS-MANVILLE
JM
PRODUCTS

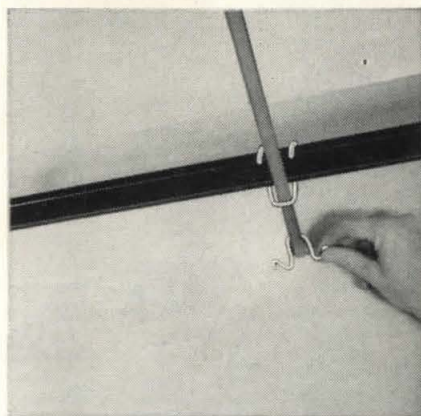


Other J-M products include Acoustical Ceilings—Movable Walls—Corrugated Transite®—Built-Up Roofs—Etc.

SUSPENDED CEILINGS of GYPSUM LATH and PLASTER

now easy with Gold Bond's CLIP-LOK System

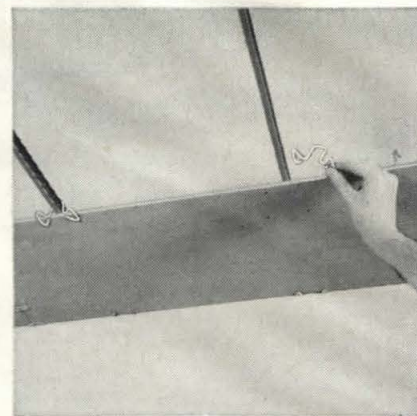
It may be applied to any suspension of 3/4" cold-rolled channels not over 16" on center.



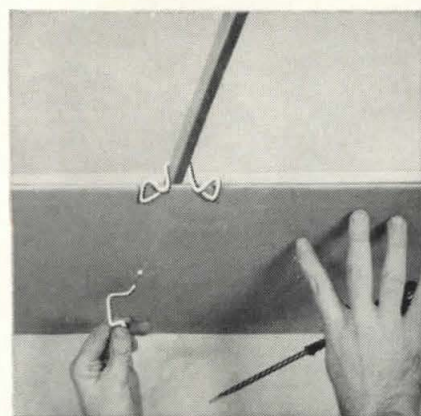
1. Here is the first step in installing an economical ceiling with the new Gold Bond Clip-Lok System. "F" starter clip is placed over 3/4" furring channel at wall line. Note Gold Bond Hairpin Clip joining channels.



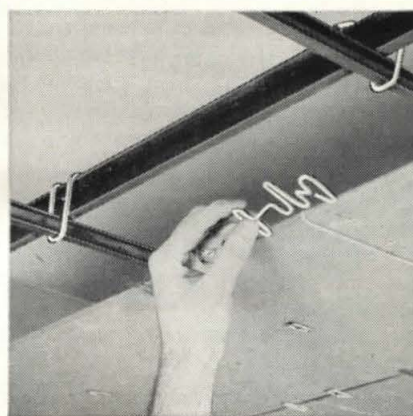
2. Now a piece of Gypsum lath is engaged by the starter clips. Plain or perforated 3/8" Gold Bond gypsum lath may be used. Handy clip cartridges are attached to lather's belt. Clips are made of strong wire.



3. Here the free side of the lath is supported by spring action "F" channel clips. They encircle the furring channels and provide a positive grip of lath to channel. Fast applying, no bending of clip required.



4. The center of the lath panel is permanently secured to the furring channel by the "Z" clip. This clip is pushed through the lath and locked over the channel. Holes can be punched with screwdriver or with the clip itself.



5. Ends of the lath fall between channels and are secured to one another by means of the flexible spring-type "C" connector clip. Completed lathing is rigid, providing a sturdy base for an economical application of 1/2" thick two coat plaster work.



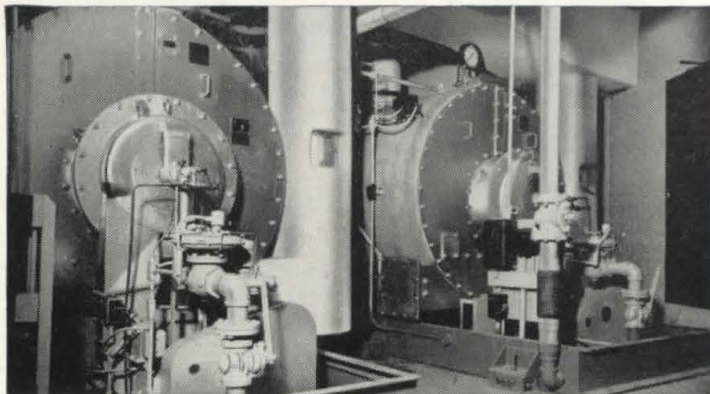
Specification of this Gold Bond Clip-Lok System with Gold Bond gypsum lath permits contractors to build suspended ceilings that might otherwise be held up for lack of critical materials. Ask your local Gold Bond representative for more details, or write us.

Gold Bond Clips are also available for sound-rated and crack resistant wood-framed partitions.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Gypsum Lath, Metal Lath and Accessories, Plaster, Lime, Best Bros. Keene's Cement, Acoustical Plaster, Sheathing, Wall Paint and Rock Wool Insulation.

"The Boiler-Room? — On the Roof, Sir"



The "First of Tulsa" Boiler Room —
Two Cleaver-Brooks 200 hp.
Gas Fired Boilers

Boiler-Room in the SKY..

Boiler Room Directly
Behind Roof Sign

FURTHER PROOF OF CLEAVER-BROOKS BOILER FLEXIBILITY

The new \$6,000,000 First National Bank of Tulsa, one of the finest buildings in the Southwest, is heated with Cleaver-Brooks Self-Contained Steam Boilers.

For very good reasons the boiler-room was placed at roof level. (Boiler-room is directly behind roof sign at top of building, instead of conventional location in basement.) First, since it was a bank building, basement space was extremely valuable for vaults, storage, and air conditioning equipment. Then, too, with the fresh air intake on the top of the building, a considerable amount of piping was eliminated by placing the boilers at the same point. Since Cleaver-Brooks boilers require only a simple vent for carrying off combustion gases, long stack runs were eliminated, leaving additional valuable space within the building.

These are just a few of the many reasons why Cleaver-Brooks boilers were specified. Being completely self-contained and compact in design, requiring minimum head room and floor area, Cleaver-Brooks boilers presented no installation problem.

Cleaver-Brooks Self-Contained Boilers are available for oil, gas, combination oil and gas firing, 15 to 500 hp, 15 to 250 p.s.i., for heating and processing loads. Write for the catalog.

CLEAVER-BROOKS COMPANY

326 E. Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 12, Wis.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TULSA TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Carson & Lundin, Architects

Gaynor & Albright

Mechanical Engineers

John W. Harris & Associates

Supervisory Contractors

Manhattan Construction Co.

General Contractor

C. Wallace Plumbing Co.

Heating, Ventilating &
Air Conditioning Contractor

Cleaver-Brooks

STEAM BOILERS

The First and Finest of their Class



Here's help in
Specifying

EMERGENCY ELECTRIC POWER!

SEND FOR
THIS **FREE** BOOKLET

BUT YOU
CAN BE
PROTECTED



Model 10EL
10,000 watts

• Our special folder on Emergency Electric Plants contains helpful information on computing wattage requirements of standby systems, engineering and installation details. Complete specifications of Onan Emergency Electric Plants are included.

We also offer free engineering service on problems involving standby electricity. Write us on any question. There is no fee or obligation.

Onan Builds Standby Plants for any Type of Building

Many sizes—1,000 to 35,000 watts, for hospitals, radio stations, hatcheries, schools, industrial plants and many others.



Send coupon today

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

4499 University Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Please send Standby Folder.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

it's the law

(Continued from page 170)

which he is to receive compensation for his work, we are of opinion that . . . the plaintiff has published his work to the world and can have no exclusive right in the design or in its reproduction. This would seem to be especially true where the plans and specifications have been used in the construction of a building and the building has been exposed to the gaze of the public and has afforded to the plaintiff the full value of his services."

There was no evidence in the case that the defendant-owner or anyone acting in his behalf had copied the plans on file in the building department. It is doubtful, however, that had this been the case, the result would have been different, particularly since the court was of the opinion that all of the property rights in the plans, if they had any value as property after publication, belonged to the client for whom the architect had originally prepared the plans rather than to the architect himself.

In another case where a house was built with the consent of an architect and according to his plans and was thereafter open to the public for inspection, the unrestricted exhibition of the house amounted to a publication and the architect's right to protection was extinguished. The facts in that case were that a magazine of national circulation had offered a prize for the best modernization of an old residence. A savings and loan association entered the competition by modernizing an old house in Kansas City and for this purpose employed an architect, paying him \$250 for his plans. The house was thereafter advertised as being open for public inspection. Subsequently the plans were used by the defendant members of the association in erecting two other houses, and the architect sued them for unauthorized use of his plans.

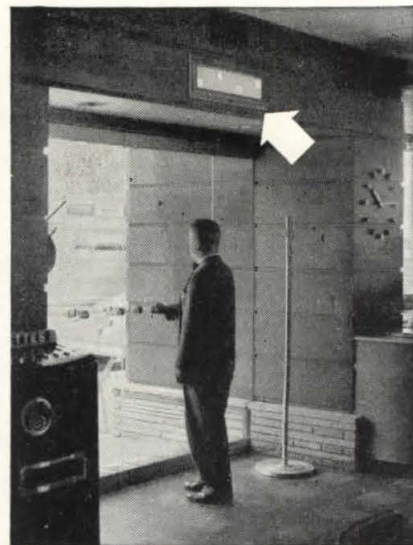
The defendants, in their pleadings, admitted that they knew that the plans in question at all times remained the property of the plaintiff and entered into the contract with him in contemplation of this fact.

The question then arose whether in view of this understanding the defendants wrongfully appropriated and used

(Continued on page 176)

CANNON ANNUNCIATORS for CAFES RESTAURANTS

SAVE TIME AND MONEY



Entrance to Bob's Drive-in Restaurant in Eagle Rock, California, Type M-20 (20 number) with Chime. Cannon Annunciator over door is plainly visible to waitresses to indicate waiting orders.



Arrow points to Type RC-20J Single Pole Toggle Switch Control Unit, with Jewel Bull's-Eye Lights and Chime Ringing Buttons operated by chef as order is ready. Waitress turns off switch as she picks up order, clearing lighted numbers from annunciator.

Address Cannon Electric, 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif. Canadian offices and plant: Toronto, Ont. Export: Frazer & Hansen, San Francisco, Calif. Representatives in principal cities.

CANNON  ELECTRIC

**NOW . . an amazingly complete work on the BUILDING
INDUSTRY and BUILDING PROCEDURES**



Building for INVESTMENT

by
Clinton H. Cowgill

including

Architecture
Real Estate
Investment
Ownership
Design
Construction
Modernization
Management
Appraisal
Purchase & Sale
Finance
Economics
Urban & Regional
Planning

for
all building types
in easy-to-read
down-to-earth
language

Clinton Harriman Cowgill

is a Fellow in the American Institute of Architects and Head of the Department of Architecture at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Professor Cowgill in 1947 wrote the book *Architectural Practice* in collaboration with Ben John Small which we published and which was revised and enlarged in 1949. He has had long experience serving on boards and committees concerned with the practice of architecture. He is presently President of The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards; a Member of The Commission to Survey Architectural Education and Registration of the American Institute of Architects; a Member of The Research Committee of the Virginia State Board of Education. At one time Professor Cowgill served as Secretary of the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

BUILDING FOR INVESTMENT examines the many problems of building from the point of view of anyone with broad interests in building finance. It sets forth the procedures involved in the design, construction, and remodeling of buildings of every type from houses to industrial plants. Professor Cowgill explains the relation of buildings to site, neighborhood, town or city, metropolitan area, state, and geographical district. He discusses the where and how of building from the point of view of economics, war, personnel, convenience, etc. There are chapters on all the major building types and on management and modernization, appraisal, law and ethics, and investment in real estate.

The book is designed to help everyone interested in building. As Roy Wenzlick says in his Introduction, "This book is well-planned. . . . It is well-written and stays on an even keel. The author stares each controversy in the eye. . . . Whether you are an architect, appraiser, banker, builder, economist, investor, realtor, or student, you will discover that this book has achieved a good balance between readability and practicality. There is much here for all of us."

Practicing architects should find it useful not only as a general guide, but for specific help in building finance problems. The subject matter is arranged for architectural schools seeking a sound textbook on building finance and will prove more readable than most text books on land economics.

492 pages, 6x9, illustrated, \$7.00

**use this
coupon
for
ten-day
free
examination**

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Dept. M-285 — 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of Cowgill's "Building For Investment" @ \$7.00 a copy.

☐ Remittance enclosed. ☐ Charge. ☐ Send on free 10-day examination (in U. S. only).

NAME
(Please Print)

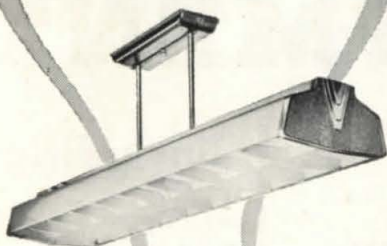
ADDRESS

CITY Zone..... STATE.....

NOTE: You save postage and delivery charges by sending payment with order. Same return privilege guaranteed. Include 3% sales tax on N.Y.C. orders.

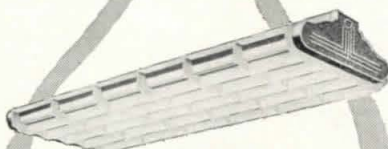
KAYLINE
the one source lighting line

EASY
TO
SPECIFY



Kayline's Catalogue #50 is designed to make lighting specifications easy. You'll find a full range of incandescent, fluorescent, and slimline fixtures for every need—commercial, industrial and residential. Write on your business letterhead for a copy of Kayline's Catalogue #50.

See Sweet's
Architectural
File
Section
31A-12



THE KAYLINE CO.
2480 E. 22d St., Cleveland, O.

KAYLINE
the one source lighting line

it's the law

(Continued from page 174)

the architect's plans. The court decided that the unrestricted exhibition to the public of the house with his consent was a "publication." It stated that if the idea itself was "published" with his consent he was not protected by a restrictive clause in the contract with the association. The court added that if there is an intention to render the work common property, then "publication" has occurred, and the intention of the author is not determined by what he says, but what he does.

Two other interesting points raised by the defendants were not considered by the court but it might be well to mention them here since they afford possible examples of a defense to a claim of infringement. The defendants alleged that the architect's plans were included with his consent in an article written for a national real estate journal and that this amounted to a "publication." They also alleged that exhibition of the plans at a Better Homes Show sponsored by a city real estate association amounted again to a "publication" of the plans.

While that point was not decided by the court, it would appear that publication of the plans in magazines of wide circulation and/or their unrestricted showing at an exhibition are such "publication" to the world as to render the work common property.

Whether a contractor who was originally employed to construct a building according to the architect's plans, may later construct an identical building, presents a somewhat different problem since the contractor bears a fiduciary relationship to the architect. This relationship arises out of the previous contract employing him to construct the building, at which time he had full access to the plans. This question is, therefore, outside the scope of this column.

The contractor does, of course, have a right to the possession of the architect's plans while he is engaged under a contract with the owner to construct a building according to such plans. He is entitled to use the plans as long as they are necessary to the execution of the work. While he is engaged on the project, any unwarranted taking of the plans by the architect so as to deprive the contractor of their use, constitutes a trespass for which the architect will be held liable even though he remains the owner of the plans.

Following completion of the work, however, the contractor has no further interest either to the possession or the use of the plans and, depending upon the contract between owner and architect, they become the property of the owner or remain that of the architect.

(To be continued)

That New-Type ELDORADO Keeps Drawing Architects!



More architects than
ever are using the
great new-type
ELDORADO

DRAFTSMAN: All these new-type Eldorados give me a uniform line from start to finish...hold their points longer. All—and I mean all.

ELDORADO: Right. You can't beat the new-type Eldorado with its stronger...denser, more uniform lead and longer point life. Eldorado's exclusive Leadfast process insures no splintering or burring...leads are truly centered. Rounded smooth edges of Eldorado's hexagonal shaft are easy to sharpen, comfortable to draw with.

DON'T WAIT... send for your free samples of the new-type Eldorado today...the two degrees most useful to you...plus...



this fine portfolio
on pencil
technique,
absolutely free.

Write on
your business
letterhead to
the address below.

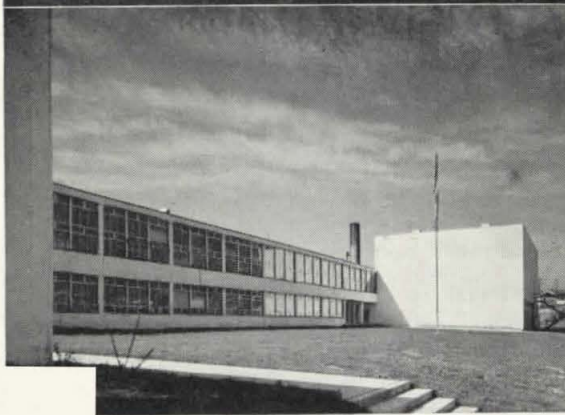
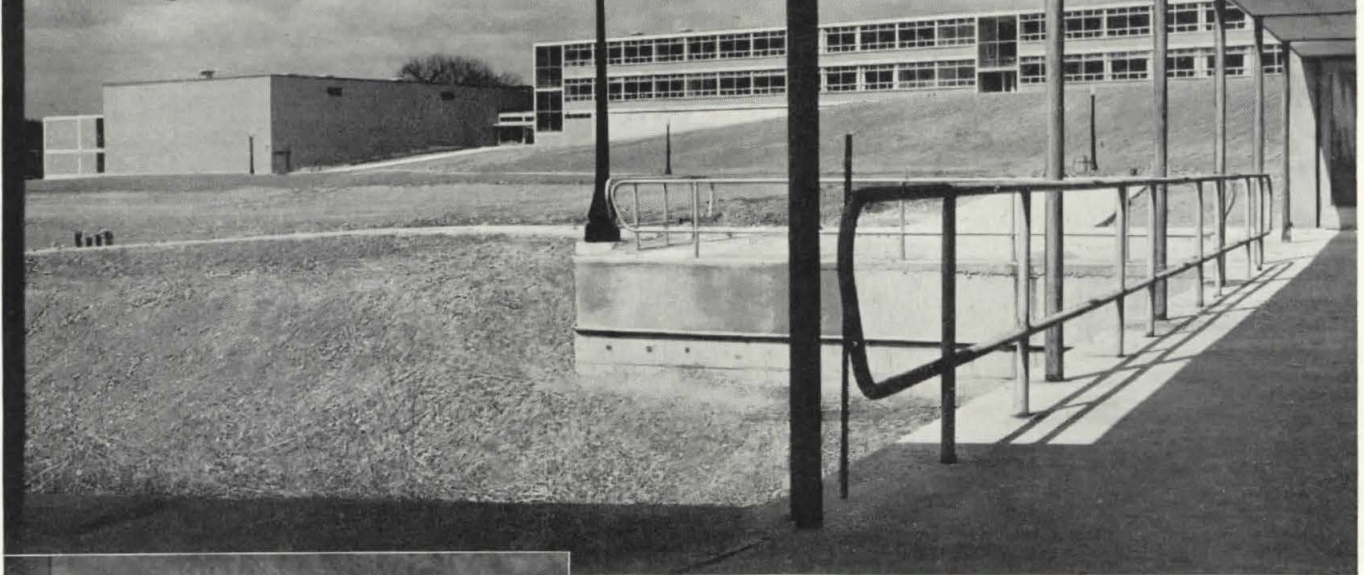
**DIXON'S
TYPHONITE
ELDORADO**

Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Pencil Products
Division 167-56, Jersey City 3, N. J.

Leadfast DIXON'S TYPHONITE ELDORADO... 3H

OAK RIDGE BUILDS—

*Safer, More Comfortable Schools
With ZONOLITE® Products!*



Versatile Lightweight Mineral Adds Insulation, Fire Safety to DEFENSE CONSTRUCTION

The fire-resistance of the walls and ceilings in the Senior High School, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, was increased 400%, for Zonolite brand vermiculite Plaster Aggregate was used in lieu of sand in plaster throughout. In addition to this added safety factor, the insulating and acoustical properties in this amazing mineral aggregate provide greater comfort and more pleasant conditions for student and teacher alike.

Today, more than 27% of all plaster used, is ZONOLITE plaster, for both architects and builders know that only with ZONOLITE can they obtain all these qualities, frequently at lowest cost.

In Elementary School No. 6, Willowbridge, Oak Ridge, insulation of exterior walls was achieved simply and economically by filling the cores of the building blocks with ZONOLITE Insulating Fill. This extremely effective installation is obtained at far less than normal costs, yet insures economical heating plant operation, year around comfort and greater fire safety. Zonolite Insulating Fill will last the life of the building, too, for it is an inert mineral, absolutely sterile. It will not pack nor rot; is rat and verminproof.

• • •

In other new defense construction, Zonolite products are cutting costs, saving vital steel, slashing construction time. Send coupon at right today and be certain you have all available information and specifications.



SEND COUPON TODAY

ZONOLITE COMPANY

135 S. LaSalle St. • Chicago 3, Ill.

ZONOLITE COMPANY
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me free information on the following ZONOLITE products:

- ☐ ZONOLITE PLASTER AGGREGATE
- ☐ ZONOLITE INSULATING FILL
- ☐ ZONOLITE CONCRETE AGGREGATE
- ☐ ZONOLITE ACOUSTICAL PLASTIC

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Another of the world's
great engineering projects,

The OAK RIDGE Atomic Energy Plant

uses

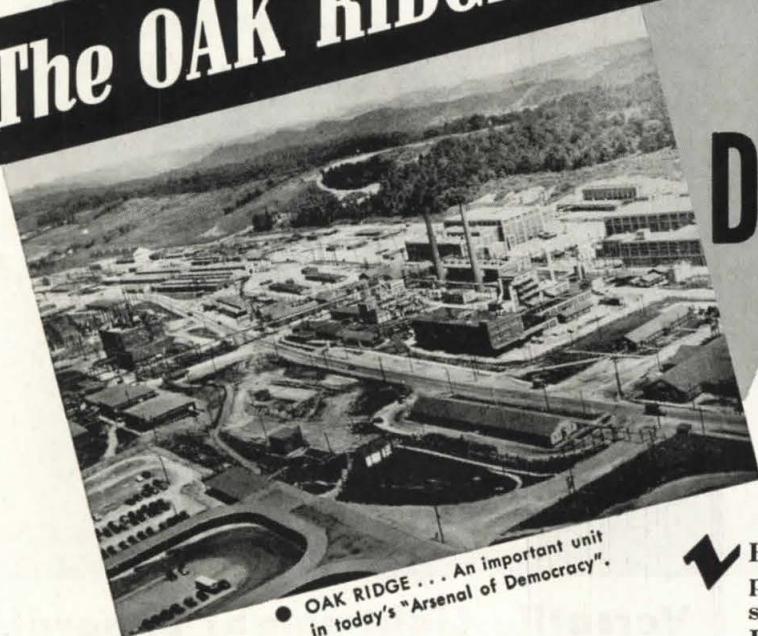
Grant Wilson

ASBESTOS PROTECTED

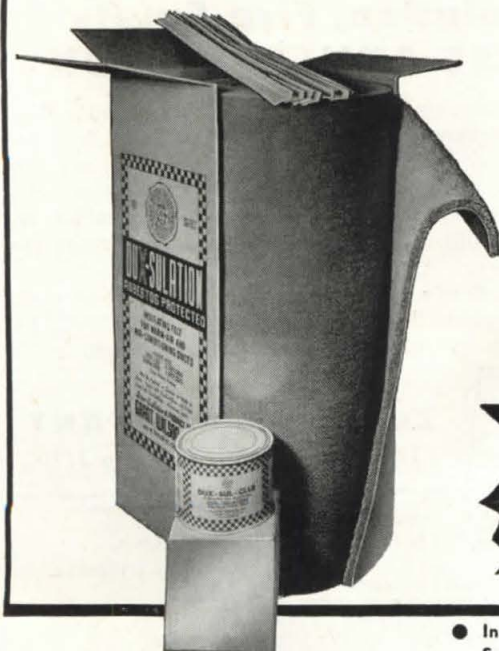
DUX-SULATION

for

**peak efficiency
in duct insulation**



● OAK RIDGE . . . An important unit
in today's "Arsenal of Democracy".



- ✓ High thermal and acoustical insulating properties . . . K factor of .27 BTU and sound absorption approximately 61%. Integral, woven asbestos membrane.
- ✓ Easy to handle, easy to install *correctly*, can't be crushed or cracked, springs back to original thickness if compressed. Supplied with special glue and tape, no "fasteners" needed.
- ✓ Constant insulating values. Can't "powder", shift or sift; no thin spots, even at corners. No deterioration of any kind, no *change* of any kind.
- ✓ Perfect adhesion, flexible, conforms to uneven surfaces. Tough enough to be installed in the shop and still withstand all necessary handling. Not just "adapted" for duct work, but specifically engineered for duct application **ONLY!**

Grant Wilson inc.

ASBESTOS and INSULATING MATERIALS

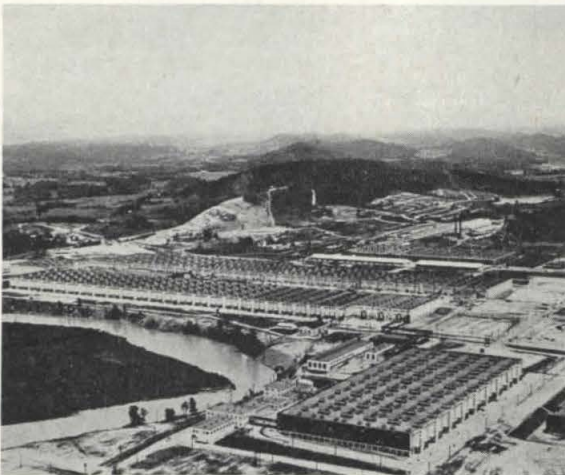
● Inspect Dux-Sulation yourself.
Send for Sample Kit 536-P today.
Address: Grant Wilson, Inc., Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

IN NEW YORK CITY: Air Conditioning Utilities Co., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y., LOngacre 3-4280.
IN CANADA: Atlas Asbestos Co. Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver.

LAWRENCE BETTER BALL BEARING BUTT HINGES



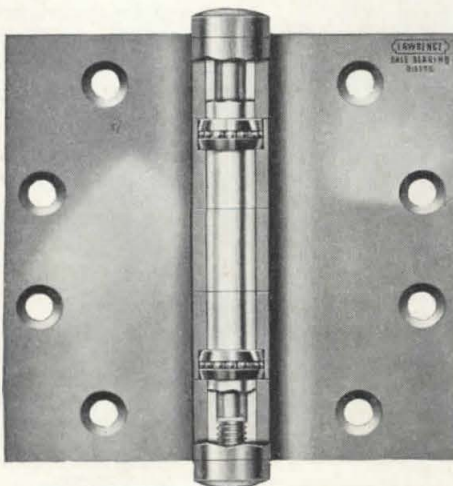
UNITED NATIONS SECRETARIAT



OAK RIDGE



THE GREATER PITTSBURGH AIRPORT



**OUTSTANDING CONSTRUCTION
MERITS FINE HARDWARE**

Lawrence Ball Bearing
Butt Hinges were used
on these modern projects.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, INC. STERLING, ILLINOIS

ARNOLD HARTMANN
Builder of Oak Hill Village
In Newton Center, Mass.



says:

"Modernfold" doors bring FASTER SALES FOR 50 HOUSES plan to use them in 30 more!



That's what this well-established builder thinks of "Modernfold" accordion-type doors! Their eye-catching beauty and space-saving efficiency were so impressive that he installed two doors in each of fifty houses—one in the kitchen and another in the front hall closet. What's more, he intends to use even more "Modernfold" doors in his next project of thirty homes!

Builder after Builder turns to "Modernfold" doors

Yes, builders find houses move faster when they install extra value like "Modernfold" doors. And this extra customer appeal costs no more. That's because "Modernfold" doors eliminate expensive extras and the labor to install them. There are no jambs, no stops, no hardware or hinges, no fitting, no painting!

Don't pass up this idea that makes your houses more salable at no extra cost! Find out today how little "Modernfold" doors cost. Look up our installing distributor in your classified telephone book under "doors." Or mail coupon.



Just see the extra counter space a "Modernfold" door makes possible in this kitchen. No wonder Hartmann's customers were so enthusiastic!

Sold and Serviced Nationally



COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS 1950

New Castle Products
P.O. Box 850, New Castle, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Please send me full details on "Modernfold" doors.

Name

Address

City State



NOTICES

New Addresses

ALPER & ALPER, Architects, 23 E. Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Ill.

A. G. WYATT & ASSOCIATES, Consulting Engineers, 406 Oak St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

MACKLIN & STINSON, Architects and Engineers, 639-A W. Fifth St., Winston-Salem, N.C.

POMERANCE & BREINES, Architects, 33 W. 46 St., New York 19, N.Y.

DAWSON, OLIVER & MURTAGH, Architects, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

J. H. HUMPHREY, JR., 4922 Blair Circle, Apt. 1, Chamblee, Ga.

ROBERT C. SMITH, 1616 Whites Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.

JOHN A. BLANTON, 4407 Jonathan, Bellaire, Tex.

MEYER E. EVERS, Architects, 149 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

RICHARD ROTH, EMERY ROTH & SONS, Architects, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

New Practices, Partnerships

HAROLD C. BRUNNER, Architect, 206 Straus Bldg., Minot, N. Dak.

WALTER SANDERS and ARTHUR MALSIN announce that DON REIMAN has become a partner. The firm will be known as SANDERS, MALSIN & REIMAN with offices at 1 E. 42 St., New York, N. Y., and 309 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

ALVIN LUSTIG, Designer, announces opening of his office at 16 E. 40 St., New York 16, N. Y.

FRANCIS PALMS ASSOCIATES, Architects and Engineers, announce the opening of new offices at 925 20 St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

ROLAND L. ROBEL, Architect, 309 Western Surety Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

F. L. COCHRAN, Architect, has been named a partner in PERKINS & WILL, Architects-Engineers, Chicago. This firm also announces the opening of a branch office at 171 E. Post Rd., White Plains, N.Y., to concentrate on programming, design and supervision of construction.

RUBENS F. CLAS, INC., announces a change of firm name to CLAS, REDDEMAN, INC., Architects, 525 E. Mason St., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.

SEELYE, STEVENSON & VALUE, Consulting Engineers, 101 Park Ave., New York, N.Y., announce that RICHARD E. DOUGHERTY has joined the firm as Consultant.



Y-12

The Y-12 facilities at Oak Ridge formerly were the electromagnetic separation plant for separation of U-235 from U-238. They now are being operated as research facilities, with some production of stable isotopes.

These facilities are operated by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company, a Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, for the Atomic Energy Commission.

DEVOE FINISHES USED AT OAK RIDGE

FOR THE NEW research laboratory building in the Y-12 area, the following Devoe products were selected:

DEVOE #8010 PIGMENTED PRIMER SEALER . . .
a sealer with great hiding power, exceptional holdout of film, and the ability to seal any kind of wall surface for a one-coat finish.

DEVOE VELOUR FINISH FLAT . . .
a top-quality, long-oil, flowing flat finish for all types of interior surfaces. Brushing freely, Devoe Velour Flat is

self-leveling . . . dries to a tough, durable, non-glaring, highly washable finish.

DEVOE VELOUR FINISH SEMI-GLOSS . . .
the same quality as Devoe Velour Flat, with a smooth satin sheen free of glare.

DEVOE ZINC DUST PRIMER . . .
a widely recommended, tenacious primer for metals, particularly suitable for priming galvanized iron and other slick surfaces. Extremely flexible, with one-coat hiding qualities.

DEVOE PAINT



DEVOE & REYNOLDS COMPANY, INC. • 787 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

JOBS AND MEN

SITUATIONS OPEN

DESIGNERS, SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMEN, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, JUNIOR OR SENIOR HEATING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS—immediate employment central New York. Reply must give age, educational and experience background, date of availability and salary required. Crenshaw Beardsley & King Associates, 405 Herald Building, Syracuse, N. Y.

ARCHITECTS, MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, SPECIFICATIONS WRITERS AND SQUAD LEADERS—for immediate employment in our Omaha and St. Louis offices. Give full particulars, including experience, education and salary requirements. Leo A. Daly Co., 633 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

DESIGNER—draftsman for small office in Morristown, N. J. School and residential work. Permanent position which could lead to association or partnership. Box 377, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

WANTED—an architectural designer, architectural draftsman, landscape draftsman and civil engineers. Business established for thirty-six years. Live in a nice small city in the South. Only good men considered. Salaries based on qualifications and ability. Permanent employment. John Leon Hoffman, Inc., Forsyth, Ga.

ARCHITECT-MANAGER—to head department. Must be good contact man on new promotional work, with ability on conceptive sketches, knowledge of costs, etc. Location, Atlanta, Ga., field of practice unlimited. Write fully Box 378, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMEN AND SPECIFICATIONS WRITERS—wanted for large scale program of hydroelectric and steam power plant buildings. Salaries \$3,900 and \$4,650 for 5-day, 40-hour week. Some work is scheduled more than 40 hours and pays overtime. Automatic increases for satisfactory service. Liberal vacation leave (26 days), sick leave and retirement benefits. Work location is Knoxville, Tenn. Write Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Personnel, Knoxville, Tenn.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE—building materials manufacturer has exceptional opportunity for a southern college graduate having architectural or construction experience. Selected candidate must possess the personal qualities necessary to successful salesmanship. Our salesmen contact architects and contractors, and position involves travel in North and South Carolina and Virginia. Factory and field training given preparatory to becoming district sales representative. Submit complete information, including salary needs. Send photograph, which will be returned if desired. Rigid investigation will be made of personal history and habits. Our sales organization is familiar with this advertising. Write Box No. 379, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

Advertising Rates

Standard charge for each unit is Five Dollars, with a maximum of 50 words. In counting words, your complete address (any address) counts as five words, a box number as three words. Two units may be purchased for ten dollars, with a maximum of 100 words. Check or money order should accompany advertisement and be mailed to Jobs and Men, c/o Progressive Architecture, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Insertions will be accepted not later than the 1st of the month preceding publication. Box number replies should be addressed as noted above with the box number placed in lower left hand corner of envelope.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ARCHITECT—age 38, college graduate, registered New York, N.C.A.R.B. certificate, member A.I.A. Eleven years' varied experience including schools and public housing. Desires position with progressive firm, leading to partnership or associateship. Box 380, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER—heating, plumbing, air conditioning, refrigeration plants, boiler plants. Over 20 years' experience in design and specifications of mechanical installations for public and industrial buildings. Part time or fee basis. Chicago area. Box 381, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

A.I.A. ARCHITECT—contemporary designer, office manager, desires position as associate with progressive firm. Also interested in position as consultant to large firm in the building investment field. Prefer location in the west U.S.A. or abroad. Box 382, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER—experienced designer in all fields of building mechanical and electrical work. Registered, graduate, excellent references and background. Minimum salary \$8,500 per annum. Consider consulting basis or syndicate participation for large scale program. Will travel. Box 383, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER—with architects' license in New York and Connecticut. With 25 years' broad experience in the best N. Y. offices. Presentation sketches, working drawings, field supervision, would like to locate in southern Connecticut with architect and possibility leading to partnership. Can submit samples of work. (Please give details) Box 384, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

MISCELLANEOUS

ARCHITECT-ARTIST AND DELINEATOR—of long experience, offers services for freelance architectural renderings and perspectives, bird's-eye views of real estate developments, city-planning projects, engineering structures, highways and bridges. Construction of "perspectives in lines," without rendering. Instruction in Perspective and Rendering. Theodore A. De Postels, A.I.A., 644 Riverside Drive, New York 31, N. Y. AUdubon 6-0160.

CAREER BUILDERS PLACEMENT SERVICE—for Architects, Architectural Designers, Interior Designers, Industrial Designers, Draftsmen and Office Personnel. Interviews by appointment. Plaza 7-6385, 35 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ARCHITECTS-DESIGNERS—don't be burdened with the overhead of draftsmen and space. Let us do your preliminary sketches, details, working drawings, renderings and engineering on housing, institutional and commercial work. All work is done under the supervision of architects and engineers. Architectural Drafting Service, 35 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CALIFORNIA SALES ENGINEERS—with industrial and construction experience in building materials, heating and ventilating, mechanical equipment, material handling, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, and building codes, desire to serve as manufacturers representative, sales specialist and armed services contact. Field engineers, office followup and drafting services. Eldaco Co., 360 Waverly Street, Palo Alto, Calif.

ENGINEERING FIRM—specialists in structural, hydraulic and mechanical engineering, now handling several government contracts, wants a connection with a leading architectural concern, to handle architectural and layout work. This engineering firm with motto "Plans ready for bids in 48 hours", has 3 partners and 11 associates, six of whom are professors, known specialists in various fields of engineering. Write Box 385, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

A Practical Course (HOME STUDY) by Mail Only

Prepares Architects and Draftsmen for structural portion of

STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

For many this is the most difficult section of the examinations. Qualifies for designing structures in wood, concrete or steel. Successfully conducted for the past seventeen years. Our complete Structural Engineering course well known for forty-one years.

Literature without obligation—write TODAY

WILSON ENGINEERING CORPORATION

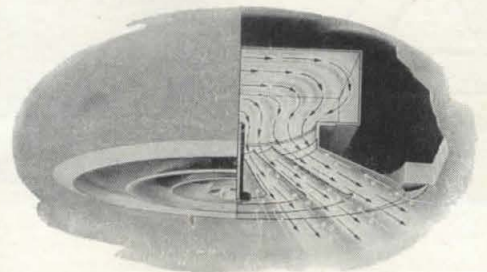
College House Offices Harvard Square
CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U. S. A.

Naturally
ANEMOSTAT
AIR DIFFUSERS
are at
OAK RIDGE



At Oak Ridge, the selection of every piece of equipment was of vital importance. They needed and got the best. That's why Anemostat Draftless Air Diffusers were chosen not only for the planned community, but for the production facilities as well. These pictures of the high school auditorium and workshop, designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, show but two of the many Anemostat applications.

Anemostat has been a part of the atomic energy program since its inception. Today Anemostat Air Diffusers provide draftless air distribution in atomic energy projects throughout the nation.

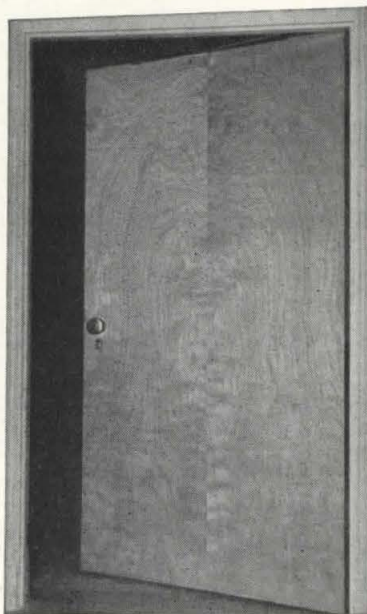


Here, graphically presented, is the aspiration principle that makes the Anemostat Air Diffuser superior. Due to its patented design, the Anemostat distributes air of any duct velocity in a multiplicity of planes traveling in all directions. Simultaneously, the unit creates a series of counter-currents which siphon room-air into the device equal to about 35% of the supply-air. Room-air is mixed with supply-air *within* the Anemostat before the air-mixture is discharged into the room.

ANEMOSTAT®
DRAFTLESS *Aspirating* AIR DIFFUSERS

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
 10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
 REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Why should *You* concern yourself with school doors?



No school can afford to be without the protection offered by this beautiful, inexpensive wood-faced fire door.

Stop to think about the matter and you'll agree—the doors in a school building have a heavy responsibility

They must be fire resistant because today school officials and their architects recognize the need of providing substantially greater fire protection than is offered by the conventional lumber-core door.

They must be beautiful because the utmost in decorative qualities is now practicable without sacrifice of the safety factor.

They must be durable because — as you know so well — almost everything about a school building must be built to withstand abuse.

They must be light weight, easy to open and close because small children may be using them. School doors are in motion much of the time and, therefore, must be perfectly balanced and free from warp.

You get all these desired qualities *and more* in the two Weldwood® doors described here. No other school doors on the market offer such a combination of features important to you.

THE WELDWOOD FIRE DOOR carries the Underwriters' Label for all Class B openings. It has the incombustible Kaylo* core with special construction and fireproofed edge banding. Standard flush faces are handsome birch veneers. A wide variety of other fine hardwood faces is available on special order. Combined with safety and beauty, Weldwood Fire Doors give you the maximum in durability, dimensional stability and resistance to vermin and decay. And you get all this in a light, easily-manageable door. For example, the 3' x 7' size weighs only 84 lbs.

THE WELDWOOD STAY-STRATE DOOR is similar to the Weldwood Fire Door but is without the fireproofed edge banding. This door does not have the Underwriters' Label, but the incombustible Kaylo core gives it a high degree of fire protection. It is recommended for use where a labeled door is not specified, but where fire resistance is a desirable extra advantage. It is offered in the same wide variety of beautiful hardwood facings.

*Reg. Trademark, Owens-Illinois Glass Co.

Write for interesting, informative literature

United States Plywood Corporation carries the most complete line of flush doors on the market including the famous Weldwood Fire Doors, Weldwood Stay-Strate Doors, Weldwood Honeycomb Doors, Mengel Hollow-core Doors, Mengel and Algoma Lumber Core Doors, 1 3/8" and 1 3/4" with a variety of both foreign and domestic face veneers.



WELDWOOD FLUSH DOORS

Manufactured and distributed by

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Branches in Principal Cities • Distributing Units in Chief Trading Areas
Dealers Everywhere

ART METAL

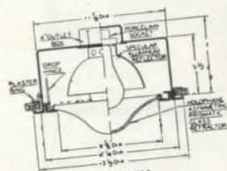
details product performance and construction
to speed Specification Writing and
Installation Planning for all Types of

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING

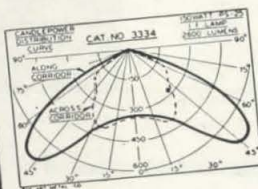
CORRIDOR

HOLOPHANE ASYMMETRIC PRISMATIC GLASS REFRACTOR

RECESSED TYPE



No. 3334



Cat. No.	Distribution Characteristic	Refractor Size	Max. Watts	DIMENSIONS	
				Face Plate	Insert Box Size
3334	Asymmetric	5 1/2" Dia.	150	13 1/2" Dia.	11 1/2" Dia. x 7"
One Lamp—Position Vertical. Drop Hinged Door. Reflector: Specular Aluminum.					
FINISH: Drop Hinged Door Baked Satin Aluminum—Trim Baked White Enamel.					
Furnished Complete with adjustable Plaster Ring and 4" Outlet Box Attached.					

Holophane Prismatic Glass Refractor provides an Asymmetric (corridor-type) light distribution.
Lamp position—vertical (1-150W).
Spherical Reflector is made of 20-gauge aluminum. Finished specular, and cooperates with the refractor for maximum efficiency.
Refractor holder door is drop hinged.

SPECIFICATIONS

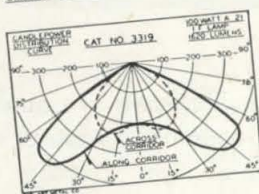
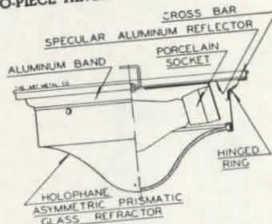
Insert Box and Trim are one integral assembly, made of .037 gauge steel, and processed to resist rust.
Furnished complete with Adjustable Plaster Ring and a 4" Outlet Box.
Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
Finish is Baked White Enamel inside and outside—the Drop Hinged Door is Baked Satin Aluminum.

VENTILATED SURFACE TYPE—TWO-PIECE HINGED BAND

Holophane Prismatic Glass Refractor provides an Asymmetric (corridor-type) light distribution.



No. 3319 12" Dia. 5 1/2" O.A. Glass 10"x3" 100W
FINISH: Brushed Aluminum.
Complete with Reflector Plate and Cross Bar.
Made of Aluminum.



Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

THE ART METAL COMPANY

This page of
**CORRIDOR
LIGHTING**
is one of many
specific
lighting types

Explicit Catalog Data

- 99 Product Illustrations
- 51 Cross Section Details
- 47 Light Distribution Curves
- 24 Coefficient of Utilization Tables
- .. Detailed Product Specifications
- .. Applications
- .. Data
- .. General Engineering Information

Write on your letterhead for free catalog, INCANDESCENT UNIFIED LIGHTING

THE **ART METAL** COMPANY • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Manufacturers of Unified Lighting Equipment for Office, Store, School, Hospital and Hotel

There's an Art Metal
Incandescent Unit for
every lighting need.

Art Metal Unified Lighting standardizes
the design, style and finish of each unit,
to achieve an architecturally integrated
installation.

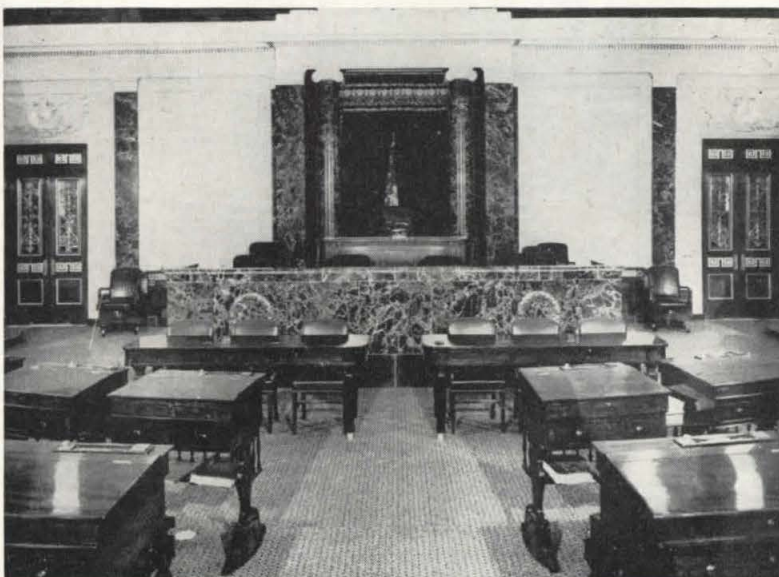
WHY

did Mohawk carpet go into the new United States Senate and the House of Representatives chambers?



WHY

is Mohawk so often selected over all other carpets for the finest installations in Hotels, Public Spaces, Theaters, Restaurants, and many others.



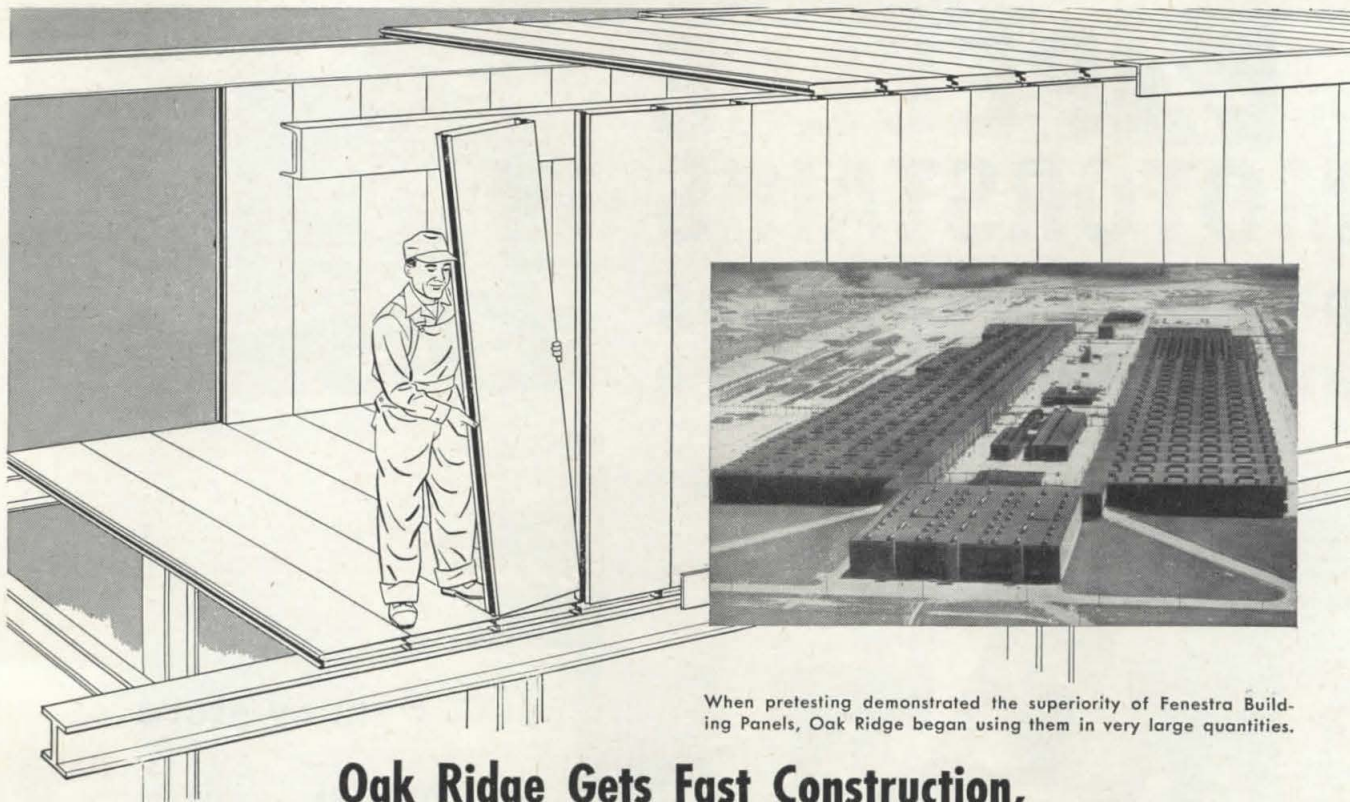
BECAUSE...

Mohawk carpets are quality carpets . . . made with balanced construction that assures outstanding dollar value. Every condition of light, climate, traffic — are considered for every installation . . . And Mohawk makes the most complete line of carpets manufactured in America today. Couple this with outstanding style and color and you have the reason why those who know fine carpet select Carpet Craftsmanship . . . from the looms of Mohawk.



Mohawk

Write MOHAWK CARPET MILLS, INC. • 295 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK
for the name of your nearest contract dealer



When pretesting demonstrated the superiority of Fenestra Building Panels, Oak Ridge began using them in very large quantities.

Oak Ridge Gets Fast Construction, High Insulation, Great Flexibility with Fenestra Panels

Buildings leap up instead of creep up . . . because with Fenestra* "C" Panels you build by areas instead of by inches.

These rugged, rigid sandwiches of metal and glass fibre insulation give you strong, lightweight construction that saves materials, man-hours and money. One 12' long "C" Panel covers an area of 16 sq. ft. and weighs only 6½ lbs. per sq. ft.

You get walls only 3" thick that have a better insulating value than a 16" thick wall of masonry . . . a combined "U" value of less than 0.25 BTU's per sq. ft. per degree of Fahrenheit.

You can quickly and simply remove any section of wall when you need to and you can zip *whole* walls apart and set them up again farther out when you need to expand . . . Fenestra Panels interlocking feature and molly bolt erection make it quick and simple.

No wonder Fenestra Panels are preferred for

truly modern construction like Oak Ridge.

A FEW DETAILS ON FENESTRA "C" PANELS

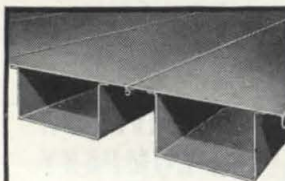
Size: Standardized 3" deep, 16" wide, 7' to 12' long, 18 gage painted steel. Weigh only 6.50 lbs. per sq. ft.

Elements: Made from two formed members joined into a structural, vapor-sealed unit. Asphaltic impregnated felt is inserted inside full length between members to prevent metal-to-metal contact. Packed with glass fibre insulation. Double tongue and groove joints give three positive bearing surfaces per panel, making wall of vertical "C" Panels an integral unit.

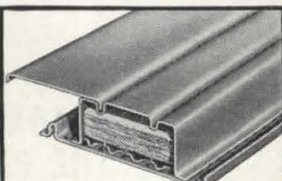
For full information on specifications, performance data, installation details, delivery schedules, etc., call the Fenestra Representative (he's listed under "Fenestra Building Products Company" in your Yellow Phone Book) or mail the coupon.

*Trademark

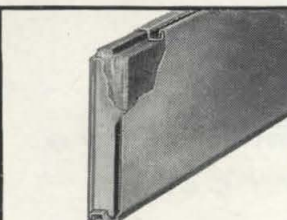
Fenestra **PANELS • DOORS • WINDOWS**
engineered to cut the waste out of building



"D" Panels for floors, roofs, ceilings. Standard width 16". Depth 1½" to 7½".



Acoustical "AD" Panels for ceiling-silencer-roof. Width 16". Depth up to 7½".



"C" Insulated Wall Panels. Standard width 16". The depth is 3".

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Building Panels Division
Dept. PA-6, 2253 E. Grand Boulevard
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me, without obligation, information on Fenestra Building Panels.

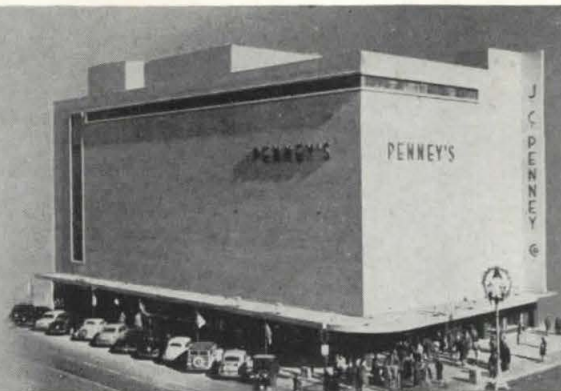
Name

Company

Address

4 PELLE MOTORSTAIRS

part of basic planning
in this modern store



Architects and Engineers:
Davis and Wilson, Lincoln, Nebraska



new

**J. C. Penney store
is a model
for customers'
comfort
and convenience**

The Lincoln, Nebraska, Penney Store was planned with thoughtful consideration for the customer. And smooth, safe vertical transportation is a prominent part of the plan. Four Pelle Motorstairs carry customers between floors without crowding and in relaxed comfort.

Never before have moving stairways been designed and built to give the long, continuous service that Pelle Motorstairs deliver. Never in the entire history of the moving stairway industry have such low maintenance costs been achieved. Week after week and month after month, Pelle Motorstairs are proving their superiority in scores of well planned buildings.

For complete details and information about the application of advanced operational concepts to Pelle Motorstairs, write for new folder PM-502.

"it's **PEELLE**
engineered"



BETTER-ENGINEERED PRODUCTS FOR MORE THAN 45 YEARS



**PEELLE MOTORSTAIR DIVISION
of THE PELLE COMPANY**

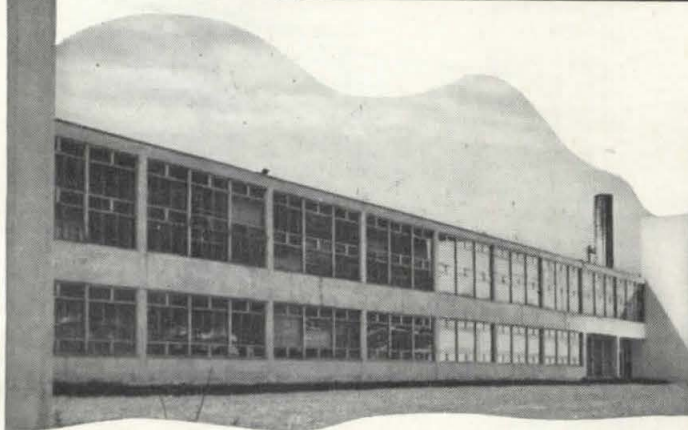
47 STEWART AVENUE, BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.

Offices in principal cities

PEELLE MOTORSTAIRS • FREIGHT ELEVATOR DOORS • DUMBWAITER DOORS • INDUSTRIAL DOORS

FOR HOMES AND SCHOOLS

Oak Ridge planners chose Kentile Floors



KENTILE is proud to have joined the list of distinguished American companies whose products were chosen for the \$200,000,000 of building materials, products and equipment that went into the planning and construction of this vitally important project.

In addition to the Kentile already in service, two of the largest of the new installations... the big new schools... and the modern garden apartments are floored throughout with Kentile Asphalt Tile. The initial low cost, speed and economy of installation and unquestioned durability all combine to provide flooring as modern as the project itself. And the easy maintenance, even for the enormous areas involved, mean important long range economies.

Beautiful Kentile colors serve to give living quarters and school facilities an up-to-date, cheerful air... pleasant surroundings for the men and women who work for our country's defense.

For an accurate estimate, consult your local Kentile Dealer. He's listed in the classified pages of your local telephone directory under FLOORING.

KENTILE®
The Asphalt Tile of
Enduring Beauty



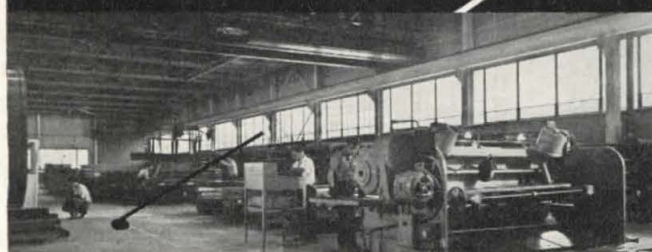
KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, New York • 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. • 705 Architects Building, 17th and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania • 1211 NBC Building, Cleveland 14, Ohio • 225 Moore Street, S.E., Atlanta 2, Georgia • 2020 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri • 1440 11th Street, Denver 4, Colorado • 4532 South Kolin Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois • 1113 Vine Street, Houston 1, Texas • 4501 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California • 95 Market St., Oakland 4, Calif. • 452 Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.

BETTER... *Daylight*
... *Sight*
... *Work*



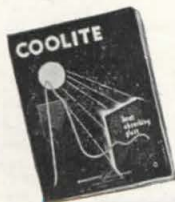
A. B. Dick Co., Chicago, Illinois
The Austin Co., Engineers & Builders

with **COOLITE**
Heat Absorbing and
Glare Reducing
GLASS



7,954 square ft. Coolite, Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass in A. B. Dick Co. factory floods working area with softly diffused daylight.

Conversion to a defense economy calls for improved quality and quantity of production... fewer rejects. One of the essentials for efficient operation in industrial plants is good lighting. In admitting only eye-soothing daylight, Coolite, Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass improves ease of vision, reduces fatigue and eye strain, decreases accidents. By absorbing and reradiating much of the sun's heat, interiors are cooler... working conditions more comfortable. Humidification and air conditioning equipment perform better and more economically. For increased production, less turnover and improved morale, specify the distinctive blue glass with the slightly-greenish cast... Coolite glass by Mississippi. At leading distributors of quality glass.



Send for new catalog, "Coolite Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass."



Rolled, Figured and Wired Glass by Mississippi is "Visioneered" for better daylight illumination. Available in a variety of patterns and surface finishes, all scientifically designed to distribute light to best advantage.



MISSISSIPPI *Glass* **COMPANY**

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

NORTHWESTERN Architectural TERRA COTTA



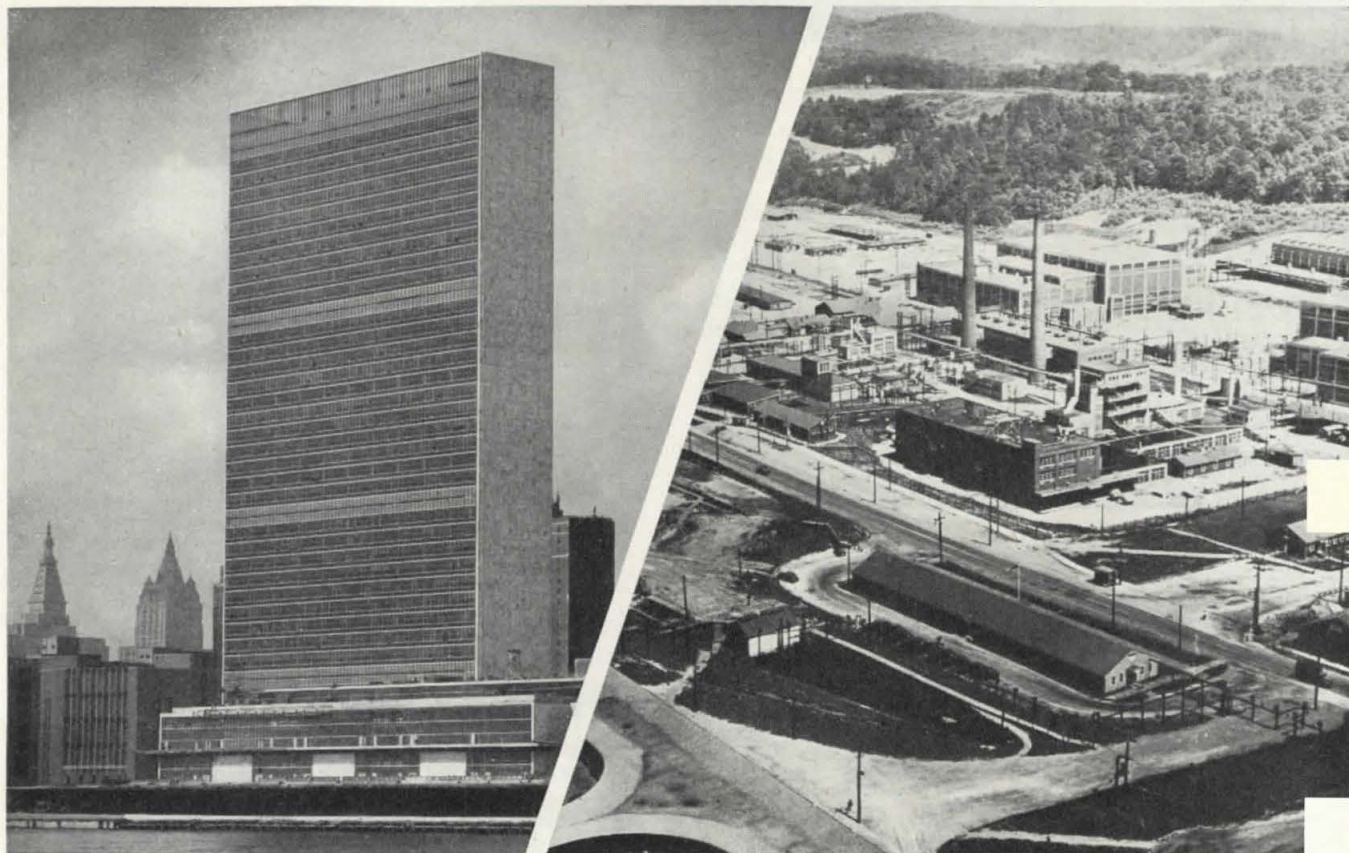
RUBY AUTO SALES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Albert Eiseman Jr., Inc., Designers—Edwin E. Hartrich & Sons, Builders

Even the searching glare of a midsummer sun reveals no flaw in the smooth surface of Northwestern Terra Cotta. This fine ceramic product assures a fire resistant facing of permanent beauty and low maintenance cost.

Northwestern Terra Cotta is produced in a variety of colors and textures to meet practically any specifications, from the high glaze of the automobile show room pictured here to several rough textured, unglazed finishes. Many sizes and shapes are carried in stock for immediate delivery. Special orders given prompt attention.

Whenever you specify Northwestern Architectural Terra Cotta, whether for exteriors or interiors, you are specifying a product that for more than 80 years has stood for quality in building construction. Write for free estimate today.

NORTHWESTERN
TERRA COTTA CORPORATION
1750 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.



Where History is Made..

THEY USE TRUMBULL PRODUCTS TO DISTRIBUTE AND CONTROL ELECTRIC POWER

Speed of installation . . .

Dependability of performance.

These are the reasons why the builders of Oak Ridge . . . like the builders of The United Nations' new headquarters . . . so often used Trumbull products for distributing and controlling electric power.

In the apartment houses and schools, for example, they used Trumbull load centers equipped with automatic circuit breakers. And in the Atomic Energy Commission plants, they used Trumbull switchboards and motor control centers.

MORE NEWS FROM TRUMBULL

Since the building of Oak Ridge, Trumbull has

developed many new products of the same types.

Trumbull's new load center—called Trumbullite—is the first to have plug-in circuit breakers with quick-make, quick-break operation.

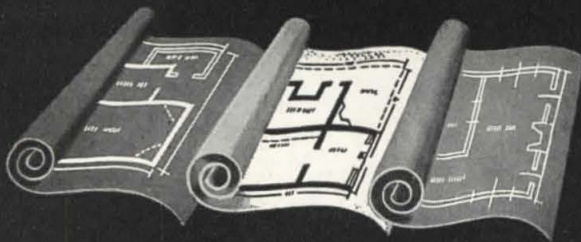
And Trumbull's motor control centers are now in the form of CENTR-A-POWER, in which standardized starter-and-disconnect units are grouped in prefabricated, rigid steel troughs, in any arrangement.

What better testimony to product acceptance . . . than to have it adopted where, for peace or war, the atomic energy plant was built . . . and where, for peace, The United Nations is erecting its permanent headquarters?

TRUMBULL  ELECTRIC

PLAINVILLE, CONNECTICUT

NOW! BY ANY PROCESS!



SHARPER *white or blueprints!*

with the world's finest, largest selling

VENUS DRAWING PENCILS

- **ACCURATELY GRADED**
—in 17 degrees
- **STRONGER**—the lead
is *Pressure-Proofed**
- **SMOOTHER**—the lead
is *Colloidal** processed

*Exclusive Venus patent

Uniform lines in weight and tone. Opaque lines for sharp, clear reproduction. Strong points, smooth in action. No smudge; no ghosts from erasures. There's the right degree for your favorite tracing papers. The result: sharper prints—*by any process!*

TRY Venus on your papers. Then see the print quality. Get Venus *Technical Test Kit* with pencils in the degrees you want **FREE!**

VENUS - DRAWING -

LOOK FOR
THE GREEN
CRACKLED
FINISH!

FOR
YOUR REFILL-
ABLE PENCIL
USE VENUS RE-
FILLABLE LEADS
—ACCURATELY
GRADED

AMERICAN PENCIL CO., HOBOKEN, N. J.

AMERICAN PENCIL COMPANY
Hoboken, New Jersey

Dept. PA-651

Please send me free Venus *Technical Test Kit* with two Venus Drawing Pencils in these degrees: () ().

Name

Company

Street

City State



Specialized STAGE DESIGN SERVICE for Architects

To help you solve the highly technical engineering problems involved in stage design and construction, we offer you a straight-forward, competent service based on 76 years of experience and a record of success in theatres, schools and auditoriums all over the world.

References:

1. The Jobs We Have Done
 2. The Architects We Have Served
- List on Request*

**World's Largest Designers, Manufacturers
and Riggers of Mechanical Stage Equipment**

**Send for Free Booklets Giving Details of
Clancy Engineering and Design Service**



- How to Design a Modern Stage
- Clancy Proscenium Treatments
- Standard Rigging Specifications
- Complete Catalog



"Hospital-Versatile" Elevating

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL
Springfield, Missouri

Maguolo and Quick • St. Louis, Mo.
Architect-Engineer
McGough Brothers • General Contractors



Maguolo and Quick, Architect-Engineer, developed the plans for the complete group of St. John's hospital buildings: A general hospital, 325 beds, basement and seven floors; a nurses' home, basement and five floors; a laundry building, basement and first floor; a power house. Construction, started in June 1950, will be completed in July 1952.

OTIS ELEVATORING includes all vertical transportation for all buildings and services. The main building has 2 Passenger Elevators, 2 General Service Elevators, 1 Outpatient Elevator, 1 Freight Elevator and 6 Dumbwaiters. The freight elevator will carry supplies from the ground floor to basement storage areas, 2 dumbwaiters will serve the diet kitchen, 2 more will serve the dining room, and 2 will handle sterile supplies and pharmaceuticals. The nurses' home has 1 Passenger and 1 Service Elevator.

A big job? Yes. But easily handled by OTIS under a single responsibility. Why? Because OTIS manufactures a complete line of vertical transportation equipment for hospitals and has a field organization well qualified to work with architects and engineers in solving complex hospital problems.

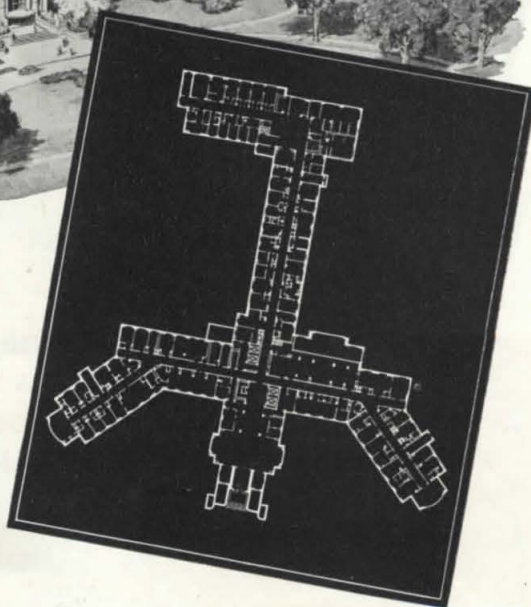
All, as explained in a new OTIS booklet: **THE MODERN HOSPITAL AND ITS ELEVATOR NEEDS**. A copy will be sent to you, upon request. For further details on Otis equipment, including escalators, call your local OTIS office. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

 **6 ELECTRIC DUMBWAITERS**

 **1 FREIGHT ELEVATOR**

 **3 SERVICE ELEVATORS**

 **4 PASSENGER ELEVATORS**



**Better elevating
is the business of**





Complete

CONTROLS for

✓ SINGLE-STAGE
✓ TWO-STAGE
✓ MULTIPLE-STAGE



REMOTE BULB
THERMOSTAT

COOLING Systems

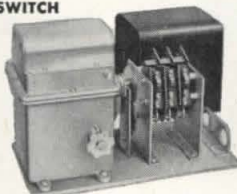
SINGLE-
STAGE
ROOM
THERMOSTAT



TWO-
STAGE
ROOM
THERMOSTAT



PROGRAM
SWITCH



SINGLE-STAGE

- ✓ ROOM THERMOSTAT
- ✓ REMOTE BULB THERMOSTAT

TWO-STAGE

- ✓ TWO-STAGE ROOM THERMOSTAT
- ✓ TWO-STAGE REMOTE BULB THERMOSTAT

MULTIPLE-STAGE

- ✓ PROGRAM SWITCHES

COMPETENT FACTORY-TRAINED
FIELD ENGINEERS ARE AVAILABLE FOR
ASSISTANCE IN THE DESIGN OF
COOLING CONTROL SYSTEMS AND
THE SELECTION OF CONTROL COMPONENTS



SELECTION AND PERFORMANCE
DATA ON COOLING CONTROLS
FURNISHED ON REQUEST



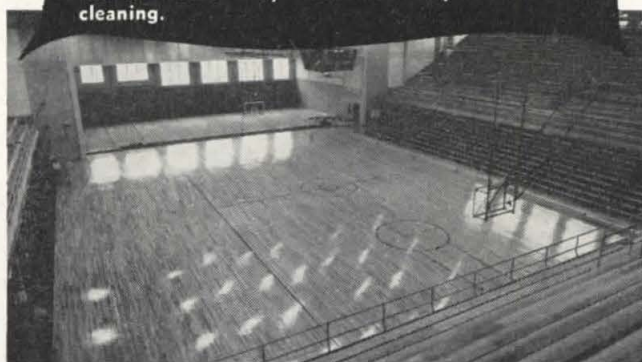
BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

1230 ROCK STREET, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



New terrazzo lobby, in \$1,700,000 Field House is Hillyard-treated for permanent beauty, and easy maintenance. Terrazzine during construction for slow, hard-as-flint curing, Onex-Seal for a safe beauty finish. Super Hil-Tone for daily maintenance.

Gleaming gymnasium floor in Field House guarantees non-skid no-glare play . . . is sealed with Hillyard Wood Primer, coated with Star Gym, the finish for champions now in use on 15,000 gym floors. Needs only occasional Super Shine-All cleaning.



HILLYARD FLOOR CARE IN THE BLUEPRINTS at the RICE INSTITUTE

This recently completed field house is an excellent example of the way functional floor design, coupled with proper Hillyard treatment materials, is meeting present educational needs for beautiful floors that BASICALLY assure future, low cost maintenance.

From blueprint planning, through every stage of construction, architects, flooring contractors and school planners relied freely on the counsel of the Hillyard Maintaineer in the Texas territory. Chose only those Hillyard products specialized for the type of floor.

Countless schools, universities, clubs, factories, institutions, hotels, hospitals for many years have relied on approved Hillyard Care. We'd like to show you its cost-saving advantages.



OUR FLOOR EXPERTS WILL HELP YOU . . .

Whether you are planning a new building, remodeling, or "dressing up" an old one—our experienced Maintaineers are at your service. It is wise to get their helpful suggestions BEFORE you act. Advice is FREE.

on your staff not your payroll



St. Joseph, Missouri
Branches in Principal Cities

WRITE FOR CURRENT LITERATURE TODAY

Hillyard Chemical Co.

St. Joseph, Mo., Dept. N-6

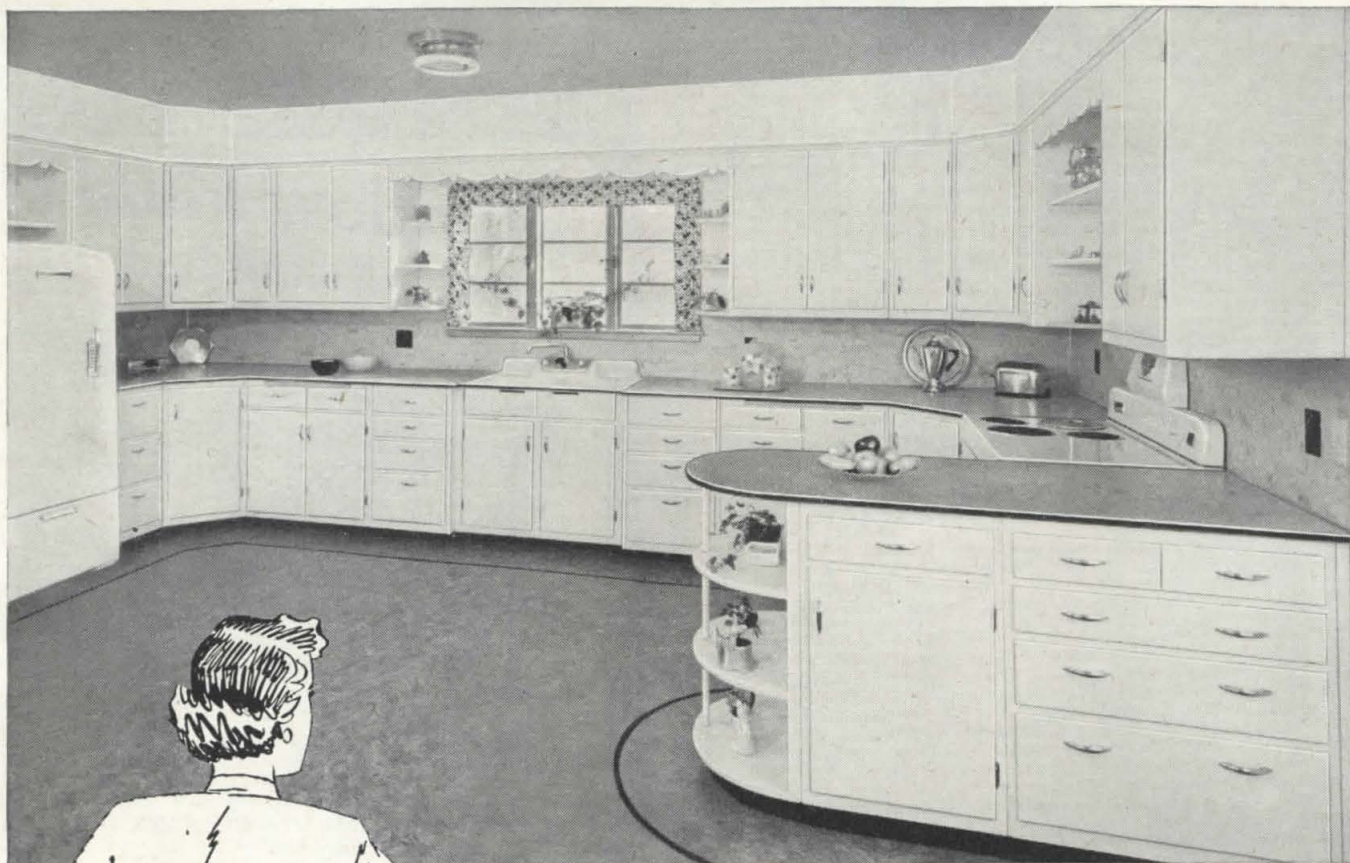
Please send me FREE current catalog information on approved Hillyard Floor products.

Name.....Title.....

Institution.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Take a housewife's eye-view of a CURTIS KITCHEN

When it comes to kitchens, Mrs. America is sharp-eyed. That's why she so readily appreciates the years of experience that have gone into the design and construction of Curtis kitchen cabinets. Here are some features she'll notice in the Curtis kitchens *you* include in your plans!



Close-up of Curtis wall unit showing large storage space. Cabinet is made in 36" and 44" heights and in eleven widths—from 12" to 44". All are 14" deep.



Just the thing for quick lunches. Table top folds and slides into unit. Space below is pan unit for large utensils. May be used alone, or with cabinet above.



Mixer and vegetable storage unit—24½" deep, 32" high, 18" wide. Ventilating vegetable drawer is below. This unit is a "must" with busy housewives.



Pan and bread drawer unit—has two small wood drawers 3" deep and one metal bread drawer 8¼" deep, 19" long, 10¾" wide. Two widths, 28" and 32".

For long years of strenuous daily use, Curtis cabinets are made of wood, painted two coats at the factory. They can be left "in the white" or finished in any color of the owner's choice. All hardware is furnished and applied. For complete information, mail the coupon.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
PA-6K Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen:

I want to know more about Curtis kitchen and storage cabinets. Please send your free book.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Curtis makes a complete line of architectural woodwork for the modern home. Make your next house "all Curtis."



**Waste Money
on intercom phones?
NEVER!**



"Why in the world should I have another phone just for intercom, when my regular switchboard can handle the job?"

Famous last words these. Because actual experience proves (as you probably know) that switchboards doing double duty handling both outside and inside calls often double up from overwork. But with a Couch Private Phone System on the job, valuable outside lines are freed . . . unnecessary calls are kept at a minimum . . . and many regular phones used *only* for intercom, can be eliminated.

Best way to find out what a Couch Phone System can do for you is to write outlining your requirements.

Couch Systems available for 2 to 50 lines

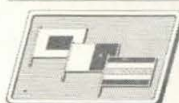


Type 52

Wall handset with four buttons. Suitable for small selective signalling systems.

Couch Autophone System

. . . with simplified dialing 30 or 50 line systems . . . "one shot" dialing saves time, eliminates manually operated switchboard . . . simple, rugged, inexpensive.

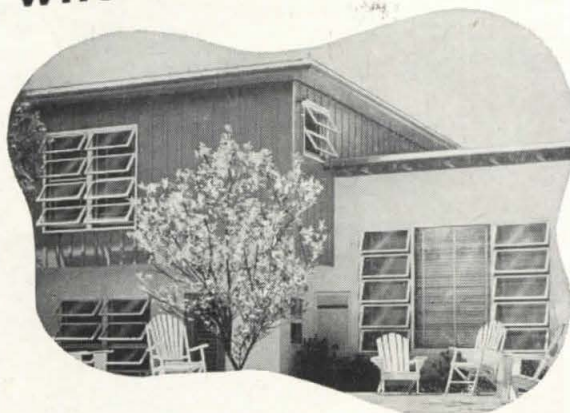


S.H. COUCH CO., INC.
DEPT. 606 NORTH QUINCY 71, MASS.

Private telephones for home and office . . . hospital signaling systems . . . apartment house telephones and mail boxes . . . fire alarm systems for industrial plants and public buildings.

**WOOD
Gate City awning
WINDOWS**

Window ABILITY
where it counts most!



AvailABILITY

Wood Awning Windows still have the "green light" for 1951. All GATE CITY Dealers are equipped to serve you.

DesignABILITY

Awning Windows offer greater design possibilities for homes, apartment buildings, hotels, schools, hospitals, institutions and defense projects.

PerformABILITY

GATE CITY Awning Window hardware provides smooth, easy operation, for balanced adjustment of sash to any position. The *weatherstripped frame provides positive protection against all kinds of weather, during all seasons, in any climate.

DependABILITY

Trouble-free, rust-proof, worm and gear operator. Complete window -- as a package unit -- is manufactured by wood window craftsmen with 40 years experience.

* Horizontal weatherstripping, thermopane, and storm sash optional at slight extra cost.

PLUS FEATURES

- No-Draft Ventilator
- 100% Ventilation
- Prowler Guard
- Lifetime Durability



MEMBER OF THE PRODUCER'S COUNCIL, INC.

Refer to SWEET'S File

Gate City

**SASH & DOOR CO., Dept. PA-6
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA**

Gentlemen: Please send ☐ Architectural Manual, ☐ Literature.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

**MAIL
COUPON
NOW**

"Decorator Effects" at Budget Costs—with **MENGEL PLYWOOD**



WALNUT ▲

MAHOGANY ▲

OAK ▲

BIRCH ▲

Get Luxurious Walls at **ECONOMY** Prices!

If you have ever had any reservations about "dry-wall" construction, forget them now, and prepare to *capitalize* on Mengelux and Mengelbord!

Mengelux (above) is fancy-face hardwood plywood — Precision Cut to closest tolerance in length, width and thickness. It's available in 48" x 96" panels, and other standard stock sizes—in Mahogany, Walnut, Oak and Birch. *Many decorators consider it more beautiful than high-priced "architectural panels" because it is allowed to retain all the natural characteristics of the fine veneer with which it is faced.*

Mengelbord

Wherever precious woods are not required, Mengelbord offers advantages obtainable in no other utility plywood. It is genuine hardwood throughout—has one-piece face, free from joints and oval patches . . . free from grain-raising.

Most Mengelbord panels are all-white or nearly all-white. Others have the spectacular heartwood figures which some designers select especially for exotic interior effects. Whatever the "figure", all Mengelbord panels can be stained, painted or finished natural.

See Mengelux and Mengelbord, and be convinced! If your dealer cannot furnish samples, write direct for full facts.



Plywood Division, THE MENGEL COMPANY, Louisville 1, Ky.

The Mengel Company . . . America's largest manufacturer of hardwood products • growers and processors of timber • manufacturers of fine furniture • plywood • flush doors • veneers • corrugated containers • kitchen cabinets and wall closers

CUTS DAMAGE AND REPLACEMENT COSTS

NEW HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL GRILLE

CUSTOMED FOR FACTORY USE AND ABUSE

This grille especially designed for Atomic Energy Commission.

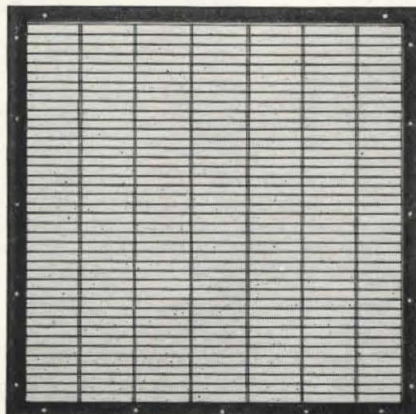
Contractors—

Maxon Construction Company

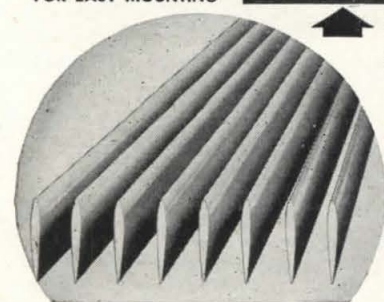
Eng. & Arch.—

Giffels and Vallet, Inc.
L. Rossetti Associated,
Eng. & Arch.
1000 Marquette Building
Detroit, Michigan

- 14 GAUGE STEEL BLADES
- VERTICAL SUPPORT BARS PLACED ON 6" CENTERS (14 GAUGE STEEL)
- STANDARD GRADE PRIMER COAT FINISH
- 16 GAUGE STEEL, EXTRA WIDE BORDER FOR EASY MOUNTING



Above—Grille face of LOWER WALL, INDUSTRIAL GRILLE. Note close spacing of extra-strength blades (3/4" centers).



Above—Close-up view of volume control section. Note famous solid section AIRFOIL LOUVERS. Each blade is individually adjustable. CONCEALED LOUVER SUPPORT eliminates mullions and butted construction.



Above photo shows the 48'' x 48'' AIRFOIL INDUSTRIAL GRILLE supporting the combined weight of 4 Titus factory workers.

Airfoil

AIR CONDITIONING OUTLETS

More highly efficient . . . longer lasting . . . brand new . . . that's the AIRFOIL-DESIGNED, AIRFOIL-BUILT INDUSTRIAL GRILLE. Clean cut—compact—it is made in two sections . . . Grille Face and Volume Controller.

Rugged—braced for super-strength. The INDUSTRIAL GRILLE will stand up for years and years against the punishing knocks—jars—shocks—scratches and abuse that floor level grilles must take.

Write for new, **FREE** catalog.

TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP., WATERLOO, IOWA

☐ Rush FREE information on Industrial Grilles.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

HAR-VEY ROLLING DOOR HARDWARE



Tops

IN THE NATION

for Winning Performance

"The proof of Har-Vey's superior performance lies in the fact that architects, builders and mills are using it over and over again," says Clyde Varney, Hardware Jobber of Detroit, Michigan.

"Their complete satisfaction with the ease of installation and smooth, trouble-free operation is in turn winning more and more new users for Har-Vey Hardware wherever rolling doors are being installed."

CHECK THESE CHAMPION FEATURES:

- ★ 100% Rustproof
- ★ Self-lubricating Oilite Bearings
- ★ Quick, easy installation
- ★ Positive Locking
- ★ Superior parts made by leading U. S. manufacturers

... Faced with an ever-growing demand for Har-Vey Hardware and an increasingly tight supply situation, Metal Products Corporation is making and will continue to make every effort to satisfy the requirements of its many customers, old and new.

Write for full details today!

Address **HARDWARE DIVISION P**

METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

807 N. W. 20th St. Miami, Florida



Please send me your free folder on rolling doors & Har-Vey Hardware

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ P

marble in the "Health Room"



© Karsh

Mr. T. H. Robsjohn-Gibbings,
noted American designer, de-
signed the Health Room for
LOOK Magazine.

It's a new idea ...

The "Health Room" for better health, richer living; Marble for sanitary cleanliness, economical maintenance and enduring beauty.

And proof again that Marble, the oldest and finest of all construction materials rides the vanguard of Modern Design.

Literature Available

Marble In The Home
Marble In The Bank
Marble Replaces Critical Materials
Marble Forecast 1951-1952

Write to:

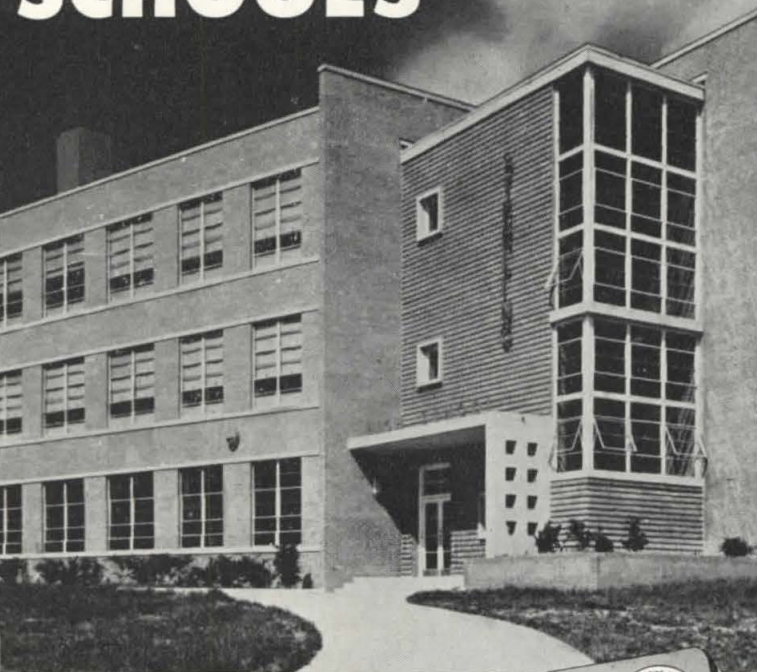
MARBLE



INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.

108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

Reduce MAINTENANCE COSTS for apartments, hospitals, residences and SCHOOLS



TERLING HIGH SCHOOL, Greenville, N. C.
Architects: Lineberger and Forrester



Specify ALUMINUM WINDOWS

Lower maintenance costs, no painting, easy operation, years of trouble-free service . . . these are a few of the benefits your clients get with "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows . . . windows that have been tested for quality, strength, construction and minimum air infiltration.

For detailed specifications and names of manufacturers, consult Sweet's 17a/4a or write direct to Dept. PA.6.

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, New York

Practically a new book

ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHIC STANDARDS

By
**Ramsey
and
Sleeper**

368 new plates
151 pages revised
11,560 index
references

566 plates in the new **FOURTH EDITION**

DATA drawn from thousands of sources has been translated into graphic form for the architect, engineer, and builder. Every piece of information has been checked for correctness and modern usage. 50 pages of index. Each of the 566 plates is indexed under every conceivable heading, to make this edition the handiest ever published.

An *Inventory of the Contents*—itemized by general subject—appears on the end papers, front and back. The plates themselves are arranged in the usual order of building, with related subjects on facing pages. You'll find every imaginable standard, from the size of a paring knife to modern wall structures, packed into the new Fourth Edition of *Architectural Graphic Standards*.

9 3/4 x 11 3/4 in.
1951 614 pages \$10.00



APPROVAL COUPON

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC., Dept. PA-651
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

On 10 days' approval, send Ramsey-Sleeper's *Architectural Graphic Standards, Fourth Edition*. I will remit \$10.00 plus postage or return book postpaid. (Offer not valid outside U. S.).

Name

Address

City Zone State

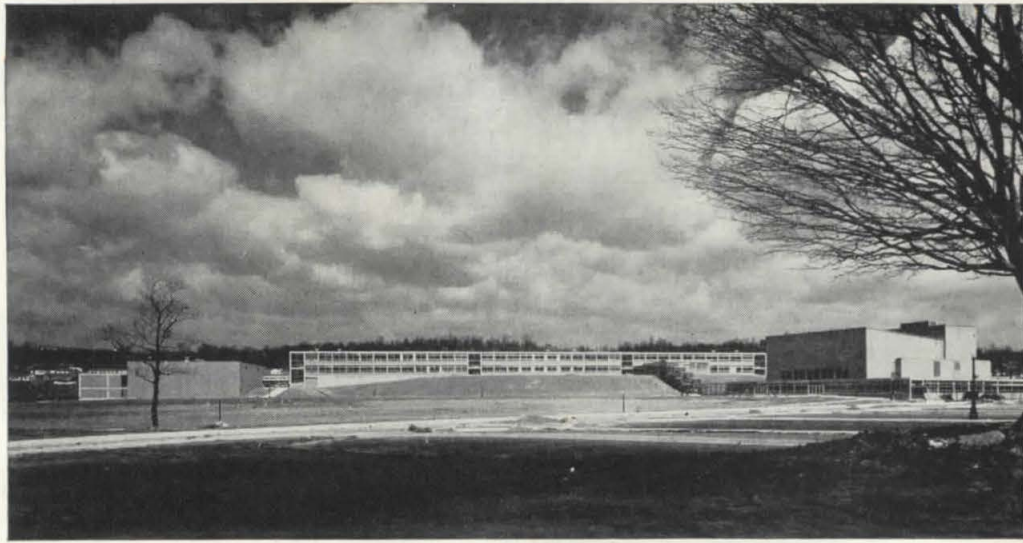
Employed by

SAVE POSTAGE—We pay postage if you enclose \$10.00 now. Money back on same return privilege.

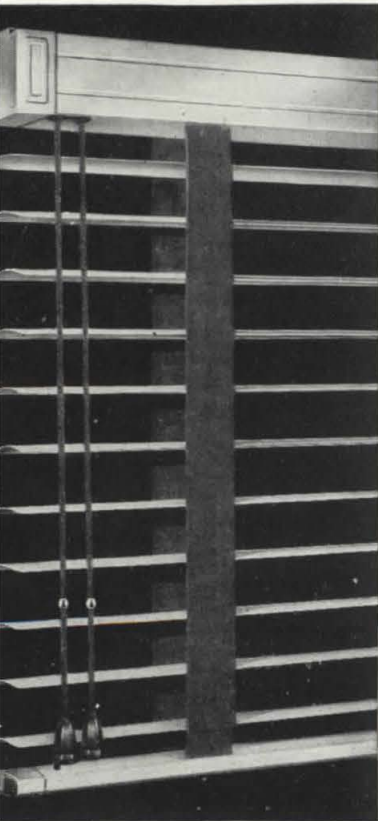
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Oak Ridge: one of several public buildings equipped throughout with Venetians made with LEVOLOR enclosed heads and bottom bars. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects

DESIGN FOR TODAY

Oak Ridge Buildings
equipped with

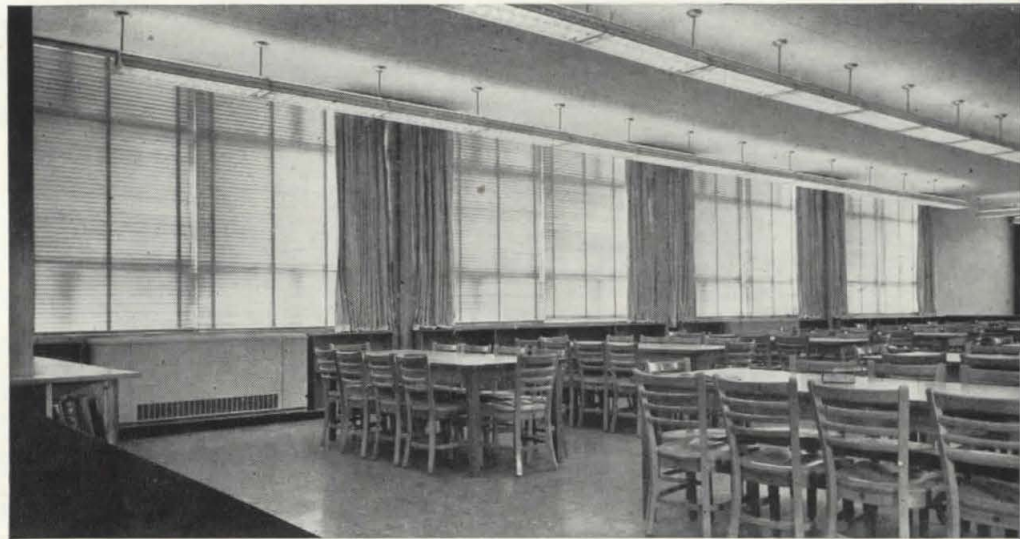


The Venetians of Today made with LEVOLOR Products



are features that set LEVOLOR-Venetians apart; smart, enclosed head houses finest precision-built hardware; sole, springy plastic-coated metal slats; ends disappear in the sleek bottom. All are chip-, mar- and stain-resistant. One gentle pull makes tilt-cords even, thanks to the LEVOLOR patented tilting mechanism.

our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, 3A, and Sweet's File for Builders, 3E-5.



IN VENETIANS MEASURING 86" WIDE AND 106" LONG, the fine adjustment given by LEVOLOR precision-built hardware is an essential part of an ultra-modern light-control system.

Part of the precise and careful planning of the Oak Ridge community project is the equipping of main public buildings—and private units, well—with custom-built Venetians made with LEVOLOR parts.

Include Venetians built to LEVOLOR specifications in *your* careful planning, and you'll be sure of the finest!

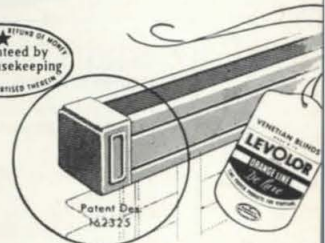
Send for your free copy of the LEVOLOR *Architects Manual for Venetian Blinds* (AIA 35-P-3) . . . 16 pages giving you all the factual and visual assistance you need for any installation.

Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 391 West Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Specify **LEVOLOR**
Trade Mark

Time-proven Products for Venetians

ENTIREMENT OF A RETURN OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
if not as advertised within



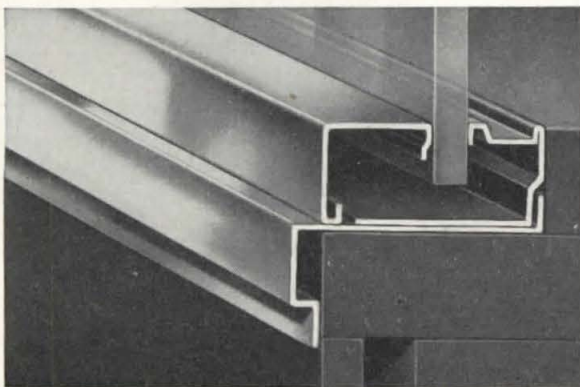
LEVOLOR-built Venetians are identified by this head design and this tag.

COPYRIGHT 1951 LEVOLOR LORENTZEN, INC., New York 12, N. Y.

Brasco

SAFETY-SET STORE FRONTS

HANDSOME, VERSATILE
STOCK ASSEMBLIES for STORES
with ARCHITECTURAL INDIVIDUALITY



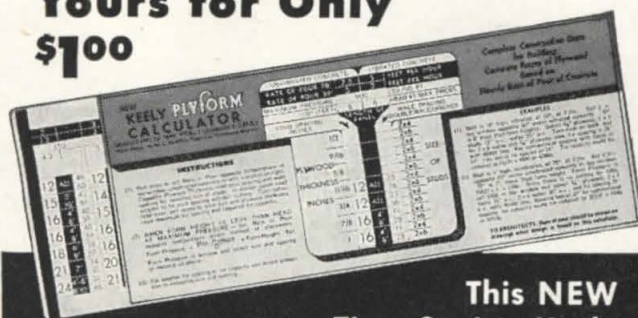
Sash No. 208 with Sill No. 170 — 3/4 size

STAINLESS STEEL • ANODIZED ALUMINUM

See 1951 Sweet's Arch. File, Sec. 21 Br.

BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO.
HARVEY • (CHICAGO SUBURB) • ILLINOIS

**Yours for Only
\$100**



This NEW Time-Saving Keely PLYFORM CALCULATOR

SAVE time designing and building forms of PlyForm, the concrete form grade of Douglas fir plywood. Handy slide-rule calculator gives construction data, based on hourly rate of pour. Included is booklet, "Design Assumptions for New Keely Calculator." Clip coupon — now!

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION DEPT. C
Tacoma 2, Washington

Please send me Keely PlyForm Calculators.
I enclose \$1.00 each to cover costs.

Name

Address

City Zone State

☐ Also please send me, at no cost, copies of "Concrete Forms of Douglas Fir Plywood", and "Handling PlyForm".

Offer good
in U.S. only.

more HEAT from Less Oil

You get more for your money with a modern, automatic **JOHNSON BURNER**

You'll like the fuel-savings that a Johnson Burner will give you. And you'll like its quiet, carefree dependability. If you are still using old-style, wasteful equipment, let your Heating Engineer show you what a difference an automatic Johnson Burner can make in your fuel and service bills.

There's a Johnson Burner for every heating need . . . all precision-built to last . . . all engineered to maximum efficiency . . . all backed by a 48-year record of leadership. See the Johnson Burner dealer near you.



S. T. JOHNSON CO.

940 Arlington Ave.
Oakland 8, California

401 No. Broad Street
Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Create more comfortable interiors with *Air King* fans

Office, home, factory or store . . . proper ventilation enhances the value of any interior — makes it more comfortable, more enjoyable. Outstanding Air King Fans are handsomely styled, expertly engineered, economically priced. Send for free catalogue.

BERNS MFG. CORP.
3050 No. Rockwell, Chicago 18, Ill.

Built in KITCHEN CEILING FAN

Removes smoke, odors, grease, etc. Easily adjusted to mount anywhere in the ceiling. Heavy gauge all steel with gleaming white enamel or sparkling chrome grill. Quiet, powerful.



DELUXE EXHAUST FAN

Perfect for factories, ware houses, stores, etc. Rugged heavy gauge steel construction . . . exhausts against stronger wind pressure. Carefully balanced aluminum blade with self closing weatherproof aluminum louvers attached. In 12" to 24" models with 1 or 2 speeds.



WALL SWITCH CONTROLLED

No dangling chains!

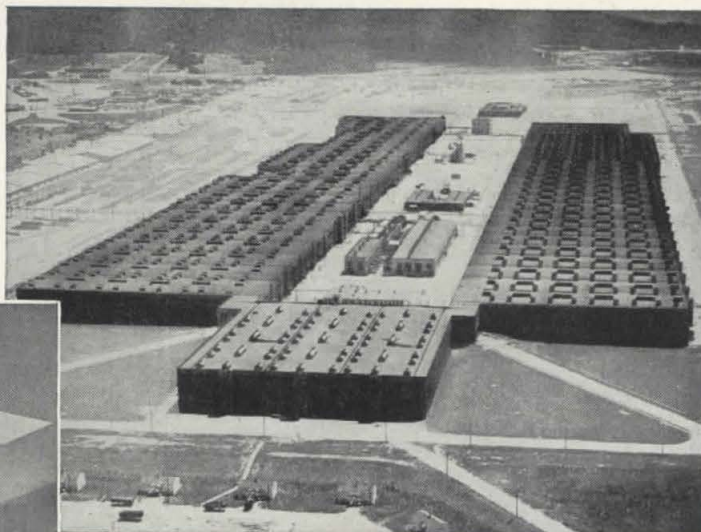
Flick the wall switch and quiet, powerful kitchen fan starts or stops—outer door opens or closes. Easier to clean, longer lasting. All models adjust to fit 16" walls. Chrome or gleaming white enamel grill.



FOR EXPORT, WRITE TO: Automotive Distributive of the Americas, 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2,

kno·draft

adjustable air diffusers



Atomic energy plant at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, with detail of typical Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffuser.
Architects and Engineers: Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill.

for
air conditioning
efficiency
at Oak Ridge

Precise efficiency governs all operations at the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission's Oak Ridge plant. So distribution of conditioned air is through Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers—chosen because they circulate the air gently, *without drafts* . . . assure thorough, instantaneous mixing to maintain an even temperature throughout the conditioned area.

Also, Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers permit accurate control of air volume and direction *after* installation. This simplifies preliminary engineering and permits easily made changes to meet altered

conditions—an important consideration.

Efficiency governed the choice of Kno-Draft at Oak Ridge. But for many installations, beauty is a first consideration. Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers have this, too . . . the quiet simplicity that fits unobtrusively into any surroundings. There are types and sizes to meet every requirement.

KNO-DRAFT DATA BOOK: Complete specifications, engineering and installation data on Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers. To get your copy, simply fill in and mail the coupon. No obligation, of course.

TRADE MARK "KNO-DRAFT" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.

Danbury, Connecticut

Air Diffusion • Air Purification • Air Recovery

In Canada: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd.,
190 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P. Q.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. V-61, Danbury, Connecticut

Please send me, without obligation, my copy
of the Kno-Draft Air Diffuser Data Book.

Name

Position

Company

Street

City Zone State



COOKS TRAVEL SERVICE, CHICAGO, ILL.

KAUFMANN & FABRY

photomurals

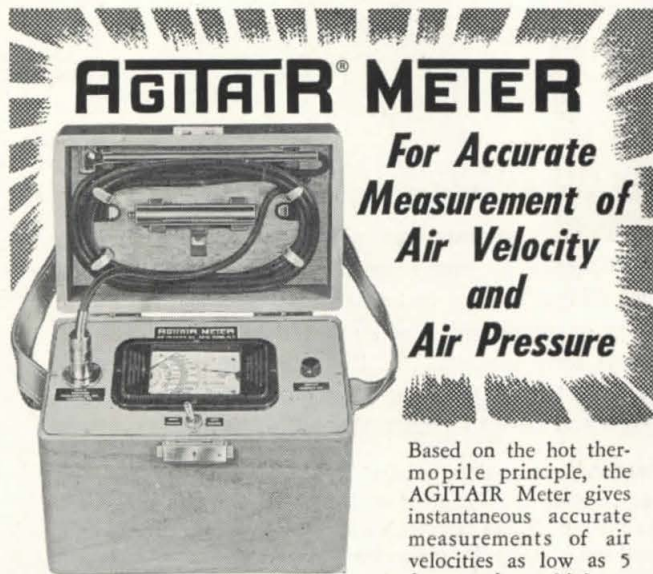
Depend on pictures to do many things to many people, but especially to sell an idea! Here, in a travel bureau office, the prospect for a trip has a subtle invitation to keep his mind on the matter.

Depend on Kaufmann & Fabry photomurals to give your sales a psychological lift. Send for our color booklet, "Making Blank Walls Live." No obligation, of course.



KAUFMANN and FABRY COMPANY

Dept. PA-12, 425 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois



AGITAIR® METER

*For Accurate
Measurement of
Air Velocity
and
Air Pressure*

Low Velocity Range: 0-750 fpm
High Velocity Range: 750-4000 fpm
Pressure Range: 0-4 inches water

Based on the hot thermopile principle, the AGITAIR Meter gives instantaneous accurate measurements of air velocities as low as 5 fpm, and as high as 4000 fpm. It is inherently stable, does not waver or jerk and unlike many resistance type hot-wire instruments it is free from errors caused by temperature variations, radiation effects and lead resistance. For taking static pressure readings from 0 to 4" wg, a special attachment is provided. The simplicity and utility of the AGITAIR Meter make it useful for many diverse applications.

Write for Bulletin AM-100PA

AIR DEVICES Inc.

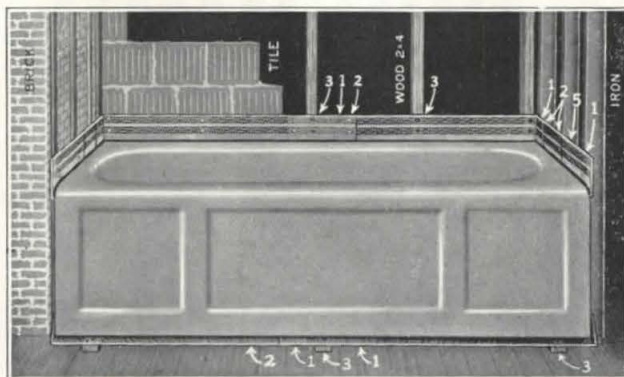
17 East 42nd Street

New York 17, N. Y.

Air Diffusers • Air Filters • Exhausters

For Defense Housing to overcome maintenance and expense—SPECIFY LUCKE

Leak-Proof Bath-Tub Hangers



No Leaks • No Cracks • No Repair Expenses

The Modern Way to Prevent Leaks

There is no excuse for cracks or leaks or repair expense in good building. Leading architects specify LUCKE to overcome this problem. Lucke Hangers build tubs into wall.



Sold by Leading Plumbing
Supply Houses

MANUFACTURED BY

W. B. LUCKE, Inc.

Wilmette

Illinois



*For Aluminum,
Steel or Wood Windows*

SPECIFY

TREMGLAZE

MASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND

IN COLORS

NEEDS NO PAINTING

**DEPENDABILITY
PROVEN ON
ACTUAL JOBS
FOR OVER
10 YEARS**

On aluminum windows, Tremglaze meets Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn. standards. Completed steel window installations cost no more with Tremglaze than with putty. Save on the paint contract—specify "Paint first—then Tremglaze". Put paint on the window where it belongs. CALL LOCAL TREMCO MAN—OR WRITE

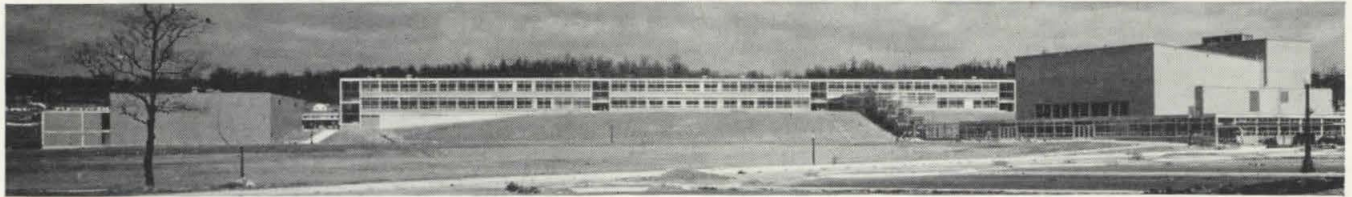
NC 102a

THE **TREMCO** MANUFACTURING CO. CLEVELAND • TORONTO

Products and Methods for Building Construction and Maintenance

Berger Steel Lockers

Serve the World's Most Private Public School



Oak Ridge High School, designed for the Atomic Energy Commission by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Architects-Engineers, Chicago, Ill. General Contractor, John A. Johnson & Sons, Brooklyn, N.Y.



3845 BERGER Steel Corridor and Gym Lockers Installed in new Oak Ridge High School

● Under direction of the Atomic Energy Commission, the world's largest defense plant community has been erected at Oak Ridge, Tenn. Within its boundaries, up to 75,000 operating and scientific personnel will engage in atomic energy research and production.

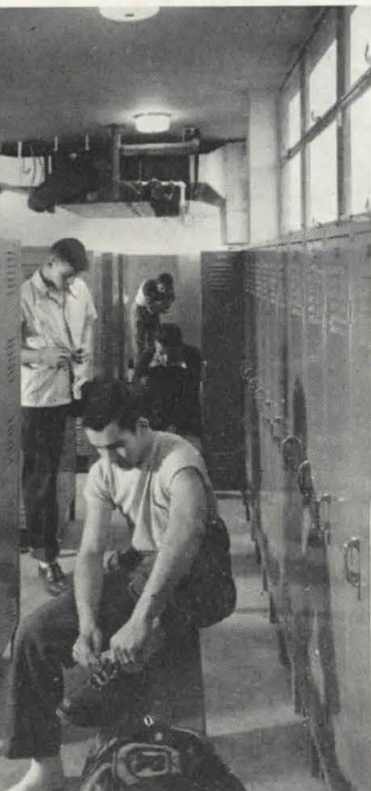
Prominent among the many public buildings is a magnificent new high school, completely equipped with Berger Steel Corridor and Gymnasium Lockers. More Berger Steel Lockers and Shelving serve in top-secret Oak Ridge industrial areas.

Berger service and cooperation are recognized wherever lockers are used. In this vital

defense project, as in thousands of other school installations, Berger representatives helped architects and school officials translate their ideas into a workable storage plan.

As largest suppliers of steel storage equipment to the schools of America, Berger contributes many valuable *ideas* on how to use it best. Berger service includes planning and engineering storage equipment, scheduling the material and assuming responsibility for all installation details.

Bring your school storage problems to Berger —'most everyone does. See Sweet's File, or write us for more information.



Single Tier Lockers are recessed in walls of the spacious corridors and box lockers serve the team rooms.

Berger



Manufacturing Division

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION • CANTON 5, OHIO

A COMPLETE STEEL EQUIPMENT
SERVICE FOR THE SCHOOLS OF AMERICA

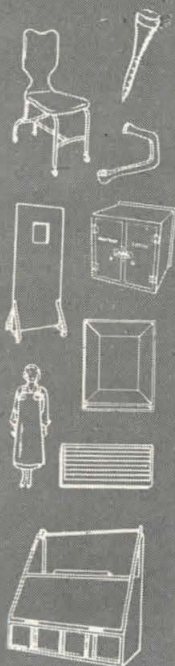
steel

Lockers • Wardrobes • Storage Cabinets
Office Equipment and Furniture
Cabinets for Kitchens • Laboratories • Dispensaries
Shop Equipment • Shelving • Book Shelf Units



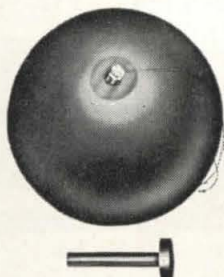
From a Single Dependable Source — Every Need in

RADIATION PROTECTION



**COBALT⁶⁰
SAFE**

BAR-RAY



- Hoods, lead lined, stainless steel and other materials
- Cobalt⁶⁰ protective equipment
- Lead safes
- Lead transportation cases
- Water viewing windows
- Stainless steel sinks and benches
- X-Ray protective materials
- X-Ray accessories
- X-Ray film processing systems

Write for illustrated catalog P-651

BAR-RAY PRODUCTS, INC.

209—25th ST., BROOKLYN 32, N. Y. • PHONE: SOuth 8-5225

How You Save with the NEW Niagara Method of Air Conditioning

Using "HYGROL" Absorbent
Liquid

Because it absorbs moisture from the air directly, the new Niagara Controlled Humidity Method uses less, or no, mechanical refrigeration for dehumidifying. You save first costs and installing of heavy machinery. You save space, maintenance expenses, power; get easier, more convenient operation.

Using "Hygrol" absorbent liquid gives complete control of temperature and relative humidity. Especially, it is a better way to obtain dry air for drying processes, packaging hygroscopic materials, preventing moisture damage to metals, and obtaining better quality for chemical process and food products—or in obtaining better results in comfort air conditioning at lower refrigeration costs.

• Filtered air is dehumidified by passing through a spray of "Hygrol" which removes airborne moisture. This liquid is non-corrosive; it contains no salts or solids to precipitate and cause maintenance troubles. It is continuously re-concentrated at the same rate at which it absorbs moisture, providing always the full capacity of the air conditioner, automatically.

Units provide a range of capacities from 1000 to 20,000 C. F. M. Multiple unit installations are in use successfully. Records of results are available. For further information, write Niagara Blower Co., Dept. PA, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, New York.

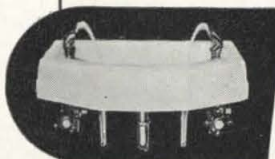


Food Packaging
under Controlled Humidity



Perspective, Bailey St. School,
Waycross, Ga.
Architects—Kemp, Bunch & Jackson
Jacksonville, Fla.

Planned **FOR THE
PUPIL'S COMFORT**



The architects have planned this school to facilitate not only the instructional program but the comfort, health and safety of the pupils. That means, of course, they selected Halsey Taylor Drinking Fountains, the very acme of health-safety, practical utility and economy of maintenance. Have you our latest literature?

The Halsey W. Taylor Co.
Warren, Ohio



HALSEY TAYLOR

fountains



AS-10

KOH-I-NOOR PRODUCTS

62 Years Ago KOH-I-NOOR

made the FIRST Drawing Pencil . . . in 17 DEGREES, 6B to 9H. Since that time no other pencils have approached Koh-I-Noor's Record for Unfailing Uniform Performance.

No Matter What Your Requirements . . .
you will find a KOH-I-NOOR
Product to satisfy you completely

NOW
Available . . .
No. 1600 KOH-I-NOOR
Polycolor Pencils
with IMPORTED Leads
in **67** colors

DRAWING PENCILS
COPYING PENCILS
WRITING PENCILS
CHECKING PENCILS
COLORED PENCILS
OFFICE PENCILS
ART PENCILS
HOLDERS and LEADS
PENHOLDERS and ERASERS

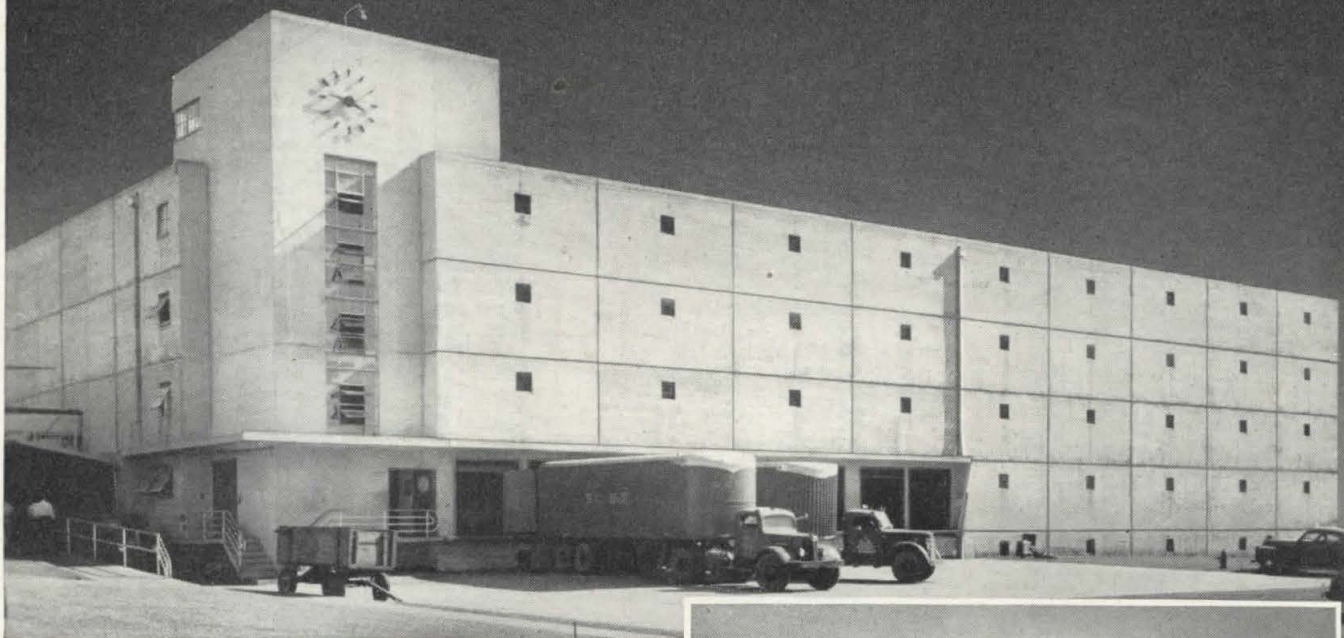


KOH-I-NOOR PENCIL COMPANY, INC., BLOOMSBURY, NEW JERSEY

The RIGHT pencil for the RIGHT job

Architectural Concrete

ideal for industrial buildings for any purpose



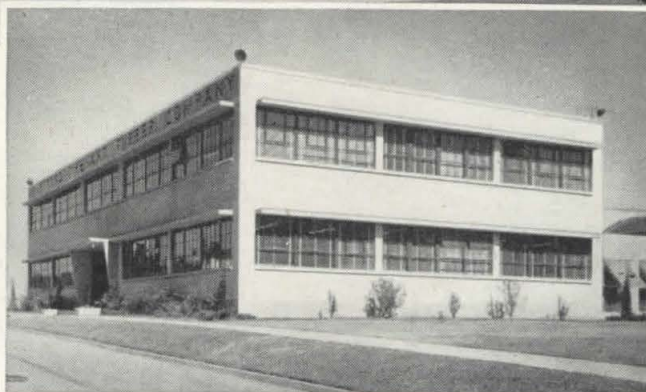
THESE modern buildings are part of the large Armstrong Tire & Rubber Co. plant in Natchez, Miss. They demonstrate the adaptability of architectural concrete to industrial structures.

The warehouse and engineering building (top and bottom photos) are part of the original plant built in 1938-40. Today these buildings are still attractive and new-looking; yet no maintenance has been required. One cement grout coat was applied to the engineering building in 1946 to harmonize with the new office building. So satisfactorily have these buildings performed that all new additions, including a new office building built in 1945 (middle photo), were designed in concrete.

Architectural concrete stays new-looking because it has great resistance to weathering. Maintenance expense is low because concrete's durability reduces repairs and upkeep to a minimum.

In addition to rugged durability, beauty and low maintenance expense, architectural concrete offers maximum firesafety and strength, moderate first cost and long life. Moderate first cost, low maintenance cost and long life result in **low annual cost**. Even ornamentation is economical, for it can be cast integrally with structural parts.

For more information write for free, illustrated literature, distributed only in the U.S. and Canada.



Large photo above shows rubber storage warehouse of the Armstrong Tire & Rubber Co., Natchez, Miss. Small photo above shows architectural concrete office building. Photo below shows original office building now occupied by the engineering department. James T. Canizaro, Jackson, Miss., architect for the entire project and structural engineer for the office building. Roberts & Schaefer Co., Chicago, was structural engineer for the factory and the engineering building. H. N. Howe, Memphis, was structural engineer for the warehouse. Hillyer & Lovan, Jacksonville, Fla., was contractor for the warehouse and the office building. B. L. Knost, Pass Christian, Miss., was contractor for the factory and the engineering building.



PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

DEPT. A6-25, 33 WEST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

DIRECTORY OF PRODUCT ADVERTISERS

Air Devices, Inc.	202
Aluminum Company of America	42, 43
Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn.	198
American Brass Co.	149
American Pencil Co.	190
American-Olean Tile Co.	153
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.	55
Anaconda Copper Mining Co.	149
Andersen Corp.	133
Anemostat Corp. of America	181
Arkwright Finishing Co.	136
Armstrong Cork Co.	59
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.	141
Art Metal Co.	183
Auth Electric Co., Inc.	44
Bakelite Corp., a Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	119
Barber-Colman Co.	192
Bar-Ray Products, Inc.	204
Bell & Gossett Co.	155
Bergen Cabinet Mfg. Co.	144
Berger Mfg. Co.	203
Berns Mfg. Corp.	200
Brasco Mfg. Co.	200
Briggs Mfg. Co.	33
Bruce, E. L., Co.	53
Bryant Heater Division	138
Cabot, Samuel, Inc.	18
Cannon Electric Development Co.	174
Carrier Corp.	50
Case, W. A., & Son Mfg. Co.	51
Ceco Steel Products Corp.	124, 125
Celotex Corp.	6, 7
Chase Brass & Copper Co.	23
Church, C. F., Mfg. Co.	60
Clancy, J. R., Inc.	190
Cleaver-Brooks Co.	173
Connor, W. B., Engineering Corp.	201
Corbin, P. & F., Div.	112
Couch, S. H., Co.	194
Crane Co.	56
Curtis Companies Service Bureau	193
Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.	116, 117
Devoe & Reynolds Co., Inc.	179
Dixon's Typhonite Eldorado Pencils	176
Douglas Fir Plywood Association	200
Facing Tile Institute	161
Federal Cement Tile Co.	17
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp.	48
Fenestra Building Products	28, 120, 185
Fitzgibbons Boiler Co.	47
Gate City Sash & Door Co.	194
General Plywood Corp.	19
Granco Steel Products Co.	160
Great Lakes Carbon Corp.	20

Hart & Hegeman Div., Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.	141
Heatilator, Inc.	58
Henschel, John & Co., Inc.	168
Hillyard Sales Co.	192
Hinzmann & Waldmann, Inc.	164
Homasote Co.	22
Horn Brothers Co.	167
Infra Insulation, Inc.	14
In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co.	170
Insulite Div., Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co.	163
Johns-Manville Corp.	171
Johnson, S. T., Co.	200
Johnson Service Co.	159
Josam Mfg. Co.	128, 129
Kaufmann & Fabry Co.	202
Kawneer Co., The	126, 127
Kayline Co., The	176
Kentile, Inc.	187
Kewaunee Mfg. Co.	134
Kinnear Mfg. Co.	148
Koh-I-Noor Pencil Co., Inc.	204
Kwikset Locks, Inc.	8
LCN Closers, Inc.	49
Lawrence Brothers, Inc.	177
Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.	199
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.	26, 207
Louisville Cement Co., Inc.	32
Loxit Systems, Inc.	140
Lucke, W. B., Inc.	202
Ludman Corp.	169
Macomber, Inc.	30
Mahon, R. C., Co.	3
Marble Institute of America, Inc.	197
Master Builders Co.	2nd Cover
Mastic Tile Corp. of Amer.	147
Mengel Co., The	25, 195
Metal Products Corp.	196
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	12, 13
Minwax Co., Inc.	146
Mississippi Glass Co.	188
Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc.	184
Morgan Co.	37
Mosaic Tile Co.	34, 35
National Gypsum Co.	172
Nelson, Herman, Division American Air Filter Co., Inc.	151
New Castle Products	178
Niagara Blower Co.	204
Northwestern Terra Cotta Corp.	188
Norton Co.	166
Onan, D. W., & Sons, Inc.	174
Otis Elevator Co.	191
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	130

Pecora Paint Co., Inc.	131
Peelle Co., The	186
Perlite Institute	146
Pittsburgh Corning Corp.	122, 123
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	38, 39, 110
Pittsburgh Reflector Co.	45
Portland Cement Assn.	205
Powers Regulator Co.	145
Protexol Corp.	10
Reinhold Publishing Corp.	1768
Revere Copper and Brass, Inc.	3rd Cover
Reynolds Metals Co.	135
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.	154
Rixson, Oscar C., Co.	142
Robertson, H. H., Co.	46
Roddie Plywood Corp.	24
Ruberoid Co., The	61
Russell & Erwin Division	21
Rust-Oleum Corp.	143
Schieber Mfg. Co.	52
Seal-O-Sash Co.	168
Sika Chemical Corp.	146
Sloan Valve Co.	62
Smithcraft Lighting Div.	165
Sola Electric Co.	166
Stanley Works, The	29
Stran-Steel Division of Great Lakes Steel Corp.	150
Superior Fireplace Co.	156
Swartwout Co.	152
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	27
Taylor, Halsey W., Co., The	204
Tile-Tex Division	137
Titus Mfg. Corp.	196
Torrington Mfg. Co.	57
Trane Co.	40, 41
Tremco Mfg. Co., The	202
Trinity Portland Cement Div., General Portland Cement Co.	Back Cover
Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.	189
Truscon Steel Co.	54
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	
Bakelite Co.	119
United States Gypsum Co.	36
United States Plywood Corp.	182
Universal Atlas Cement Co.	158
Ware Laboratories, Inc.	157
Washington Steel Corp.	11
Waylite Co.	132
Weiss, Henry, Mfg. Co., Inc.	162
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	121, 139
Wheeling Corrugating Co.	4, 5
Wiley, John, & Sons, Inc.	198
Wilson Engineering Corp.	180
Wilson, Grant, Inc.	175
Young Radiator Co.	31
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.	118
Zonolite Co.	176A

ADVERTISING AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES

330 West Forty-Second Street, New York 18, N. Y. BRyant 9-4430

JOHN G. BELCHER, *Vice President & Publisher*

FRANK J. ARMETT, *Production Manager*

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, *Promotion Manager*

NEW YORK OFFICE:

EDWARD D. BOYER, JR., *Eastern Adv. Mgr.*
HAROLD D. MACK, JR., *New England Distr. Mgr.*
WM. B. REMINGTON, JR., *N. Y.-N. J. Distr. Mgr.*

CLEVELAND OFFICE:

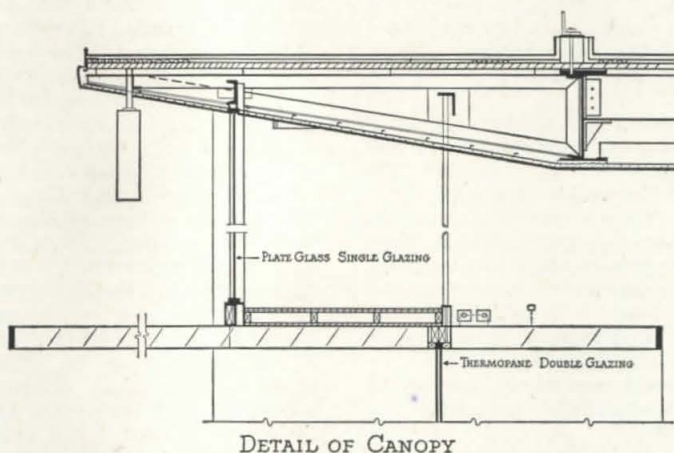
630 Terminal Tower, Cleve. 13. PR. 1-5583
BRAD WILKIN, *Branch Manager*
JOHN W. BATTLES, *Distr. Mgr.*

CHICAGO OFFICE:

111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. RA 6-8497
DAVID B. HAGENBUCH, *Distr. Mgr.*
R. J. CLAUSSEN, *Distr. Mgr.*

WEST COAST ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

San Francisco, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., Mills Building, Garfield 1-7950
Los Angeles, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 8-4151



Richard Hawley Cutting Associates, Cleveland, Architects and Engineers.

Doubling in GLASS

This storefront presents display windows two stories high, with displays on two levels. One is on the floor and the other on the grid-pattern overhang.

Double display through mirrors, too. Their use at each end of the storefront reflects a view of the interior before the eyes of passing traffic.

Double-glazing with *Thermopane** insulating glass is provided in the windows at

street level. It helps guard against steam and frost—provides clearer visibility on cold days. Notice the difference in the picture. The upper windows glazed with single glass are steamed, but the *Thermopane* windows below are clear.

Design applications for many types of glass are illustrated in our Visual Fronts Book. Write for your copy and ask, also, for a booklet on *Thermopane* Storefronts.

*®

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD

7061 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

© 1943 Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company



P.S.

Who designs a building? We on the P/A staff feel rather strongly that the entire architectural organization does—that the guy who throws in a good idea from the drafting room, the specification writer, certainly the “designer,” and the job captain, all have something to do with the ultimate result. I know from my own experience that the superintendent on the job, making quick decisions under the pressure of actual construction conditions, often appreciably affects the final design. Many times we wish that full credit of this sort could be given when a building is published (you may have noticed that, whenever we secure the information, the responsible members of the organization are listed) but all too often the pretty pictures and the nice captions appear in the name of an “architect” who may have been rather pleasantly startled when he saw what *he* had produced.

In the case of the smaller organization where the principal is himself the strong designer and co-ordinator, this crediting of the architect alone is as it should be. The younger people in the office are in a sense apprentices, no matter how responsible their jobs may be, and their time for full professional credit will come. As a matter of fact, the stronger and more sure of himself an architect may be, the more likely he is to give credit, and to ask that credit be given, to responsible associates and co-workers.

It is in the case of the large organization that the particular person in charge of a project may not get the kudos due him. When a firm grows to huge proportions, it becomes almost anonymous, insofar as the design of particular structures is concerned. The principal partners, of course, make the ultimate overall decisions, and determine policy; but the man in charge of a particular job may be operating in as responsible a capacity as many an independently practicing architect, yet never be noted in the professional press.

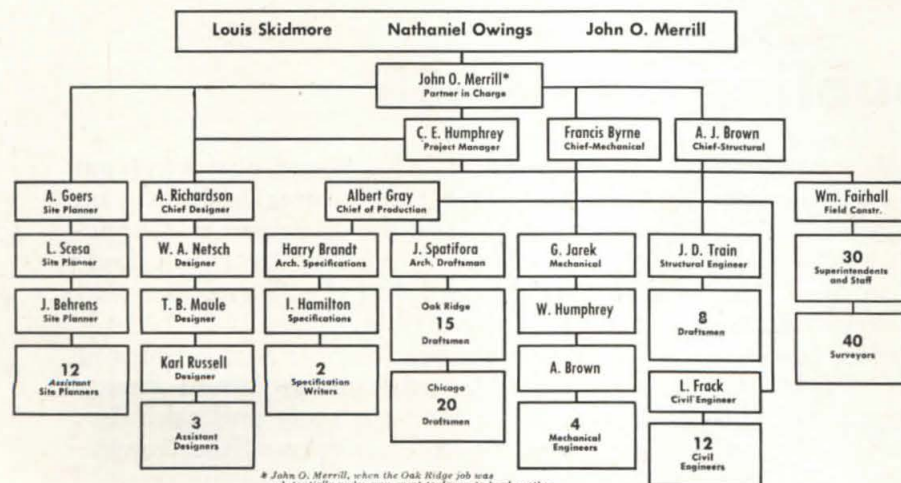
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill is a remarkable firm in many respects. Not only is it large and scattered (offices now in New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Oak Ridge, Tokyo, and within the last month, Portland—see our NEWSLETTER for details) but through its individually able and hard-working partners, S.O. & M. is insistently generous in giving credit to members of the organization who deserve credit. We like this policy and we go along with it wholeheartedly. When it came to preparing copy for the Oak Ridge feature in this issue, however, we began to realize that in a planning accomplishment of this magnitude even an extended list such as we have at the beginning of the story did not give all the credits that should be given. Therefore, on this page I am reproducing an organizational chart of the Oak Ridge office of S.O. & M., as it was when the postwar design phase was in full swing.

Even this extensive chart does not give *all* the credits that might be mentioned. I know, for instance, that Tom Flavin has been office manager down there since the first group went to an unidentified town early in the war. And I remember that time well, because a neighbor of mine—Herb Mathiasen, who is now superintending the Lever House job in New York—went down at that time also, and even over drinks after bridge we couldn't extract from him (because he didn't know) what it was all about.

Another phase of this business of credits which gives editors headaches is the matter that Bernard Tomson is getting into in its legal aspects—who “owns” an idea in the design sense? I have just been looking at a patented scheme for arrangement of apartment rooms in a housing structure. If we were to publish it, and around the country apartment houses were built which approximated it, who could tell whether there had been simultaneous developments of the idea, whether there had been bald copying, or whether that intangible inspiration which comes from reading and seeing and thinking many things had been the reason. We once published a house—gave it an Award as a matter of fact—and then got an angry letter from another architect who claimed that the design had obviously been stolen from one of his. In that sense, there was an awful lot of plagiarism during the Middle Ages; going back further, some lusty Romans might well have been sued by the estate of Ictinus (and in turn have passed on the basis for possible claims to their descendants during the Renaissance and even to some of the Italian immigrants to the United States during an earlier period.).

I am particularly sensitive to the problem right now, because I am working on an issue which will show several related “ideas” in planning, by several designers, and I have a feeling that I am building up the possibility of bitter letters (“What do you mean, this is a new conception—I did it in the Saint Reno hotel in 1929”). Do you want to start a good argument among some of the great modern designers? Just raise the question of who “invented” the brise-soleil. Or the butterfly roof. You don't give a damn. Frankly, I don't either, and I don't know why I'm bothering you with my problems. Just to make you feel happy that you're not an editor, I guess.

Thomas H. Creighton



* John O. Merrill, when the Oak Ridge job was substantially under way, went to Japan to head another project and was succeeded by Edward O. Merrill.